

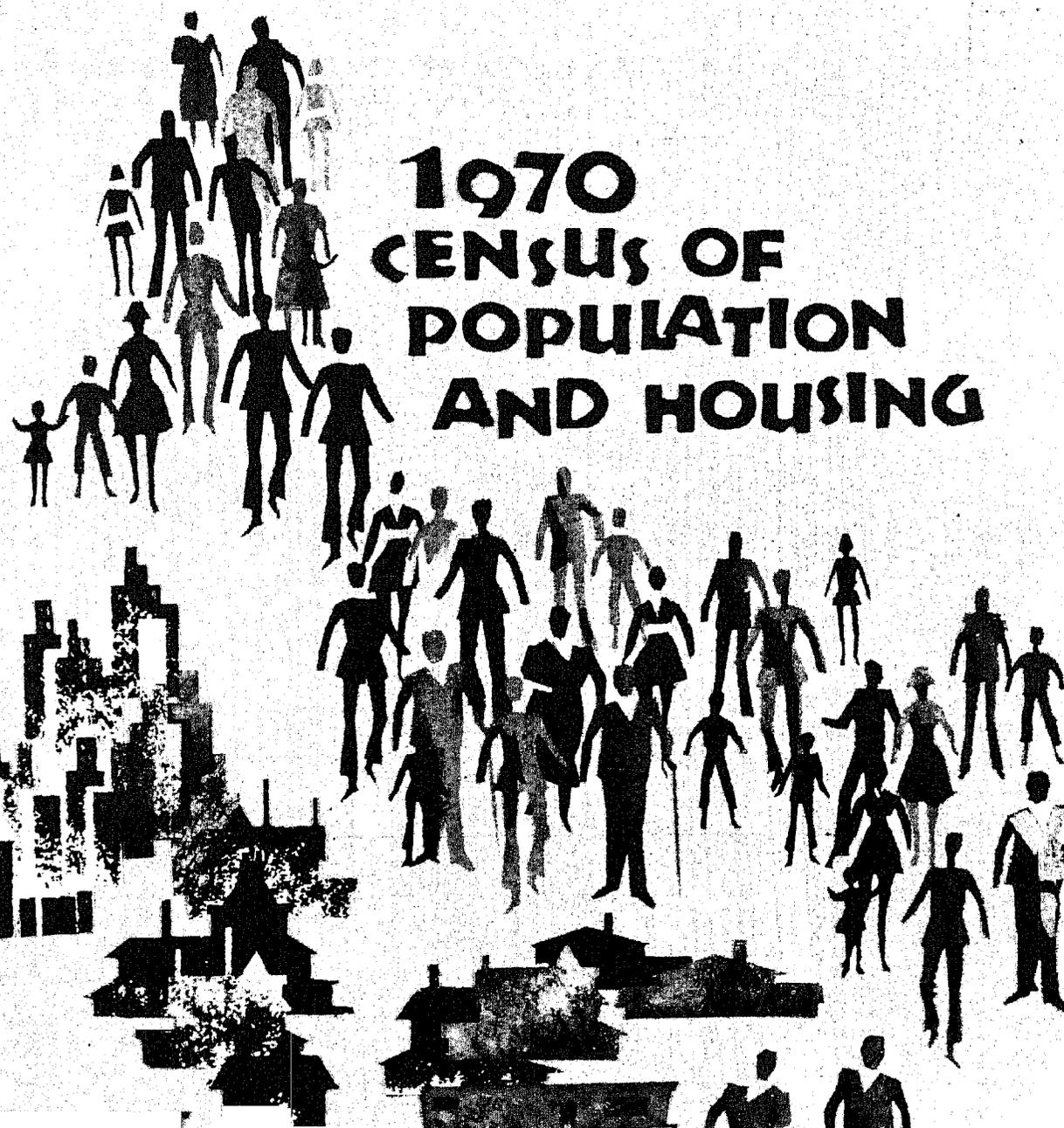
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

SAVANNAH, GA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-193



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-193 Savannah, Ga.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00 Stock Number 0301-2565

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

SAVANNAH, GA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-24
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-27
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-28

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Savannah 3

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
CHATHAM COUNTY, GA.	
0003	0003
	0004
0010	0010 PART
0011	0011
	0010 PART
0035.01.	0035-A
0035.02.	0035-B
0036.01.	0036-A PART
	CC-0101 PART
0036.02.	0036-B
	0036-A PART
	CC-0101 PART
0039	0039
0040	0040 PART
	0040 PART
0041	0043 PART
	0041 PART
	CC-0110 PART
0042.01.	0042 PART
	CC-0109 PART
0042.02.	0042 PART
	CC-0109 PART
0043	0043 PART
0044	0044
	0043 PART
0045	CC-0105 PART
0101	0036-A PART
	CC-0101 PART
0102	CC-0102
0105	CC-0105 PART
0106.01.	CC-0106 PART
0106.02.	CC-0106 PART
0107	CC-0107
0108	CC-0108
0109	CC-0109 PART
0110	0041 PART
	CC-0110 PART
0111	CC-0111

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
CHATHAM COUNTY, GA.	
0003	0003 PART
0004	0003 PART
0010	0010
	0011 PART
0011	0011 PART
0035-A	0035.01
0035-B	0035.02
0036-A	0036.01 PART
	0036.02 PART
	0101 PART
0036-B	0036.02 PART
0039	0039 PART
0040	0039 PART
	0040 PART
0041	0041 PART
	0110 PART
0042	0042.01 PART
	0042.02 PART
0043	0043
	0040 PART
	0044 PART
0044	0044 PART
CC-0101.	0036.01 PART
	0036.02 PART
	0101 PART
CC-0102.	0102
CC-0105.	0045
	0105
CC-0106.	0106.01
	0106.02
CC-0107.	0107
CC-0108.	0108
CC-0109.	0109
	0042.01 PART
	0042.02 PART
CC-0110.	0041 PART
	0110 PART
CC-0111.	0111

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Chatham County.....	187,767	187,816	61,941	61,958
Tracts:				
106.01.....	5,619	5,663	1,861	1,874
106.02.....	2,680	2,685	807	811

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chatham County			Savannah									
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0005.99	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
RACE													
All persons	187 767	118 349	69 418	1 051	557	1 512	2 776	5	7 428	883	915	1 006	2 115
White	123 295	64 650	58 645	18	9	1 296	789	5	73	1	574	931	29
Negro	63 676	53 111	10 565	1 033	548	207	1 985	—	7 350	882	339	73	2 085
Percent Negro	33.9	44.9	15.2	98.3	98.4	13.7	71.5	—	98.9	99.9	37.0	7.3	98.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
All persons	89 940	55 803	34 137	388	218	805	1 127	5	3 343	402	447	443	938
Under 5 years	8 467	5 178	3 289	86	47	8	148	—	357	64	34	25	102
3 and 4 years	3 310	2 076	1 234	44	26	3	71	—	135	29	14	4	44
5 to 9 years	9 623	5 817	3 806	93	56	8	248	—	449	96	34	12	102
5 years	1 837	1 106	731	23	12	4	47	—	90	16	12	2	15
6 years	1 889	1 148	741	13	10	1	48	—	97	20	3	3	24
10 to 14 years	9 861	5 939	3 922	54	32	16	228	—	481	64	21	19	118
14 years	1 894	1 152	742	10	5	4	44	—	78	8	4	8	25
15 to 19 years	8 541	5 316	3 225	37	15	71	131	—	391	49	20	29	101
15 years	1 869	1 144	725	9	2	10	32	—	91	17	4	3	27
16 years	1 840	1 131	709	8	3	12	25	—	87	8	4	6	23
17 years	1 738	1 092	646	8	1	20	31	—	75	13	3	9	18
18 years	1 685	1 073	612	8	5	14	26	—	65	5	4	6	18
19 years	1 409	876	533	4	4	15	17	—	73	6	5	5	15
20 to 24 years	9 592	6 401	3 191	30	17	132	53	5	210	13	50	75	69
20 years	1 767	1 245	522	10	6	27	14	4	51	5	9	4	17
21 years	2 178	1 520	658	6	2	30	12	1	43	4	7	20	11
25 to 34 years	11 032	6 243	4 789	37	12	140	73	—	268	22	66	68	50
35 to 44 years	9 425	5 165	4 260	8	11	87	50	—	270	18	50	51	72
45 to 54 years	10 004	6 206	3 798	6	9	99	63	—	362	23	53	42	103
55 to 59 years	4 231	2 856	1 375	1	4	57	36	—	168	16	23	17	55
60 to 64 years	3 349	2 322	1 027	7	1	51	33	—	128	8	31	41	48
65 to 74 years	3 977	2 954	1 023	20	8	88	44	—	184	24	56	41	83
75 years and over	1 838	1 406	432	9	6	48	20	—	75	5	9	23	35
Female, all ages													
All persons	97 827	62 546	35 281	663	339	707	1 649	—	4 085	481	468	563	1 177
Under 5 years	8 213	5 017	3 196	107	38	19	130	—	359	43	36	15	104
3 and 4 years	3 296	2 012	1 284	36	16	6	61	—	138	18	8	6	53
5 to 9 years	9 395	5 660	3 735	88	49	11	235	—	443	45	31	16	118
5 years	1 759	1 068	691	19	12	1	37	—	80	9	9	3	27
6 years	1 848	1 134	714	13	9	2	45	—	74	4	6	3	20
10 to 14 years	9 871	6 065	3 806	57	37	10	209	—	491	83	26	10	115
14 years	1 925	1 219	706	14	6	—	41	—	132	17	4	1	16
15 to 19 years	9 217	5 723	3 494	77	34	43	175	—	446	61	27	31	89
15 years	1 892	1 188	704	13	7	5	45	—	101	15	2	4	14
16 years	1 951	1 210	741	15	6	4	44	—	97	15	6	3	19
17 years	1 834	1 156	678	17	6	6	37	—	87	15	5	6	18
18 years	1 751	1 085	666	21	9	10	30	—	84	6	7	6	18
19 years	1 789	1 084	705	11	6	18	19	—	77	10	7	12	20
20 to 24 years	8 820	5 263	3 557	69	32	71	93	—	281	19	44	62	78
20 years	1 839	1 116	723	16	4	13	20	—	64	9	6	5	19
21 years	1 872	1 131	741	7	5	19	21	—	63	3	7	17	13
25 to 34 years	11 441	6 497	4 944	64	48	34	184	—	380	57	51	44	98
35 to 44 years	10 829	6 449	4 380	57	21	53	138	—	410	59	43	33	120
45 to 54 years	11 305	7 652	3 653	30	31	94	137	—	519	37	48	61	153
55 to 59 years	4 705	3 404	1 301	26	7	51	61	—	194	18	41	54	57
60 to 64 years	4 242	3 178	1 064	18	10	75	70	—	193	17	33	69	58
65 to 74 years	6 171	4 831	1 340	51	20	147	120	—	247	32	64	96	131
75 years and over	3 618	2 807	811	19	12	99	97	—	122	10	24	72	56
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	187 767	118 349	69 418	1 051	557	1 512	2 776	5	7 428	883	915	1 006	2 115
In households	182 929	114 818	68 111	1 051	554	1 236	2 736	—	7 412	877	897	956	2 083
Head of household	57 910	37 824	20 086	335	188	797	813	—	2 124	245	445	507	736
Head of family	46 907	29 020	17 887	237	131	286	602	—	1 710	176	209	243	451
Primary individual	11 003	8 804	2 199	98	57	511	211	—	414	69	236	264	285
Wife of head	38 220	22 135	16 085	76	45	218	219	—	1 058	59	147	181	253
Other relative of head	83 735	52 642	31 093	635	320	169	1 681	—	4 116	559	275	205	1 033
Not related to head	3 064	2 217	847	5	1	52	23	—	114	14	30	63	61
In group quarters	4 838	3 531	1 307	—	3	276	40	5	16	6	18	50	32
Persons per household	3.16	3.04	3.39	3.14	2.95	1.55	3.37	—	3.49	3.58	2.02	1.89	2.83
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	46 907	29 020	17 887	237	131	286	602	—	1 710	176	209	243	451
With own children under 18 years	26 137	15 176	10 961	174	104	42	390	—	961	128	78	57	229
Number of children	59 473	35 606	23 867	479	261	72	1 273	—	2 566	423	155	102	636
Husband-wife families	38 220	22 135	16 085	76	45	218	219	—	1 058	59	147	181	253
With own children under 18 years	21 470	11 493	9 977	48	31	28	111	—	582	38	54	39	123
Number of children	48 140	26 449	21 691	129	79	52	388	—	1 587	151	96	67	342
Percent of total under 18 years	72.3	65.2	83.6	23.2	27.8	40.3	27.5	—	50.9	31.6	46.6	52.3	44.0
Families with other male head	1 371	985	386	3	1	18	26	—	90	9	14	13	34
With own children under 18 years	459	325	134	2	—	3	11	—	41	3	4	—	12
Number of children	957	696	261	6	—	3	29	—	103	4	11	—	35
Families with female head	7 316	5 900	1 416	158	85	50	357	—	562	108	48	49	164
With own children under 18 years	4 208	3 358	4 911	124	73	11	268	—	338	87	20	18	94
Number of children	10 376	8 461	1 915	344	182	17	856	—	876	268	48	35	259
Percent of total under 18 years	15.6	20.8	7.4	62.0	64.1	13.2	60.6	—	28.1	56.1	23.3	27.3	33.3
Persons under 18 years	66 554	40 597	25 957	555	284	129	1 412	—	3 118	478	206	128	778
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	63 883	40 021	23 862	165	88	777	547	5	2 134	186	362	395	641
Single	18 239	12 338	5 901	72	30	321	246	5	705	88	101	148	200
Married	41 723	24 787	16 936	80	48	307	256	—	1 252	83	196	200	364
Separated	1 498	1 243	255	4	2	48	27	—	111	18	35	13	71
Widowed	1 972	1 497	475	10	8	55	22	—	136	12	24	16	59
Divorced	1 949	1 399	550	3	2	94	23	—	41	3	41	31	18
Female, 14 years old and over	72 273	47 023	25 250	425	221	667	1 116	—	2 924	327	379	523	856
Single	14 967	10 056	4 911	129	66	147	339	—	792	107	70	148	222
Married	43 254	25 992	17 262	173	96	259	400	—	1 440	132	181	211	380
Separated	2 805	2 405	400	93	50	21	158	—	276	65	24	19	80
Widowed	10 918	8 548	2 370	87	45	189	267	—	586	65	109	127	218
Divorced	3 134	2 427	707	36	14	72	110	—	106	23	19	37	36

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Savannah—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
RACE														
All persons	4 085	1 001	1 701	1 295	1 953	1 918	2 025	3 784	3 520	4 732	3 916	2 991	1 173	2 139
White	960	2	313	628	82	32	458	24	1 389	4 483	14	1 189	1 116	1 712
Negro	3 110	995	1 388	660	1 870	1 877	1 559	3 758	2 109	219	3 899	2 780	41	420
Percent Negro	76.1	99.4	81.6	51.0	95.8	97.9	77.0	99.3	59.9	4.6	99.6	92.9	3.5	19.6
AGE BY SEX														
<i>Male, all ages</i>														
Under 5 years	1 857	435	774	546	897	882	908	1 669	1 625	2 087	1 715	1 420	514	929
3 and 4 years	196	69	76	58	104	85	129	190	160	216	169	167	40	79
5 to 9 years	79	27	30	21	40	29	61	78	68	84	53	65	11	32
5 years	221	101	60	54	102	95	106	199	183	193	156	153	31	72
6 years	37	17	10	13	17	18	19	33	36	45	25	28	5	21
10 to 14 years	53	16	16	8	17	16	25	50	39	37	22	22	10	14
14 years	234	85	73	49	89	120	118	209	182	190	163	165	37	64
15 to 19 years	43	13	16	17	20	22	21	42	41	40	34	32	5	8
15 years	180	75	76	43	83	101	84	163	140	178	173	156	29	78
16 years	48	20	13	7	15	32	16	34	35	42	43	41	3	18
17 years	39	15	14	7	24	17	16	36	25	37	44	29	4	16
18 years	33	20	18	9	17	16	9	36	28	40	22	32	6	14
19 years	37	13	19	5	16	22	19	33	26	36	44	33	6	16
20 to 24 years	23	7	12	7	11	14	24	24	26	23	20	21	10	14
20 years	179	15	66	70	58	57	103	104	170	196	162	146	66	121
21 years	46	13	10	16	11	11	20	25	27	40	31	31	11	30
22 years	32	7	12	15	8	8	22	18	40	38	28	30	15	30
25 to 34 years	184	22	82	60	75	84	85	136	209	257	177	158	50	94
35 to 44 years	194	24	79	51	74	76	82	159	161	151	133	141	47	76
45 to 54 years	195	14	93	46	107	115	74	181	141	262	214	122	68	110
55 to 59 years	75	6	49	25	37	52	42	77	74	157	111	67	35	53
60 to 64 years	61	5	41	21	55	44	27	77	75	86	69	47	33	56
65 to 74 years	93	12	49	43	69	35	38	108	87	137	118	64	48	79
75 years and over	45	7	32	26	44	18	20	46	43	64	70	34	30	45
<i>Female, all ages</i>														
Under 5 years	2 228	566	925	749	1 056	1 036	1 117	2 115	1 895	2 645	2 201	1 571	659	1 210
3 and 4 years	207	50	69	49	82	80	119	198	186	200	196	167	37	61
5 to 9 years	75	24	26	22	31	33	44	74	76	82	93	64	16	20
5 years	234	103	61	56	105	107	97	214	166	193	164	162	15	72
6 years	36	23	11	11	17	11	27	47	37	35	35	41	2	11
10 to 14 years	50	23	8	11	19	23	20	34	29	36	34	39	1	16
14 years	262	99	81	81	95	96	111	205	164	194	202	159	26	91
15 to 19 years	50	17	16	12	20	27	23	39	22	33	38	30	3	22
15 years	235	75	79	79	96	93	129	210	165	216	177	152	57	120
16 years	40	16	14	20	17	15	29	42	40	41	40	28	8	21
17 years	57	19	15	11	17	28	21	49	38	43	29	29	7	20
18 years	42	15	13	17	21	17	31	42	29	39	38	34	10	25
19 years	46	13	20	15	16	16	22	41	25	44	44	34	15	18
20 to 24 years	50	12	17	16	25	17	26	36	33	49	26	27	17	36
20 years	198	37	79	69	71	76	105	168	180	253	183	157	65	102
21 years	47	9	16	17	19	18	28	44	39	48	51	40	18	35
22 years	49	4	19	12	9	17	30	29	40	44	43	24	13	13
25 to 34 years	216	65	72	58	83	86	115	186	203	273	193	181	32	85
35 to 44 years	250	55	95	53	95	125	99	212	197	217	213	160	42	89
45 to 54 years	213	32	99	76	127	142	106	259	174	384	276	162	82	126
55 to 59 years	102	13	44	31	54	55	52	110	110	163	155	70	50	98
60 to 64 years	96	11	50	45	82	56	37	105	112	166	129	61	47	89
65 to 74 years	140	18	99	87	113	77	88	162	166	253	188	104	110	162
75 years and over	75	8	97	65	53	43	59	86	72	133	125	36	96	115
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 085	1 001	1 701	1 295	1 953	1 918	2 025	3 784	3 520	4 732	3 916	2 991	1 173	2 139
In households	4 085	1 001	1 656	1 289	1 857	1 911	2 018	3 775	3 506	4 732	3 849	2 970	1 104	2 139
Head of household	1 285	227	624	518	613	591	654	1 211	1 149	1 750	1 271	868	472	805
Head of family	945	190	343	286	420	407	443	856	851	1 351	915	657	286	577
Primary individual	340	37	281	232	193	184	211	355	298	399	356	211	186	228
Wife of head	674	58	202	195	257	241	259	544	631	1 076	608	427	205	450
Other relative of head	2 043	714	718	548	924	997	1 919	1 627	1 627	1 860	1 818	1 559	582	825
Not related to head	83	2	112	28	63	82	82	101	99	46	152	116	45	59
In group quarters	-	-	45	6	96	7	7	9	14	-	67	21	69	-
Persons per household	3.18	4.41	2.65	2.49	3.03	3.23	3.09	3.12	3.05	2.70	3.03	3.42	2.34	2.66
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	945	190	343	286	420	407	443	856	851	1 351	915	657	286	577
With own children under 18 years	548	156	163	133	217	204	234	432	432	632	423	366	93	221
Number of children	1 408	569	400	348	556	542	658	1 135	1 088	1 317	947	906	188	475
Husband-wife families	674	58	202	195	257	241	259	544	631	1 076	608	427	205	450
With own children under 18 years	394	42	93	81	118	117	127	268	315	488	285	237	73	176
Number of children	1 023	172	221	198	306	335	695	831	967	660	617	157	157	334
Percent of total under 18 years	63.4	28.1	43.6	46.5	44.5	47.3	41.8	47.8	67.2	67.7	52.1	52.9	70.1	69.4
Families with other male head	38	8	22	17	22	12	20	50	38	27	41	43	16	10
With own children under 18 years	10	7	9	10	7	5	5	16	15	1	14	16	4	9
Number of children	18	22	20	16	12	13	13	29	31	1	31	22	5	16
Families with female head	233	124	119	74	141	154	164	262	182	248	266	187	65	107
With own children under 18 years	144	107	61	42	92	82	102	148	102	143	124	113	16	36
Number of children	367	375	159	134	238	194	310	411	226	349	256	267	26	75
Percent of total under 18 years	22.8	61.3	31.4	31.5	34.6	27.4	38.7	28.3	18.3	24.4	20.2	22.9	11.6	13.6
Persons under 18 years	1 613	612	507	426	688	708	802	1 454	1 236	1 428	1 266	1 166	224	553
MARITAL STATUS														
<i>Male, 14 years old and over</i>														
Single	1 249	193	583	402	622	604	576	1 113	1 141	1 528	1 261	967	411	722
Married	362	115	206	121	178	199	194	363	331	334	371	324	114	179
Separated	771	67	287	224	337	340	324	631	709	1 113	759	564	237	490
Widowed	63	7	60	19	47	63	46	59	42	9	97	79	16	17
Divorced	72	9	54	27	88	47	27	71	51	37	80	40	25	17
	44	2	36	30	19	18	31	48	50	44	51	39	38	36
<i>Female, 14 years old and over</i>														
Single	1 575	331	730	575	794	780	813	1 537	1 401	2 091	1 677	1 113	584	1 068
Married	391	127	186	145	171	177	224	391	289	335	332	261	114	207
Separated	815</													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Savannah—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035.01	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
RACE														
All persons	3 404	3 816	3 554	2 524	2 096	4 980	6 282	3 475	4 764	4 560	4 959	2 284	2 243	4 297
White	2 911	1 187	3 534	2 523	547	3	5 412	3 307	4 750	3 866	4 645	2 277	1 868	4 228
Negro	489	2 627	2	—	1 548	4 973	845	158	—	687	298	6	374	—
Percent Negro	14.4	68.8	0.1	—	73.9	99.9	13.5	4.5	—	15.1	6.0	0.3	16.7	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 495	1 741	1 562	1 096	998	2 402	2 938	1 593	2 318	2 235	2 385	1 089	1 043	2 117
3 and 4 years	96	158	95	64	123	247	225	169	174	238	174	94	103	188
5 to 9 years	33	66	36	28	41	95	79	64	69	92	78	39	51	78
5 years	115	154	92	71	126	327	234	138	268	287	212	82	106	274
6 years	25	30	20	8	33	68	48	25	49	49	39	19	22	41
10 to 14 years	21	29	17	14	25	67	49	29	38	53	38	19	21	49
14 years	127	159	128	102	101	330	268	134	288	298	223	111	118	265
15 to 19 years	19	43	22	21	14	62	55	25	56	50	48	25	19	51
15 years	98	179	131	101	91	272	244	127	269	223	208	114	114	213
16 years	23	33	25	21	19	60	36	25	55	50	44	26	27	48
17 years	20	39	32	25	27	60	54	25	82	49	45	23	30	46
18 years	27	41	32	24	17	48	61	27	57	48	49	17	29	49
19 years	19	37	23	16	15	61	53	26	44	44	36	24	12	46
20 to 24 years	9	29	19	15	13	43	40	24	31	32	34	24	16	24
20 years	157	182	113	77	79	142	324	170	152	180	245	96	65	110
21 years	29	37	25	12	18	25	58	26	36	40	36	15	11	9
25 to 34 years	37	43	31	15	19	36	53	33	31	33	45	18	14	19
35 to 44 years	157	169	149	110	134	256	323	206	302	315	155	168	286	296
45 to 54 years	116	135	140	79	83	317	241	127	335	267	228	80	113	286
55 to 59 years	157	228	224	119	114	256	402	212	337	228	353	153	149	268
60 to 64 years	112	111	126	79	48	94	206	113	114	80	140	86	48	72
65 to 74 years	116	73	133	93	31	69	198	77	62	57	119	53	36	41
75 years and over	157	126	153	138	56	68	192	77	51	52	127	41	30	48
75 years and over	87	67	78	63	12	24	81	43	8	23	41	24	13	56
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 909	2 075	1 992	1 428	1 098	2 578	3 344	1 882	2 446	2 325	2 574	1 195	1 180	2 180
3 and 4 years	96	143	77	64	134	224	201	136	152	245	168	118	101	180
5 to 9 years	27	50	26	25	56	100	71	49	73	98	63	47	38	76
5 years	104	160	102	74	132	347	202	126	241	265	190	98	128	252
6 years	26	35	23	12	23	75	51	21	56	46	36	15	32	47
10 to 14 years	23	35	23	20	23	56	51	21	56	54	39	16	30	63
14 years	102	193	136	87	119	335	263	100	322	281	231	94	132	290
15 to 19 years	30	40	36	17	20	69	54	19	67	56	42	17	23	57
15 years	127	186	152	108	107	242	230	171	246	221	228	114	112	192
16 years	25	37	24	22	23	52	53	27	56	43	44	24	29	35
17 years	28	36	31	31	19	48	45	29	54	52	50	22	26	52
18 years	25	35	43	20	27	54	44	34	55	35	50	19	21	42
19 years	25	37	30	19	19	50	36	45	44	43	42	32	11	37
20 to 24 years	24	41	24	16	19	38	52	36	37	48	42	17	25	26
20 years	150	178	113	93	104	183	366	202	168	218	258	125	98	145
21 years	27	37	24	14	17	52	77	45	42	42	34	18	17	21
25 to 34 years	41	51	17	24	20	43	80	44	29	51	63	37	24	23
35 to 44 years	147	209	150	105	124	345	343	214	295	312	267	109	168	305
45 to 54 years	143	185	168	102	116	345	348	137	412	281	282	118	136	333
55 to 59 years	231	314	293	174	108	290	492	274	345	241	404	178	164	254
60 to 64 years	180	128	176	131	45	82	261	136	89	85	140	69	49	71
65 to 74 years	188	112	166	142	22	82	217	92	69	66	136	60	37	38
75 years and over	275	182	284	213	62	80	278	149	82	75	190	70	39	61
75 years and over	166	85	175	135	25	23	141	145	25	35	80	42	16	59
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 404	3 816	3 554	2 524	2 096	4 980	6 282	3 475	4 764	4 560	4 959	2 284	2 243	4 297
In households	3 397	3 808	3 552	2 479	2 096	4 980	6 282	3 345	4 764	4 554	4 919	2 284	2 243	4 218
Head of household	1 353	1 268	1 395	985	584	1 322	2 316	1 166	1 347	1 286	1 286	660	649	1 161
Head of family	967	1 001	1 049	730	500	1 142	1 855	948	1 257	1 134	1 376	660	594	1 085
Primary individual	386	267	346	255	84	188	461	218	90	152	99	55	76	76
Wife of head	774	733	876	599	389	918	1 587	824	1 129	979	1 212	578	514	997
Other relative of head	1 181	1 727	1 228	860	1 091	2 684	2 307	1 314	2 255	2 239	1 929	934	1 056	2 032
Not related to head	89	80	53	35	32	56	72	41	33	50	107	13	24	28
In group quarters	7	8	2	45	—	—	—	130	—	6	—	—	—	79
Persons per household	2.51	3.00	2.55	2.52	3.59	3.77	2.71	2.87	3.54	3.54	2.94	3.01	3.46	3.63
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	967	1 001	1 049	730	500	1 142	1 855	948	1 257	1 134	1 376	660	594	1 085
With own children under 18 years	313	427	384	254	286	749	838	446	806	724	669	333	370	758
Number of children	675	979	771	550	738	1 898	1 598	875	1 686	1 737	1 360	673	808	1 656
Husband-wife families	774	733	876	599	389	918	1 587	824	1 129	979	1 212	578	514	997
With own children under 18 years	258	318	347	218	236	612	708	507	726	627	587	296	316	701
Number of children	565	713	712	494	609	1 593	1 340	771	1 522	1 484	1 219	607	693	1 525
Percent of total under 18 years	71.7	60.0	87.1	81.7	70.2	74.7	79.4	79.5	84.4	78.5	82.4	83.4	81.5	88.6
Families with other male head	27	45	31	22	19	41	39	11	23	31	33	14	10	14
With own children under 18 years	2	8	6	4	2	23	9	—	9	10	9	5	4	6
Number of children	3	11	10	8	3	54	20	—	24	21	16	6	7	10
Families with female head	166	223	142	109	92	183	229	113	105	124	131	68	70	74
With own children under 18 years	53	101	31	32	48	114	121	54	71	87	73	32	50	51
Number of children	107	255	49	48	126	251	238	104	140	232	125	60	108	121
Percent of total under 18 years	13.6	21.5	6.0	7.9	14.5	11.8	14.1	10.7	7.8	12.3	8.4	8.2	12.7	7.0
Persons under 18 years	788	1 188	817	605	867	2 132	1 688	970	1 804	1 891	1 480	728	850	1 721
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 176	1 313	1 269	880	662	1 560	2 266	1 177	1 644	1 462	1 824	827	755	1 441
Married	257	366	302	214	175	441	521	256	452	373	465	179	178	352
Separated	827	821	909	622	442	1 023	1 634	855	1 149	1 021	1 261	605	536	1 025
Widowed	15	35	8	4	44	47	22	10	3	14	20	9	8	7
Divorced	39	71	37	25	18	45	58	33	11	19	38	14	21	47
Divorced	53	55	21	19	27	51	53	33	32	49	60	29	20	17
Female, 14 years old and over														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.				Balance of Chatham County										
	Tract 0040	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0107	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042.01	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	
RACE															
All persons	4 761	4 236	1 491	142	40	393	142	3 069	2 050	11 760	4 539	4 033	3 194	1 216	
White	4 581	3 681	1 154	49	40	389	80	3 046	2 046	11 342	4 487	3 171	1 761	1 074	
Negro	114	376	1 334	93	—	—	62	3	1	370	36	3 710	1 418	135	
Percent Negro	2.4	8.9	89.5	65.5	—	—	43.7	0.1	—	3.1	0.8	92.0	44.4	11.1	
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	2 310	3 260	683	142	24	198	77	1 496	1 000	5 860	2 246	1 904	1 504	531	
Under 5 years	173	171	77	—	—	23	8	145	104	639	232	189	96	54	
3 and 4 years	74	71	34	—	—	12	3	48	44	221	90	67	26	36	
5 to 9 years	230	172	105	—	5	29	13	176	109	726	289	223	94	60	
5 years	36	30	17	—	1	5	3	37	20	148	67	43	19	12	
6 years	55	42	18	—	2	3	7	31	20	126	54	43	21	12	
10 to 14 years	257	112	107	—	4	27	12	183	134	695	257	240	124	64	
14 years	53	20	29	—	—	2	4	35	23	142	43	53	20	12	
15 to 19 years	238	229	60	2	3	12	7	149	88	446	182	228	292	45	
15 years	57	13	12	—	—	1	3	37	20	133	43	50	24	12	
16 years	53	9	13	—	2	5	—	37	22	101	50	35	22	10	
17 years	60	18	10	—	1	3	2	32	23	85	35	41	24	10	
18 years	41	87	13	—	—	2	1	26	10	72	31	57	103	5	
19 years	27	102	12	2	—	1	1	17	13	55	23	45	119	8	
20 to 24 years	223	1 835	32	52	—	9	5	111	44	612	248	150	253	36	
20 years	46	345	6	8	—	1	—	14	9	54	33	39	106	7	
21 years	53	583	4	14	—	1	1	21	13	95	40	35	50	10	
25 to 34 years	205	500	78	51	—	40	15	187	162	1 098	372	153	147	65	
35 to 44 years	256	193	72	30	3	27	6	204	152	848	289	171	118	57	
45 to 54 years	400	44	56	4	6	19	6	201	121	543	222	236	161	54	
55 to 59 years	139	1	30	—	2	3	2	62	39	110	71	82	66	33	
60 to 64 years	90	1	26	2	1	6	2	38	23	63	44	100	64	18	
65 to 74 years	78	1	30	1	—	3	1	22	19	52	27	100	63	24	
75 years and over	21	1	10	—	—	—	—	18	5	28	13	32	26	25	
Female, all ages	2 451	976	808	—	14	195	65	1 573	1 050	5 900	2 293	2 129	1 690	681	
Under 5 years	154	168	104	—	—	29	7	142	89	617	235	209	78	50	
3 and 4 years	74	73	44	—	—	14	1	61	40	226	93	88	29	21	
5 to 9 years	198	148	106	—	—	24	8	165	131	709	288	217	84	52	
5 years	35	32	22	—	—	2	3	28	17	133	48	41	17	9	
6 years	37	25	24	—	—	6	—	33	26	118	56	35	12	15	
10 to 14 years	276	94	106	—	2	22	3	187	133	684	256	268	101	54	
14 years	51	15	23	—	2	2	—	32	19	109	48	55	25	9	
15 to 19 years	286	40	95	—	1	15	4	147	90	490	167	248	356	44	
15 years	70	20	27	—	—	4	2	33	21	119	45	58	21	4	
16 years	68	11	16	—	1	—	—	35	24	129	32	52	27	12	
17 years	63	2	17	—	—	6	—	37	23	103	33	49	31	9	
18 years	37	4	14	—	—	—	—	19	14	80	17	47	124	11	
19 years	48	3	21	—	—	5	—	23	8	59	40	42	153	8	
20 to 24 years	177	145	48	—	—	14	7	134	72	679	262	169	334	45	
20 years	38	16	10	—	—	—	2	22	13	82	32	40	122	8	
21 years	51	23	9	—	—	3	1	34	13	95	52	32	108	11	
25 to 34 years	238	262	96	—	2	34	15	205	173	1 145	409	193	125	63	
35 to 44 years	339	86	82	—	2	28	9	226	160	803	276	276	143	69	
45 to 54 years	422	27	73	—	7	14	3	191	121	459	209	220	179	49	
55 to 59 years	111	3	32	—	2	4	3	61	31	99	75	90	84	33	
60 to 64 years	99	1	22	—	—	3	1	49	19	75	37	83	65	31	
65 to 74 years	90	1	25	—	—	7	4	38	19	80	49	110	96	56	
75 years and over	61	1	19	—	—	1	1	28	12	60	30	46	45	135	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	4 761	4 236	1 491	142	40	393	142	3 069	2 050	11 760	4 539	4 033	3 194	1 216	
In households	4 743	1 969	1 491	—	40	393	142	3 069	2 041	11 753	4 533	3 989	2 394	1 045	
Head of household	1 451	507	376	—	12	100	39	870	566	3 368	1 324	1 089	803	316	
Head of family	1 331	506	313	—	12	96	39	798	530	3 062	1 199	918	664	273	
Primary individual	120	1	63	—	—	4	—	72	36	306	125	171	139	43	
Wife of head	1 213	495	235	—	12	90	36	737	498	2 852	1 091	706	567	243	
Other relative of head	2 028	964	863	—	16	198	67	1 440	968	5 339	2 066	2 150	984	475	
Not related to head	51	3	17	—	—	5	—	22	9	194	52	44	40	11	
In group quarters	18	2 267	—	142	—	—	—	—	9	7	6	44	800	171	
Persons per household	3.27	3.88	3.97	—	3.33	3.93	3.64	3.53	3.61	3.49	3.42	3.66	2.98	3.31	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 331	506	313	—	12	96	39	798	530	3 062	1 199	918	664	273	
With own children under 18 years	775	428	199	—	7	70	28	536	375	2 151	783	503	316	153	
Number of children	1 576	915	607	—	15	161	56	1 143	820	4 582	1 714	1 323	638	354	
Husband-wife families	1 213	495	235	—	12	90	36	737	498	2 852	1 091	706	567	243	
With own children under 18 years	709	417	157	—	7	68	25	499	349	1 993	707	386	280	144	
Number of children	1 445	893	472	—	15	158	52	1 066	753	4 252	1 536	1 035	560	334	
Percent of total under 18 years	87.1	95.2	67.4	—	100.0	91.3	86.7	88.2	90.4	89.7	85.6	63.5	77.1	85.4	
Families with other male head	17	7	19	—	—	3	—	9	4	32	18	48	22	7	
With own children under 18 years	8	7	9	—	—	1	—	2	1	15	6	24	7	—	
Number of children	17	15	31	—	—	1	—	4	1	25	10	51	13	—	
Families with female head	101	4	59	—	—	3	3	52	28	178	90	164	73	23	
With own children under 18 years	58	4	33	—	—	1	3	35	25	143	70	93	29	9	
Number of children	114	7	104	—	—	2	4	73	66	305	168	237	65	20	
Percent of total under 18 years	6.9	0.7	14.9	—	—	1.2	6.7	6.0	7.9	6.4	9.4	14.5	9.0	5.1	
Persons under 18 years	1 659	938	700	—	15	173	60	1 209	833	4 740	1 795	1 631	726	391	
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	1 703	2 825	423	142	15	121	48	1 027	676	3 942	1 511	1 305	1 210	369	
Single	413	1 893	119	78	3	21	12	238	153	938	351	408	540	84	
Married	1 244	842	271	61	12	94	36	757	510	2 913	1 120	803	619	254	
Separated	4	16	16	8	—	1	—	7	2	3	4	41	12	2	
Widowed	16	—	18	—	—	1	—	7	7	23	12	70	24	22	
Divorced	30	90	15	3	—	5	—	25	6	68	28	24	27	9	
Female, 14 years old and over	1 874	581	515	—	14	122	47	1 111	716	3 999	1 562	1 490	1 452	534	
Single	365	70	137	—	4	16	6	203	138	715	243	390	644	57	
Married	1 274	506	292	—	12	96	38	776	518	3 010	1 161	845	624	267	
Separated	15	—	32	—	—	2	2	14	1	44	13	67	20	6	
Widowed	174	3	67	—	—	9	2	85	39	166	104	205	146	198	
Divorced	61	2	19	—	—	1	1	47	21	108	54	50	38	12	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Chatham County—Con.										Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0106.99	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0107	
RACE															
All persons	4 278	5 619	2 680	108	4 993	7 908	1 672	5 106	6 618	4 600	5 352	4 439	7 830	5 135	
White	4 074	4 290	1 348	71	4 446	7 132	1 582	4 620	6 500	3 906	5 034	4 308	7 627	4 495	
Negro	198	1 317	1 328	34	545	760	86	466	96	687	298	62	117	638	
Percent Negro	4.6	23.4	49.6	31.5	10.9	9.6	5.1	9.1	1.5	14.9	5.6	1.4	1.5	12.4	
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	2 099	2 719	1 283	108	2 499	3 934	838	2 512	3 301	2 259	2 583	2 194	3 806	2 641	
Under 5 years	244	256	101	—	209	385	86	211	307	238	197	196	318	209	
3 and 4 years	94	83	46	—	73	152	24	94	121	92	90	81	122	73	
5 to 9 years	179	266	144	—	297	470	57	269	400	292	241	287	406	297	
5 years	31	55	32	—	54	85	11	38	70	50	44	44	73	54	
6 years	40	60	28	—	66	86	7	56	79	55	41	56	86	66	
10 to 14 years	172	270	156	—	312	475	92	334	371	302	250	277	440	312	
14 years	25	51	36	—	70	72	23	62	69	50	50	55	88	70	
15 to 19 years	165	255	148	—	242	392	67	228	276	226	220	220	387	244	
15 years	40	55	31	—	48	83	14	55	76	50	45	51	94	48	
16 years	36	61	37	—	56	95	14	55	71	51	50	46	90	56	
17 years	34	60	37	—	56	88	13	42	60	49	52	51	92	56	
18 years	24	48	26	—	44	68	19	38	38	44	38	47	67	44	
19 years	31	31	17	—	38	58	7	38	31	32	35	25	44	40	
20 to 24 years	290	316	75	4	186	299	149	208	196	180	254	115	334	238	
20 years	42	34	17	2	31	56	12	33	32	40	37	9	60	39	
21 years	80	71	18	—	40	57	33	49	44	33	46	20	74	54	
25 to 34 years	314	393	114	17	316	548	118	296	434	302	355	311	592	367	
35 to 44 years	205	332	114	31	315	504	96	308	480	270	255	292	460	345	
45 to 54 years	245	284	191	39	321	405	68	300	376	234	372	274	601	325	
55 to 59 years	109	125	95	10	125	157	45	103	136	82	143	74	201	125	
60 to 64 years	75	96	66	7	68	125	25	103	103	58	125	43	128	70	
65 to 74 years	72	93	57	—	75	126	27	99	163	52	130	49	100	76	
75 years and over	29	33	22	—	33	48	8	53	59	23	41	56	39	33	
Female, all ages	2 179	2 900	1 397	—	2 494	3 974	834	2 594	3 317	2 341	2 769	2 245	4 024	2 494	
Under 5 years	223	255	115	—	220	392	78	197	260	245	197	187	296	220	
3 and 4 years	80	111	63	—	95	146	29	68	119	98	77	77	135	95	
5 to 9 years	225	291	137	—	252	462	90	248	352	265	214	260	363	252	
5 years	45	63	31	—	37	81	12	42	82	46	38	50	63	37	
6 years	51	60	21	—	52	90	22	49	68	54	45	63	70	52	
10 to 14 years	188	291	158	—	279	490	75	310	305	283	253	293	463	279	
14 years	36	51	31	—	58	85	16	69	59	58	44	57	83	58	
15 to 19 years	248	305	157	—	243	373	73	250	283	222	243	196	433	243	
15 years	51	63	32	—	48	90	19	38	56	43	48	37	103	48	
16 years	41	62	34	—	63	72	15	66	74	53	50	54	103	63	
17 years	41	58	43	—	47	63	14	54	67	35	56	42	100	47	
18 years	63	63	22	—	34	70	10	48	44	43	42	37	56	34	
19 years	52	59	26	—	51	78	15	44	42	48	47	26	71	51	
20 to 24 years	310	320	105	—	204	353	135	199	215	218	272	152	311	204	
20 years	62	78	23	—	60	65	19	57	38	42	34	23	60	60	
21 years	65	72	20	—	36	79	27	43	50	51	66	24	85	36	
25 to 34 years	264	366	121	—	338	559	106	336	490	314	301	320	443	338	
35 to 44 years	218	353	167	—	325	471	84	324	446	283	310	342	565	325	
45 to 54 years	262	317	201	—	290	379	87	298	367	248	418	257	613	290	
55 to 59 years	66	144	74	—	101	132	37	114	151	87	144	74	172	101	
60 to 64 years	53	105	54	—	72	128	31	103	155	66	139	39	148	72	
65 to 74 years	89	114	71	—	109	142	29	137	190	75	197	65	128	109	
75 years and over	33	39	37	—	61	93	9	78	103	35	81	60	89	61	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	4 278	5 619	2 680	108	4 993	7 908	1 672	5 106	6 618	4 600	5 352	4 439	7 830	5 135	
In households	4 278	5 619	2 677	—	4 956	7 880	1 672	5 069	6 561	4 594	5 312	4 360	7 812	4 956	
Head of household	1 364	1 779	777	—	1 427	2 211	539	1 504	1 998	1 298	1 771	1 200	2 321	1 427	
Head of family	1 204	1 534	660	—	1 295	2 015	473	1 330	1 785	1 146	1 472	1 124	2 129	1 295	
Primary individual	160	245	117	—	132	196	66	174	213	152	299	76	192	132	
Wife of head	1 099	1 345	536	—	1 148	1 850	435	1 198	1 642	991	1 302	1 033	1 950	1 148	
Other relative of head	1 736	2 431	1 331	—	2 331	3 739	662	2 302	2 858	2 255	2 127	2 099	3 468	2 331	
Not related to head	79	64	33	—	50	80	36	65	63	50	112	28	73	50	
In group quarters	—	—	3	108	37	28	—	37	57	6	40	79	18	179	
Persons per household	3.14	3.16	3.45	—	3.47	3.56	3.10	3.37	3.28	3.54	3.00	3.63	3.37	3.47	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 204	1 534	660	—	1 295	2 015	473	1 330	1 785	1 146	1 472	1 124	2 129	1 295	
With own children under 18 years	666	880	361	—	790	1 247	273	784	1 038	731	739	786	1 311	790	
Number of children	1 350	1 753	866	—	1 688	2 863	526	1 745	2 270	1 752	1 521	1 712	2 719	1 688	
Husband-wife families	1 099	1 345	536	—	1 148	1 850	435	1 198	1 642	991	1 302	1 033	1 950	1 148	
With own children under 18 years	609	784	293	—	714	1 165	251	721	982	634	655	726	1 208	714	
Number of children	1 232	1 548	701	—	1 516	2 690	486	1 600	2 157	1 499	1 377	1 577	2 511	1 516	
Percent of total under 18 years	83.6	77.9	68.4	—	80.3	85.0	85.7	85.2	89.9	78.6	83.3	88.5	87.6	80.3	
Families with other male head	30	39	29	—	37	41	7	21	39	31	36	14	26	37	
With own children under 18 years	8	15	12	—	14	14	2	4	9	10	10	6	10	14	
Number of children	16	28	22	—	28	31	5	8	18	21	17	10	21	28	
Families with female head	75	150	95	—	110	124	31	111	104	124	134	77	153	110	
With own children under 18 years	49	81	56	—	62	68	20	59	47	87	74	54	93	62	
Number of children	102	177	143	—	144	142	35	137	95	232	127	125	187	144	
Percent of total under 18 years	6.9	8.9	14.0	—	7.6	4.5	6.2	7.3	4.0	12.2	7.7	7.0	6.5	7.6	
Persons under 18 years	1 474	1 988	1 025	—	1 887	3 165	567	1 879	2 399	1 906	1 653	1 781	2 868	1 887	
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	1 529	1 978	918	108	1 751	2 676	626	1 760	2 292	1 477	1 945	1 489	2 730	1 893	
Single	281	464	266	17	437	617	157	432	482	376	486	364	651	515	
Married	1 143	1 412	589	76	1 226	1 947	455	1 242	1 722	1 033	1 355	1 061	2 001	1 287	
Separated	10	27	29	4	20	38	2	23	30	14	21	7	11	28	
Widowed	39	43	39	—	40	54	9	36	49	19	39	47	23	40	
Divorced	66	59	24	15	48	58	5	44	39	49	65	17	55	51	
Female, 14 years old and over															

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chatham County			Savannah									
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0005.99	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	187 747	118 344	69 423	1 020	557	1 543	2 776	-	7 404	886	1 055	861	2 431
Native of native parentage	179 813	113 277	66 536	1 020	557	1 300	2 731	-	7 385	886	1 026	762	2 611
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 801	3 719	2 082	-	-	205	28	-	13	-	8	56	20
Foreign born	2 153	1 348	805	-	-	38	17	-	6	-	21	43	-
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	7 954	5 067	2 887	-	-	243	45	-	19	-	29	99	20
Ireland (Eire)	980	524	456	-	-	24	7	-	-	-	21	24	-
Sweden	384	227	157	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	22	20
Germany	79	30	49	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	-
Poland	1 225	729	496	-	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	515	443	72	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Austria	43	20	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	220	116	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	45	37	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	655	591	64	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	399	252	147	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Mexico	519	318	201	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	82	54	28	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Other America	179	69	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
All other and not reported	100	59	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 529	1 598	931	-	-	139	22	-	19	-	-	25	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	1 524	891	633	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	885	562	323	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	180	140	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	52 312	31 337	20 975	339	175	59	1 092	-	2 209	373	168	18	827
Nursery school	813	398	415	30	-	-	22	-	20	-	-	-	-
Public	210	150	60	30	-	-	22	-	15	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	2 076	1 163	913	25	32	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	37
Public	682	425	257	25	32	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	15
Elementary	32 483	19 708	12 775	201	129	-	792	-	1 383	253	133	11	622
Public	29 627	18 027	11 600	201	129	-	792	-	1 355	253	133	11	622
High school	12 820	8 024	4 796	83	10	32	267	-	580	115	11	7	146
Public	11 676	7 256	4 420	83	10	32	262	-	572	115	11	7	146
College	4 120	2 044	2 076	-	4	27	11	-	130	5	24	-	22
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	85.9	85.1	87.2	69.4	-	48.6	77.6	-	85.8	91.0	-	...	82.6
18 and 19 years	45.5	45.4	45.7	51.6	-	27.3	60.0	-	41.0	56.4	46.2	-	39.7
20 and 21 years	19.5	15.9	26.0	-	13.8	8.1	25.0	-	24.5	13.2	16.7	-	35.4
22 to 24 years	8.8	7.8	10.4	-	-	9.2	9.9	-	4.2	-	19.4	-	-
25 to 34 years	4.1	4.0	4.1	-	-	-	4.5	-	6.2	13.0	-	-	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	19.5	21.8	15.6	29.2	79.5	48.4	31.3	-	25.3	26.3	27.8	8.8	19.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	95 819	61 854	33 965	317	214	1 187	1 130	-	3 590	294	698	616	1 240
No school years completed	2 073	1 519	554	19	16	17	74	-	230	17	-	-	203
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	6 895	5 336	1 559	48	36	50	140	-	718	58	154	25	164
5 to 7 years	12 733	9 060	3 673	72	43	121	220	-	840	75	140	50	386
8 years	6 643	4 657	1 986	17	-	121	149	-	267	17	41	46	119
High school:													
1 to 3 years	21 274	13 750	7 524	107	49	263	261	-	884	84	102	77	246
4 years	27 726	16 831	10 895	49	54	442	166	-	481	30	97	141	68
College:													
1 to 3 years	10 001	5 631	4 370	5	12	76	65	-	124	13	68	92	22
4 years or more	8 474	5 070	3 404	-	4	97	55	-	46	-	96	185	32
Median school years completed	11.8	11.3	12.2	9.1	9.7	12.0	8.9	-	8.0	7.9	9.4	12.8	6.9
Percent high school graduates	48.2	44.5	55.0	17.0	32.7	51.8	25.3	-	18.1	14.6	37.4	67.9	9.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	10 028	5 772	4 256	53	27	50	105	-	270	54	75	14	117
Children ever born	31 754	18 895	12 859	246	88	67	614	-	1 027	342	253	16	427
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 167	3 274	3 021	4 642	3 259	1 340	5 848	-	3 804	6 333	3 373	...	3 650
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	171 472	108 415	63 057	835	468	1 526	2 488	-	6 638	780	991	816	2 405
Same house as in 1970	85 154	57 064	28 090	254	100	668	1 085	-	4 706	378	442	323	1 779
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	34 269	26 197	8 072	490	311	456	851	-	1 341	366	236	118	471
In other part of this SMSA	11 025	2 768	8 257	9	7	49	47	-	104	-	-	32	28
Outside this SMSA	27 370	12 728	14 642	49	8	250	179	-	174	22	288	231	66
North and West	8 438	4 029	4 409	-	8	86	24	-	14	-	52	77	59
South	18 932	8 699	10 233	49	-	164	155	-	160	22	236	154	7
Abroad	1 908	1 026	882	-	-	21	4	-	21	-	-	9	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	70 655	44 808	25 847	211	67	758	531	-	2 437	123	418	440	610
Private auto: Driver	49 761	28 879	20 882	39	39	335	168	-	1 085	33	181	189	235
Passenger	7 969	5 437	2 532	53	8	41	33	-	332	7	38	44	84
Bus or streetcar	6 189	5 651	538	52	-	29	202	-	716	70	25	31	171
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	23	15	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	3 827	3 032	795	56	13	278	84	-	181	13	109	142	106
Worked at home	884	520	364	-	-	58	4	-	17	-	26	16	7
Other	2 002	1 274	728	11	7	17	40	-	106	-	39	18	7
Inside SMSA:													
Savannah - central business district	62 713	39 283	23 430	203	67	705	482	-	1 978	123	285	440	546
Remainder of Savannah city	7 649	5 085	2 564	26	7	245	47	-	169	29	77	91	104
Remainder of Chatham County	42 217	28 623	13 594	127	60	370	385	-	1 377	88	163	306	407
Outside SMSA	12 827	5 575	7 252	50	-	90	50	-	432	6	45	43	35
Place of work not reported	1 780	901	879	-	-	39	-	-	82	-	31	-	-
	6 162	4 624	1 538	8	-	14	49	-	377	-	102	-	44

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Savannah—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	3 569	973	1 671	1 240	1 981	1 948	2 080	3 784	3 520	4 732	3 916	2 991	1 115	2 197
Native of native parentage	3 569	973	1 671	1 178	1 974	1 948	2 058	3 777	3 381	4 422	3 916	2 965	991	2 043
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	—	—	32	—	—	9	—	93	273	—	13	89	113
Foreign born	—	—	—	30	7	—	13	7	46	37	—	13	35	41
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	—	—	—	62	7	—	22	7	139	310	—	26	124	154
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	44	—	—	5	20
Sweden	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	7	7	30	—	—	7	—
Germany	—	—	—	21	—	—	13	—	65	33	—	—	19	42
Poland	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	21
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	72	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	32	—	—	6	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	30	—	—	—	6
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—	13	97	—	20	15	60
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	20	14	—	9	—	—	13	—	18	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	20	7	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 315	411	404	363	396	510	583	979	858	1 077	940	861	92	531
Nursery school	13	—	24	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	12	19	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	7	19	—	—
Kindergarten	45	—	12	—	8	8	20	17	6	63	15	38	—	15
Public	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	6	20	7	33	—	15
Elementary	967	317	190	212	315	395	389	588	607	630	566	558	54	305
Public	920	317	160	207	290	357	381	588	548	560	522	535	54	267
High school	232	94	156	91	58	107	170	301	191	312	263	217	27	180
Public	232	94	146	86	58	97	170	268	168	256	233	201	14	136
College	58	—	22	60	15	—	—	73	54	68	84	29	11	31
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	94.4	99.9	86.2	62.1	37.0	75.0	76.5	74.5	89.1	87.7	99.9	71.3	—	98.6
18 and 19 years	54.0	35.8	65.6	99.9	23.2	14.5	40.2	68.1	37.0	27.2	61.6	33.1	30.6	46.8
20 and 21 years	16.5	—	16.0	23.1	34.1	—	—	11.0	29.2	11.4	29.5	13.4	—	14.9
22 to 24 years	8.8	—	9.3	25.0	—	—	—	9.3	2.5	9.9	6.7	5.3	5.3	18.3
25 to 34 years	2.7	—	3.9	21.5	—	—	—	7.1	5.5	3.4	1.6	6.6	—	2.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.7	24.3	23.8	17.6	50.0	36.0	23.9	29.8	25.1	18.8	24.2	34.8	30.8	19.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 611	263	1 006	652	1 094	993	978	1 921	1 845	2 706	2 189	1 328	754	1 290
No school years completed	93	14	49	23	47	34	72	70	22	38	76	48	34	11
Elementary:	306	37	206	98	257	188	135	348	161	105	316	185	27	58
1 to 4 years	419	39	175	77	244	277	192	511	323	326	350	283	104	209
5 to 7 years	141	26	134	47	92	136	100	122	211	292	125	139	83	95
8 years	295	110	249	121	224	217	273	455	445	566	529	342	177	434
High school:	232	9	161	158	141	116	145	250	400	806	425	249	209	333
1 to 3 years	75	8	17	65	41	21	52	73	156	321	174	57	56	78
4 years or more	50	8	15	63	48	4	9	112	127	252	194	25	64	72
College:	7.9	9.4	8.5	11.0	8.0	8.0	8.9	8.3	10.4	12.0	10.3	9.1	11.2	10.9
4 years or more	22.2	14.1	19.2	43.9	21.0	14.2	21.1	22.6	37.0	51.0	36.2	24.9	43.6	37.4
Median school years completed	7.9	9.4	8.5	11.0	8.0	8.0	8.9	8.3	10.4	12.0	10.3	9.1	11.2	10.9
Percent high school graduates	22.2	14.1	19.2	43.9	21.0	14.2	21.1	22.6	37.0	51.0	36.2	24.9	43.6	37.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	185	38	45	37	59	124	115	110	160	188	159	170	29	88
Children ever born	783	271	167	76	220	276	422	424	531	524	624	708	69	325
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 232	7 132	3 711	2 054	3 729	2 226	3 670	3 855	3 319	2 787	3 925	4 165	2 379	3 693
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 271	872	1 559	1 165	1 788	1 755	1 837	3 397	3 180	4 334	3 545	2 665	1 020	2 102
Same house as in 1970	1 889	—	819	495	835	1 060	615	1 634	1 484	2 176	2 028	789	509	1 002
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	823	198	430	321	418	586	800	1 375	995	723	923	1 411	252	804
In other part of this SMSA	—	177	7	39	23	—	48	44	52	497	18	46	—	35
Outside this SMSA	234	52	96	183	186	57	104	148	405	582	186	232	217	99
North and West	71	—	29	47	6	8	7	29	181	109	22	87	113	41
South	163	52	67	136	180	49	97	119	224	473	164	145	104	58
Abroad	12	—	6	11	—	—	13	—	45	14	—	7	—	21
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	913	215	601	487	352	614	626	1 205	1 460	1 777	1 469	1 184	432	885
Private auto: Driver	435	80	158	226	120	195	260	499	724	1 220	823	473	285	516
Passenger	57	9	136	20	38	83	25	181	232	284	191	182	39	142
Bus or streetcar	313	93	203	119	131	295	192	390	348	129	384	321	58	105
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	61	33	42	102	24	29	63	100	71	41	12	159	50	77
Worked at home	17	—	34	—	—	—	6	—	21	21	—	5	—	45
Other	30	—	28	5	39	12	80	35	64	82	59	44	—	—
Inside SMSA:	673	160	517	293	290	465	429	1 058	1 323	1 685	1 161	1 120	384	690
Savannah—central business district	35	27	59	20	7	50	49	98	221	327	99	53	48	141
Remainder of Savannah city	518	107	354	204	253	387	293	822	840	1 095	933	940	295	458
Remainder of Chatham County	120	26	104	69	30	28	87	138	262	263	129	127	41	91
Outside SMSA	9	—	—	17	—	—	7	36	26	31	46	5	5	8
Place of work not reported	231	55	84	177	62	149	190	111	111	61	262	59	43	187

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035.01	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All persons	3 404	3 816	3 554	2 524	2 095	4 980	6 282	3 475	4 764	4 817	4 959	2 027	2 191	4 349
Native of native parentage	3 224	3 719	3 139	2 258	2 085	4 980	5 514	3 356	4 593	4 781	4 808	1 998	2 181	4 045
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	132	52	343	233	5	—	568	72	125	26	145	29	10	229
Foreign born	48	45	72	33	5	—	200	47	46	10	6	—	—	75
Foreign stock	180	97	415	266	10	—	768	119	171	36	151	29	10	304
United Kingdom	—	—	39	35	—	—	75	—	30	9	12	6	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	8	—	21	5	—	—	—	7	43	7	6	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Germany	42	21	45	66	—	—	47	21	16	—	27	—	—	26
Poland	6	7	14	41	—	—	134	7	17	—	—	—	—	20
Czechoslovakia	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	8	—	—	78	—	—	—	5	—	—	19
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	16	7	94	18	—	—	253	18	—	—	—	—	—	16
Italy	43	—	26	22	—	—	17	17	35	—	9	—	—	6
Canada	—	—	33	—	5	—	16	13	—	—	35	7	—	80
Mexico	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
All other and not reported	65	32	141	53	5	—	135	8	30	20	48	16	10	133
Persons of Spanish language ¹	8	25	—	74	—	—	46	46	16	53	53	12	14	95
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8	25	—	38	—	—	14	46	16	13	29	6	7	26
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	28	7	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	466	914	724	651	744	1 773	1 444	586	1 534	1 561	1 197	344	710	1 449
Nursery school	—	—	38	35	7	10	26	4	14	6	9	—	—	24
Public	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	—	30	19	60	14	59	75	16	58	53	55	8	13	91
Public	—	23	—	—	10	37	57	—	12	24	13	8	6	—
Elementary	287	543	403	257	524	1 140	832	386	850	1 057	731	204	444	927
Public	198	507	277	110	524	1 087	641	317	742	1 023	618	204	440	806
High school	156	278	178	218	166	447	369	122	484	397	314	114	194	330
Public	134	262	104	137	166	432	270	116	459	388	272	108	189	294
College	23	63	86	81	33	117	142	58	128	48	88	18	59	77
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	79.9	94.5	99.9	87.0	97.0	77.4	70.9	81.2	89.8	64.3	66.2	87.5	99.9
18 and 19 years	12.5	56.2	33.0	99.9	90.6	84.4	38.6	31.3	76.6	42.6	31.1	32.5	77.4	36.7
20 and 21 years	—	30.7	36.0	29.6	17.5	32.0	24.1	15.1	31.4	25.8	6.8	5.3	38.2	21.3
22 to 24 years	9.3	5.2	15.9	7.3	—	8.9	13.9	6.0	14.5	—	10.7	9.4	—	8.9
25 to 34 years	—	3.6	1.8	5.8	—	3.7	3.7	—	2.4	3.0	5.1	2.3	5.2	3.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	24.2	21.8	5.9	4.0	20.8	9.7	7.0	24.7	9.8	20.2	19.3	43.7	14.4	11.7

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 269	2 121	2 424	1 683	906	2 340	3 682	1 999	2 510	2 136	2 811	1 200	1 154	2 195
No school years completed	12	41	19	11	6	53	42	21	11	14	11	—	14	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	101	219	35	12	188	255	115	108	32	113	71	25	76	32
5 to 7 years	219	406	135	80	193	342	310	248	402	360	191	191	109	185
8 years	214	208	64	69	56	160	185	176	133	223	216	117	66	76
High school: 1 to 3 years	659	426	247	267	242	506	654	531	591	791	380	180	198	401
4 years	790	493	826	647	186	642	1 359	639	1 133	607	980	431	456	889
College: 1 to 3 years	160	153	509	289	26	211	485	183	328	150	225	39	160	302
4 years or more	114	175	589	308	9	171	532	93	130	36	157	17	75	284
Median school years completed	11.7	10.3	12.9	12.6	9.1	11.1	12.4	11.5	12.3	10.6	11.8	11.1	12.3	12.4
Percent high school graduates	46.9	38.7	79.4	73.9	24.4	43.8	64.5	45.8	63.4	37.1	48.5	40.6	59.9	67.2

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	133	205	135	96	98	312	343	164	412	260	219	111	148	368
Children ever born	312	685	275	325	382	878	965	510	1 125	928	725	230	444	1 035
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 346	3 341	2 037	3 385	3 898	2 814	2 813	3 110	2 731	3 569	3 311	2 072	3 000	2 813

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 233	3 523	3 365	2 418	1 911	4 495	5 890	3 169	4 438	4 315	4 614	1 845	2 039	3 943
Some house as in 1970	1 932	2 219	2 319	1 417	1 412	2 949	3 620	1 708	2 830	1 932	2 541	1 048	1 283	2 086
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	881	759	466	541	97	1 145	1 217	778	709	1 277	759	602	348	428
In other part of this SMSA	4	62	163	120	12	37	65	30	86	208	243	—	20	378
Outside this SMSA	297	285	315	201	79	151	727	438	496	590	631	184	41	612
North and West	55	77	62	45	—	62	205	55	129	108	271	64	22	231
South	242	208	253	156	79	89	522	383	367	482	360	120	19	381
Abroad	23	6	—	48	—	12	12	6	51	26	31	5	—	51

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	1 519	1 478	1 470	996	630	1 830	2 874	1 495	2 005	1 747	2 081	1 002	878	1 637
Private auto: Driver	1 132	946	1 233	787	428	1 308	2 051	1 177	1 747	1 284	1 727	720	759	1 440
Passenger	165	178	122	140	63	243	578	134	148	203	131	172	52	120
Bus or streetcar	178	224	43	53	70	189	96	7	28	133	90	43	15	11
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	29	85	6	—	56	—	53	123	60	46	62	41	25	32
Worked at home	15	36	30	10	13	8	44	31	10	—	9	7	15	6
Other	—	—	—	—	—	82	52	23	12	81	62	19	12	28
Inside SMSA	1 410	1 202	1 365	930	607	1 549	2 579	1 305	1 850	1 554	1 873	941	820	1 478
Savannah—central business district	155	147	368	196	25	125	586	165	271	207	241	140	51	171
Remainder of Savannah city	1 069	950	819	588	479	1 112	1 699	935	1 310	1 087	1 337	662	593	984
Remainder of Chatham County	186	105	178	146	103	312	294	205	269	260	295	139	176	323
Outside SMSA	10	16	31	15	—	44	67	61	50	25	52	7	20	49
Place of work not reported	99	260	74	51	23	237	228	129	105	168	156	54	38	110

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.				Balance of Chatham County									
	Tract 0040	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0107	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042.01	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 761	4 236	1 491	169	69	403	128	3 069	2 077	11 846	4 551	4 114	3 218	1 167
Native of native parentage	4 107	3 691	1 485	169	63	403	128	2 895	1 911	10 898	4 339	4 054	3 091	1 131
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	476	316	6	—	6	—	—	136	138	633	147	43	97	21
Foreign born	178	229	—	—	—	—	—	38	28	315	65	17	30	15
Foreign stock	654	545	6	—	6	—	—	174	166	948	212	60	127	36
United Kingdom	95	39	—	—	—	—	—	26	52	162	13	—	17	11
Ireland (Eire)	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	11	22	—	—	5	—
Sweden	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	16	—
Germany	85	113	—	—	—	—	—	10	44	169	77	17	13	3
Poland	122	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	32	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	20	—	8	—
Hungary	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	52	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	6	—	7	—
Italy	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	31	7	38	—	—	—	—
Canada	25	53	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	27	10	—	11	5
Mexico	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—	—	—
Other America	31	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	5	—	—
All other and not reported	177	286	6	—	—	—	—	65	40	246	86	38	42	17
Persons of Spanish language ¹	105	228	—	—	—	—	—	33	24	249	11	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	99	155	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	180	11	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	11	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 497	730	427	6	31	113	39	966	745	3 884	1 353	1 294	1 282	231
Nursery school	55	15	7	—	—	—	—	11	42	166	26	9	24	17
Public	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	6	5	—	5	13	—
Kindergarten	117	45	13	—	—	14	—	58	31	211	101	54	6	7
Public	18	6	13	—	—	14	—	—	—	27	24	38	—	—
Elementary	772	431	297	6	25	99	16	566	452	2 292	866	810	338	139
Public	440	394	297	—	—	99	16	425	397	1 978	715	780	318	135
High school	445	84	78	—	6	—	17	238	138	818	289	347	216	47
Public	366	84	78	—	—	—	17	208	130	774	269	347	206	43
College	108	155	32	—	—	—	6	93	82	397	71	74	698	21
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	96.7	66.7	—	—	—	—	95.8	88.7	99.9	99.9	64.0	81.5	65.9
18 and 19 years	39.8	2.2	38.7	—	—	—	—	65.2	68.6	52.1	20.3	65.6	64.6	17.3
20 and 21 years	13.6	3.4	7.6	—	—	—	—	47.6	27.3	18.0	8.9	6.6	74.0	28.6
22 to 24 years	13.4	6.7	17.5	—	—	—	—	7.6	31.3	14.3	10.0	21.8	33.9	—
25 to 34 years	6.6	10.3	6.1	—	—	—	—	1.5	7.1	5.5	1.9	4.2	10.3	4.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	9.1	30.1	35.4	—	—	—	—	4.0	10.1	2.7	10.4	21.8	15.1	42.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 556	1 132	684	136	22	189	78	1 539	1 066	5 541	2 124	1 901	1 324	712
No school years completed	15	—	16	—	—	8	—	—	5	28	18	156	24	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	7	80	24	5	—	—	20	3	47	10	311	57	54
5 to 7 years	53	21	145	25	—	20	—	109	31	165	97	356	142	112
8 years	75	36	56	7	—	6	—	35	54	89	63	110	97	65
High school: 1 to 3 years	349	191	194	50	—	100	19	365	173	573	444	338	369	193
4 years	908	511	131	30	5	50	34	505	410	2 246	1 023	393	343	185
College: 1 to 3 years	519	184	36	—	6	5	11	269	233	1 389	288	88	109	71
4 years or more	614	182	26	—	6	—	14	236	157	1 004	181	149	183	27
Median school years completed	12.8	12.6	9.7	9.7	—	10.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.4	9.2	11.8	10.9
Percent high school graduates	79.9	77.5	28.2	22.1	—	29.1	75.6	65.6	75.0	83.7	70.2	33.1	48.0	39.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	319	115	62	—	6	11	10	225	135	800	268	282	126	75
Children ever born	961	385	230	—	30	30	30	656	371	2 096	785	967	383	229
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 013	3 348	3 710	—	—	—	—	2 916	2 748	2 620	2 929	3 429	3 040	3 053
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 438	3 897	1 276	169	69	356	128	2 782	1 855	10 626	4 086	3 725	3 071	1 029
Same house as in 1970	2 175	26	465	32	—	172	47	1 243	900	2 365	1 705	2 550	1 619	466
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	770	—	658	63	51	70	56	377	247	1 604	476	588	254	198
In other part of this SMSA	70	—	8	—	—	18	—	276	175	1 151	558	99	197	127
Outside this SMSA	1 110	2 339	110	74	18	96	25	680	422	4 539	1 140	270	726	80
North and West	407	1 159	7	—	18	13	—	173	169	1 536	351	186	96	20
South	703	1 180	103	74	—	83	25	507	253	3 003	789	84	630	60
Abroad	132	433	6	—	—	—	—	13	56	214	90	44	—	27
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 117	2 863	362	9	14	140	65	1 183	722	4 694	1 805	1 384	1 292	336
Private auto: Driver	1 781	1 826	215	—	14	118	52	990	652	4 191	1 600	808	816	253
Possenger	162	470	97	—	—	22	7	91	53	381	115	314	60	58
Bus or streetcar	37	13	44	—	—	—	6	—	3	44	7	214	43	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	44	515	—	9	—	—	—	31	7	15	8	5	264	6
Worked at home	46	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	25	14	89	5
Other	47	34	6	—	—	—	—	60	7	55	50	29	20	9
Inside SMSA	1 918	2 508	308	9	14	125	65	1 120	671	4 219	1 718	1 259	1 023	310
Savannah—central business district	198	—	10	—	—	18	7	74	83	498	266	95	143	22
Remainder of Savannah city	1 471	2 483	263	—	8	76	52	756	383	2 817	1 097	822	624	191
Remainder of Chatham County	249	25	35	9	6	31	6	290	205	904	355	342	256	97
Outside SMSA	56	35	21	—	—	15	—	43	13	196	59	69	22	10
Place of work not reported	143	320	33	—	—	—	—	20	38	279	28	56	247	16

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Chatham County—Con.										Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0106.99	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0107	
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	4 348	5 652	2 496	108	4 958	7 943	1 579	4 948	6 749	4 886	5 362	4 477	7 830	5 127	
Native of native parentage	4 237	5 570	2 487	78	4 861	7 826	1 514	4 769	6 281	4 844	5 211	4 173	7 002	5 030	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	82	69	—	18	78	91	32	141	350	32	145	229	612	78	
Foreign born	29	13	9	12	19	26	33	38	118	10	6	75	216	19	
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	111	82	9	30	97	117	65	179	468	42	151	304	828	97	
Ireland (Eire)	12	7	—	6	20	17	14	20	79	9	12	—	121	20	
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	6	—	34	—	
Germany	14	19	—	—	6	27	27	21	49	—	—	4	6	—	
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	20	132	—	
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	28	7	—	—	—	5	19	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	
Italy	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	16	52	—	
Canada	—	15	—	—	8	—	—	—	34	—	—	9	40	8	
Mexico	17	29	—	—	25	—	7	—	30	—	—	35	39	25	
Cuba	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	
Other America	—	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	31	3	
All other and not reported	55	12	9	18	35	45	10	86	127	20	48	133	242	35	
Persons of Spanish language ¹	69	18	30	6	54	25	19	50	45	53	53	95	138	54	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	31	5	9	6	23	13	6	13	11	13	29	26	107	23	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	7	—	8	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	954	1 371	731	—	1 450	2 256	480	1 711	2 084	1 592	1 310	1 488	2 463	1 456	
Nursery school	25	—	—	—	—	7	14	53	21	6	9	24	66	—	
Public	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	6	—	—	17	—	
Kindergarten	46	14	6	—	51	44	30	90	150	53	69	91	175	51	
Public	13	—	6	—	39	8	16	27	45	24	27	—	18	39	
Elementary	653	903	490	—	961	1 647	291	928	1 299	1 082	830	943	1 338	967	
Public	646	884	476	—	950	1 621	220	856	1 084	1 023	717	822	1 065	950	
High school	205	367	225	—	369	476	99	467	472	403	314	347	683	369	
Public	199	340	225	—	364	454	82	422	340	388	272	311	574	364	
College	25	87	10	—	69	82	46	173	142	48	88	83	201	69	
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	58.4	76.9	80.6	—	89.4	76.8	82.1	99.9	99.9	88.8	61.5	99.9	99.9	89.4	
18 and 19 years	18.5	18.6	29.7	—	42.0	25.9	50.0	60.6	47.2	29.1	42.0	29.1	46.4	42.0	
20 and 21 years	6.5	8.8	—	—	11.6	12.5	42.5	41.4	18.5	25.8	6.5	21.3	24.5	14.1	
22 to 24 years	1.5	8.7	7.2	—	10.8	3.1	—	9.2	9.8	—	10.4	8.6	10.8	9.7	
25 to 34 years	1.2	4.1	5.4	—	1.8	1.2	—	10.0	4.5	3.0	4.6	3.5	4.1	1.7	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.5	23.9	35.6	—	15.6	23.0	13.0	14.1	7.2	20.6	20.6	11.5	7.3	16.9	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 006	2 783	1 350	98	2 509	3 829	632	2 651	3 611	2 158	3 000	2 273	4 095	2 643	
No school years completed	31	48	82	—	26	75	13	24	11	14	19	26	15	26	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	62	174	238	5	146	276	27	83	41	118	71	32	43	170	
5 to 7 years	385	423	303	5	383	658	76	203	205	402	380	185	162	408	
8 years	206	181	137	17	242	409	32	113	130	223	222	76	110	249	
High school: 1 to 3 years	526	811	359	36	799	1 009	152	583	675	591	891	420	714	849	
4 years	600	850	215	30	735	1 094	197	675	1 305	612	1 030	923	1 413	765	
College: 1 to 3 years	159	199	11	5	116	228	75	525	583	156	230	313	788	116	
4 years or more	37	97	5	—	62	80	60	445	661	42	157	298	850	62	
Median school years completed	10.8	11.1	8.4	10.8	10.7	10.5	12.1	12.5	12.6	10.6	11.7	12.4	12.7	10.7	
Percent high school graduates	39.7	41.2	17.1	35.7	36.4	36.6	52.5	62.1	70.6	37.5	47.2	67.5	74.5	35.7	
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	216	326	148	—	283	497	86	289	473	266	230	378	544	283	
Children ever born	713	969	584	—	965	1 616	224	801	1 410	958	755	1 065	1 617	955	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 301	2 972	3 946	—	3 410	3 252	2 605	2 772	2 981	3 602	3 283	2 817	2 972	3 410	
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 873	5 172	2 303	108	4 552	7 135	1 410	4 623	6 154	4 384	4 970	4 071	7 220	4 721	
Same house as in 1970	1 730	2 940	1 346	78	2 523	3 081	499	2 298	2 528	1 932	2 713	2 133	3 418	2 555	
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	354	745	179	—	441	894	200	462	876	1 328	829	484	1 147	504	
In other part of this SMSA	552	549	481	—	984	1 467	168	869	586	208	261	378	346	984	
Outside this SMSA	932	739	144	17	467	1 332	455	667	1 893	608	727	637	1 790	541	
North and West	329	191	36	6	49	199	191	163	683	126	284	231	580	49	
South	603	548	108	11	418	1 133	264	504	1 210	482	443	406	1 210	492	
Abroad	102	23	19	—	5	49	59	54	127	26	31	51	145	5	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 710	2 269	825	102	1 727	2 729	575	1 804	2 471	1 761	2 221	1 702	3 300	1 736	
Private auto: Driver	1 348	1 643	572	—	1 464	2 233	536	1 428	2 164	1 298	1 845	1 492	2 771	1 464	
Passenger	204	330	129	96	153	177	270	15	129	203	153	127	253	177	
Bus or streetcar	17	88	63	6	15	6	—	—	21	133	90	17	37	15	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	41	87	38	—	37	80	5	91	80	46	62	32	75	46	
Worked at home	52	5	8	—	7	48	6	30	56	—	9	6	57	7	
Other	48	116	15	—	27	84	13	105	90	81	62	28	107	27	
Inside SMSA	1 539	2 050	741	30	1 606	2 480	503	1 690	2 267	1 568	1 998	1 543	3 038	1 615	
Savannah—central business district	89	226	34	—	189	243	56	203	338	207	259	178	272	189	
Remainder of Savannah city	977	869	404	30	680	1 250	250	1 171	1 137	1 095	1 413	1 036	2 227	680	
Remainder of Chatham County	473	955	303	—	737	987	197	316	792	266	326	329	539	746	
Outside SMSA	48	70	26	—	13	125	45	55	70	25	67	49	99	13	
Place of work not reported	123	149	58	72	108	124	27	59	134	168	156	110	163	108	

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chatham County			Savannah									
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0005.99	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	59 719	37 532	22 187	128	91	780	466	—	2 031	129	410	320	621
Labor force	47 160	28 826	18 334	86	73	434	268	—	1 396	71	328	233	410
Percent of total	79.0	76.8	82.6	67.2	80.2	55.6	57.5	—	68.7	55.0	80.0	72.8	66.0
Civilian labor force	41 323	24 931	16 392	82	73	422	268	—	1 389	60	322	191	410
Employed	39 991	24 019	15 972	70	73	402	235	—	1 331	32	287	185	377
Unemployed	1 332	912	420	12	—	20	33	—	58	28	35	6	33
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.7	2.6	14.6	—	4.7	12.3	—	4.2	46.7	10.9	3.1	8.0
Not in labor force	12 559	8 706	3 853	42	18	346	198	—	635	58	82	87	211
Inmate of institution	603	532	71	—	—	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	3 805	2 214	1 591	15	—	11	65	—	164	12	6	17	49
Other under 65 years	4 259	3 020	1 239	11	10	54	92	—	260	6	37	15	82
Other 65 years and over	3 892	2 940	1 952	16	8	80	41	—	211	40	39	55	80
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10 433	6 750	3 683	64	21	92	131	—	357	54	22	44	80
Not enrolled in school	5 116	3 550	1 566	23	15	80	44	—	167	35	16	27	19
Not high school graduates	2 194	1 581	613	12	15	64	42	—	112	27	10	5	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	773	570	203	—	6	59	3	—	95	17	7	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	68 337	44 442	23 895	389	213	711	1 045	—	2 743	309	429	475	946
Labor force	27 561	18 554	9 007	213	58	329	394	—	1 194	140	160	251	245
Percent of total	40.3	41.7	37.7	54.8	27.2	46.3	37.7	—	43.5	45.3	37.3	52.8	25.9
Civilian labor force	27 501	18 512	8 989	213	58	329	394	—	1 194	140	160	251	245
Employed	25 860	17 358	8 502	157	31	304	312	—	1 087	92	160	234	223
Unemployed	1 641	1 154	487	56	27	25	82	—	107	48	—	17	22
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.2	5.4	26.3	46.6	7.6	20.8	—	9.0	34.3	—	6.8	9.0
Not in labor force	40 776	25 888	14 888	176	155	382	651	—	1 549	169	269	224	701
Married women, husband present	38 446	22 230	16 216	70	65	216	236	—	1 128	53	190	153	308
In labor force	14 917	9 014	5 903	28	5	97	54	—	481	18	65	67	68
With own children under 6 years	10 713	5 710	5 003	38	28	15	58	—	335	32	36	22	77
In labor force	3 214	1 822	1 392	15	5	15	8	—	130	9	—	—	12
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 851	41 377	24 474	227	104	706	547	—	2 418	124	447	419	600
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 331	4 890	3 441	6	—	100	37	—	95	—	149	139	45
Health workers	1 383	862	521	—	—	33	14	—	12	—	22	29	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 342	1 421	921	—	—	5	—	—	67	—	18	35	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 286	3 367	2 919	—	4	88	24	—	49	10	16	29	5
Salaried	5 135	2 640	2 475	—	4	74	17	—	27	—	11	22	—
Self-employed in retail trade	625	403	222	—	—	—	7	—	22	10	—	7	5
Sales workers	5 073	3 181	1 892	25	5	87	18	—	60	9	37	29	22
Retail trade	3 122	2 037	1 085	25	5	47	18	—	41	9	17	19	22
Clerical and kindred workers	11 394	6 990	4 404	5	11	209	95	—	130	8	31	116	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 095	5 545	4 550	7	10	38	—	—	187	—	43	39	71
Construction craftsmen	2 907	1 725	1 182	7	—	13	16	—	67	—	16	5	25
Mechanics and repairmen	2 250	1 110	1 140	—	—	6	10	—	34	—	11	—	15
Operatives, except transport	6 733	4 212	2 521	13	—	66	58	—	451	9	11	15	76
Transport equipment operatives	3 304	2 303	1 001	—	25	21	39	—	219	18	14	11	63
Laborers, except farm	3 925	2 811	1 114	12	12	32	35	—	416	5	79	19	83
Farm workers	228	111	117	—	—	—	6	—	10	5	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	7 684	5 589	2 095	89	23	65	129	—	490	25	18	11	147
Cleaning and food service workers	4 106	3 081	1 025	82	23	27	92	—	306	20	13	—	111
Protective service workers	882	537	345	—	—	10	8	—	9	—	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	2 019	1 398	621	7	—	28	26	—	64	5	5	11	22
Private household workers	2 798	2 378	420	70	14	—	67	—	311	35	49	11	60
Female employed, 16 years old and over	25 860	17 358	8 502	157	31	304	312	—	1 087	92	160	234	223
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 187	2 600	1 587	6	—	39	25	—	69	—	55	73	45
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 036	1 260	776	—	—	5	—	—	57	—	18	29	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 225	814	411	—	4	34	7	—	23	10	—	24	—
Sales workers	2 021	1 319	702	18	5	15	13	—	41	9	12	13	—
Clerical and kindred workers	8 317	5 088	3 229	5	—	160	85	—	92	8	27	96	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 880	1 689	1 191	5	—	123	24	—	18	—	13	42	4
Operatives, including transport	2 110	1 432	678	4	—	11	38	—	142	9	—	6	19
Other blue-collar workers	661	419	242	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	7	—	—
Farm workers	36	26	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	4 591	3 355	1 236	54	15	45	77	—	390	21	10	11	86
Private household workers	2 712	2 305	407	70	7	—	67	—	304	35	49	11	60
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 851	41 377	24 474	227	104	706	547	—	2 418	124	447	419	600
Construction	5 116	3 067	2 049	5	8	28	47	—	90	—	37	15	62
Manufacturing	12 763	7 146	5 617	13	16	97	54	—	726	12	34	56	43
Durable goods	4 398	2 568	1 830	9	6	55	26	—	269	—	21	31	18
Transportation	4 314	2 631	1 683	3	8	58	27	—	246	—	11	6	23
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 325	1 548	777	—	—	26	11	—	63	5	4	16	58
Wholesale trade	3 137	1 960	1 177	—	17	46	19	—	109	—	5	4	—
Retail trade	11 993	7 691	4 302	71	18	150	142	—	315	35	92	71	180
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 193	1 953	1 240	5	—	68	17	—	29	4	3	25	—
Business and repair services	1 609	958	651	4	—	43	8	—	10	—	24	24	7
Personal services	5 697	4 435	1 262	92	24	28	106	—	492	49	65	16	91
Health services	3 338	2 244	1 094	6	—	34	44	—	94	5	13	58	47
Educational services	4 396	2 694	1 702	7	5	15	20	—	109	4	29	53	62
Other professional and related services	2 883	1 943	940	6	—	68	10	—	67	—	92	42	20
Public administration	4 088	2 495	1 593	15	8	39	25	—	37	5	34	33	—
Other industries	999	612	387	—	—	6	17	—	31	5	4	—	7
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 851	41 377	24 474	227	104	706	547	—	2 418	124	447	419	600
Private wage and salary workers	51 080	32 076	19 004	207	91	537	471	—	2 057	105	288	308	419
Government workers	10 898	6 804	4 094	20	13	78	66	—	317	9	107	67	153
Local government workers	5 501	3 676	1 825	20	13	27	49	—	203	5	60	40	148
Self-employed workers	3 655	2 389	1 266	—	—	91	10	—	44	10	52	39	28
Unpaid family workers	218	108	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Savannah—Con.														
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
Census Tracts														
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	932	175	605	363	588	502	520	1 004	1 077	1 444	1 231	870	418	683
Labor force	590	86	395	242	247	364	379	723	854	1 096	866	718	334	492
Percent of total	63.3	49.1	65.3	66.7	42.0	72.5	72.9	72.0	75.9	70.3	82.5	79.9	72.0	72.0
Civilian labor force	590	86	391	223	247	364	361	716	825	1 060	855	670	267	464
Employed	590	86	372	209	198	347	343	684	792	1 011	795	588	267	458
Unemployed	—	—	19	14	49	17	18	32	33	49	60	82	—	6
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	4.9	6.3	19.8	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.6	7.0	12.2	—	1.3
Not in labor force	342	89	210	121	341	138	141	281	223	348	365	152	84	191
Inmate of institution	—	—	9	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Enrolled in school	61	45	38	36	22	14	18	29	41	83	98	65	11	27
Other under 65 years	140	44	119	36	177	50	71	137	78	116	162	61	16	50
Other 65 years and over	141	—	44	49	75	74	52	115	104	149	105	26	33	114
Male, 16 to 21 years old	140	99	103	51	72	55	80	121	162	191	183	218	56	119
Not enrolled in school	64	48	34	25	50	23	52	61	90	75	77	114	40	78
Not high school graduates	7	41	12	15	35	11	27	45	42	50	52	77	18	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	29	6	6	14	—	13	31	12	35	22	31	—	12
Female, 16 years old and over	1 210	296	709	520	758	742	779	1 444	1 304	2 007	1 607	1 065	561	860
Labor force	419	117	227	220	267	271	289	662	644	804	727	573	162	426
Percent of total	34.6	39.5	32.0	42.3	35.2	36.5	37.1	45.8	49.4	40.1	45.2	53.8	28.9	44.4
Civilian labor force	419	117	227	220	267	271	289	662	636	804	727	573	162	426
Employed	384	101	222	211	233	254	258	595	611	777	690	508	162	381
Unemployed	35	16	5	9	34	17	31	67	25	27	37	65	—	45
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	13.7	2.2	4.1	12.7	6.3	10.7	10.1	3.9	3.4	5.1	11.3	—	10.6
Not in labor force	791	179	482	300	491	471	490	782	660	1 203	880	492	399	534
Married women, husband present	495	35	231	223	301	275	261	490	650	1 043	636	442	226	421
In labor force	173	18	91	76	150	102	109	259	264	398	276	244	29	156
With own children under 6 years	120	14	37	61	77	52	82	129	195	217	202	135	48	60
In labor force	66	9	7	27	43	3	30	84	57	49	82	50	—	43
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	974	187	594	420	431	601	601	1 279	1 403	1 788	1 485	1 096	429	839
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	55	5	7	72	24	11	21	96	122	232	169	55	30	124
Health workers	5	—	—	9	—	4	4	12	21	60	12	20	7	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	5	—	14	15	7	4	47	65	38	103	20	7	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	33	—	5	4	—	12	4	27	101	278	78	9	44	51
Salaries	—	—	5	4	—	12	4	23	55	241	61	5	36	40
Self-employed in retail trade	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	9	—	4	—	11
Sales workers	27	—	20	16	5	21	67	22	68	201	35	38	64	72
Retail trade	21	—	15	12	5	18	67	22	50	133	16	34	23	61
Clerical and kindred workers	68	9	20	41	19	42	38	74	160	460	137	147	91	176
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	211	—	98	42	52	63	91	141	145	229	84	171	52	142
Construction craftsmen	89	—	17	21	31	32	48	55	55	28	74	30	42	30
Mechanics and repairmen	34	—	11	6	22	19	15	19	19	25	42	10	29	29
Operatives, except transport	119	75	37	45	63	90	95	170	218	135	163	108	40	76
Transport equipment operatives	52	31	46	24	25	62	50	84	56	72	131	61	35	46
Laborers, except farm	117	16	95	28	56	76	61	173	148	53	156	114	18	46
Farm workers	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	5
Service workers ¹	168	42	138	87	117	97	124	251	280	124	339	265	50	96
Cleaning and food service workers	96	37	86	45	89	78	69	122	180	42	227	172	20	44
Protective service workers	26	5	7	—	5	—	—	9	12	47	16	6	17	4
Personal and health service workers	42	—	13	15	23	12	24	92	63	25	56	77	7	37
Private household workers	109	9	133	61	70	127	50	237	105	4	183	128	5	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	384	101	222	211	233	254	258	595	611	777	690	508	162	381
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	32	5	—	33	15	11	13	55	77	105	124	43	16	97
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	5	—	14	15	7	4	37	51	33	92	15	7	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	57	38	—	18	5
Sales workers	27	—	13	6	5	11	45	8	48	107	16	30	27	21
Clerical and kindred workers	47	9	3	31	15	18	17	60	119	373	67	107	61	111
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5	—	—	7	5	11	9	4	43	139	16	32	25	42
Operatives, including transport	33	37	22	34	18	38	21	65	98	69	84	31	8	61
Other blue-collar workers	29	4	7	8	11	—	9	6	—	14	41	19	—	4
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	91	37	51	38	99	57	107	162	165	48	147	150	27	76
Private household workers	109	9	126	61	70	119	46	230	93	4	173	128	5	5
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	974	187	594	420	431	601	601	1 279	1 403	1 788	1 485	1 096	429	839
Construction	148	5	100	38	27	48	63	105	98	121	38	84	30	93
Manufacturing	146	18	85	31	57	79	112	130	215	359	179	90	57	155
Durable goods	63	10	54	16	37	25	51	66	72	127	91	40	22	27
Transportation	50	14	21	22	5	41	20	95	83	132	74	79	42	39
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	16	13	18	34	14	31	13	53	51	67	29	16	—	33
Wholesale trade	11	12	6	—	17	28	35	51	96	90	91	48	23	21
Retail trade	138	42	75	81	76	108	119	139	264	385	214	195	112	177
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	4	—	4	13	4	10	27	62	167	40	16	36	31
Business and repair services	6	5	33	—	25	—	9	20	35	57	16	24	16	18
Personal services	202	41	193	89	110	187	78	309	170	42	334	242	5	71
Health services	56	4	13	30	24	21	48	108	91	100	64	70	—	49
Educational services	56	5	11	18	38	7	12	106	135	72	200	73	16	66
Other professional and related services	32	19	19	25	10	5	10	53	17	64	78	75	19	67
Public administration	60	5	13	31	15	39	30	58	57	123	77	68	60	9
Other industries	22	—	7	17	—	3	42	25	29	9	51	16	13	10
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	974	187	594	420	431	601	601	1 279	1 403	1 788	1 485	1 096	429	839
Private wage and salary workers	697	182	544	341	374	521	482	1 014	1 052	1 437	1 042	869	296	659
Government workers	194	5	37	71	52	74	85	247	229	262	375	193	84	96
Local government workers	156	5	33	3	28	24	26	149	116	160	244	99	35	78
Self-employed workers	83	—	13	8	5	6	34	18	122	69	68	34	49	84
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.													
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035.01	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 128	1 242	1 228	853	544	1 428	2 165	1 133	1 540	1 385	1 718	760	726	1 314
Labor force	834	902	969	603	383	1 126	1 746	929	1 292	1 171	1 437	671	584	1 090
Percent of total	73.9	72.6	78.9	70.7	70.4	78.9	80.6	82.0	83.9	84.5	83.6	88.3	80.4	83.0
Civilian labor force	797	860	931	587	383	1 085	1 627	892	1 269	1 150	1 298	646	579	1 028
Employed	784	835	931	581	379	1 038	1 592	888	1 255	1 123	1 278	625	556	1 006
Unemployed	13	25	—	6	4	47	35	4	14	27	20	21	23	22
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	2.9	—	1.0	1.0	4.3	2.2	0.4	1.1	2.3	1.5	3.3	4.0	2.1
Not in labor force	294	340	259	250	161	302	419	204	248	214	281	89	142	224
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	50
Enrolled in school	50	103	66	82	66	148	127	35	132	100	48	25	65	89
Other under 65 years	60	104	50	31	63	82	141	91	68	66	122	16	40	63
Other 65 years and over	184	133	143	137	32	72	151	68	48	48	111	48	37	22
Male, 16 to 21 years old	122	253	147	126	108	209	354	152	301	289	213	122	125	173
Not enrolled in school	72	108	59	15	46	26	129	106	73	107	111	75	25	46
Not high school graduates	26	66	6	7	16	9	20	43	37	57	25	57	21	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	23	6	—	11	—	12	23	4	10	19	10	7	13
Female, 16 years old and over	1 602	1 510	1 652	1 193	653	1 599	2 600	1 513	1 666	1 505	1 915	845	762	1 422
Labor force	716	601	521	439	243	881	1 161	631	744	666	744	412	363	550
Percent of total	44.7	39.8	31.5	36.8	37.2	55.1	44.7	41.7	44.7	44.3	38.9	48.8	47.6	38.7
Civilian labor force	716	601	521	439	243	878	1 161	631	744	666	744	412	352	550
Employed	683	569	515	439	225	830	1 147	624	717	629	725	399	322	539
Unemployed	33	32	6	—	18	48	14	7	27	37	19	13	30	11
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.3	1.2	—	7.4	5.5	1.2	1.1	3.6	5.6	2.6	3.2	8.5	2.0
Not in labor force	886	909	1 131	754	410	718	1 439	882	922	839	1 171	433	399	872
Married women, husband present	817	771	847	604	339	920	1 579	866	1 125	1 023	1 209	549	508	965
In labor force	334	336	284	184	159	520	655	352	510	431	452	238	228	370
With own children under 6 years	119	150	143	87	116	303	321	240	274	363	265	147	116	271
In labor force	28	42	31	14	36	171	79	71	107	129	68	43	37	49
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 467	1 404	1 446	1 020	604	1 868	2 739	1 512	1 972	1 752	2 003	1 024	878	1 545
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	200	170	416	225	23	259	441	144	236	87	167	63	114	218
Health workers	45	12	58	27	—	59	41	48	44	8	27	10	29	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	76	91	90	57	9	137	150	14	36	17	34	9	27	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	94	40	266	199	12	45	385	147	224	56	246	78	82	248
Salaried	71	33	223	165	6	15	329	118	170	51	227	62	52	197
Self-employed in retail trade	11	—	25	19	—	17	29	24	27	5	15	5	16	31
Sales workers	170	84	223	119	16	20	445	155	203	92	154	94	84	131
Retail trade	110	51	83	60	16	8	260	108	136	87	104	68	64	54
Clerical and kindred workers	307	139	292	304	61	223	676	336	551	254	511	190	177	358
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	195	254	109	85	59	205	326	264	386	395	388	221	190	271
Construction craftsmen	71	64	11	15	24	57	67	68	116	151	124	62	43	51
Mechanics and repairmen	25	51	28	18	21	37	88	46	77	58	54	74	41	69
Operatives, except transport	142	159	33	34	124	265	106	173	105	300	168	149	94	92
Transport equipment operatives	92	145	24	22	83	111	69	36	63	167	78	45	20	103
Laborers, except farm	16	104	17	12	93	204	63	57	63	70	75	47	27	45
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	11
Service workers ¹	202	195	66	20	71	382	178	190	136	311	200	128	72	68
Cleaning and food service workers	65	106	17	4	60	242	75	68	44	124	76	42	37	33
Protective service workers	49	16	17	—	—	5	21	30	27	59	64	39	12	—
Personal and health service workers	81	54	7	12	11	105	72	82	55	82	46	42	18	22
Private household workers	44	114	—	—	62	129	45	10	5	20	16	4	18	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	683	569	515	439	225	830	1 147	624	717	629	725	399	322	539
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	142	130	166	114	9	205	242	75	112	38	68	46	45	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	65	91	78	38	9	125	138	10	32	17	30	9	22	45
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	14	36	37	6	10	87	30	47	10	69	18	24	60
Sales workers	78	28	16	34	16	8	129	98	69	43	70	58	30	44
Clerical and kindred workers	205	108	231	236	35	114	494	256	374	203	363	158	126	272
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	61	37	93	91	4	3	207	101	108	56	82	23	48	81
Operatives, including transport	51	35	15	6	41	54	32	36	20	73	50	58	27	40
Other blue-collar workers	2	30	17	7	5	35	23	19	19	14	14	12	6	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	101	116	34	5	51	259	90	100	71	228	75	45	46	49
Private household workers	44	108	—	—	62	129	45	10	5	20	16	4	18	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 467	1 404	1 446	1 020	604	1 868	2 739	1 512	1 972	1 752	2 003	1 024	878	1 545
Construction	120	126	74	62	32	80	142	136	151	242	216	86	72	112
Manufacturing	222	261	174	146	256	379	383	310	405	391	399	298	163	226
Durable goods	87	75	62	31	178	128	141	95	91	126	171	84	49	55
Transportation	90	106	86	57	87	155	167	72	118	110	135	61	49	123
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	61	34	71	43	8	69	94	76	116	78	91	32	46	80
Wholesale trade	90	52	101	95	7	67	138	57	77	94	87	54	73	122
Retail trade	242	233	249	144	51	237	664	333	453	343	378	201	167	286
Finance, insurance, and real estate	71	43	169	75	4	47	235	59	125	67	114	38	44	107
Business and repair services	39	13	61	23	4	25	65	36	60	55	62	38	5	31
Personal services	146	206	34	16	79	221	116	79	67	77	101	20	49	31
Health services	84	58	71	81	11	172	102	109	72	88	57	40	45	81
Educational services	95	133	146	115	29	199	271	52	62	29	69	14	69	98
Other professional and related services	43	52	130	86	17	76	129	64	83	62	60	44	38	114
Public administration	131	75	74	60	19	101	183	107	178	91	208	90	49	115
Other industries	33	12	6	17	—	40	50	22	5	25	26	8	9	19
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 467	1 404	1 446	1 020	604	1 868	2 739	1 512	1 972	1 752	2 003	1 024	878	1 545
Private wage and salary workers	1 162	1 023	945	781	522	1 418	2 010	1 189	1 577	1 455	1 567	836	688	1 208
Government workers	217	288	245	172	61	402	495	238	283	269	359	158	123	205
Local government workers	104	160	139	109	44	210	219	126	90	142	181	103	52	76
Self-employed workers	88	93	245	67	16	48	219	85	112	28	72	30	67	114
Unpaid family workers	—	—	11	—	5	—	15	—	—	—	5	—	—	18

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.				Balance of Chatham County									
	Tract 0040	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0107	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042.01	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 601	2 791	410	178	20	123	47	970	646	3 721	1 407	1 202	1 120	364
Labor force	1 412	2 754	231	7	11	105	38	852	551	3 340	1 230	793	760	259
Percent of total	88.2	98.7	56.3	3.9	...	85.4	80.9	87.8	85.3	89.8	87.4	66.0	67.9	71.2
Civilian labor force	1 180	45	231	7	11	100	38	785	484	2 578	1 043	732	735	249
Employed	1 142	45	222	7	11	100	34	774	473	2 542	1 044	698	718	227
Unemployed	38	—	9	—	—	—	4	11	11	36	19	34	17	22
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	—	3.9	—	—	—	10.5	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.8	4.6	2.3	8.8
Not in labor force	189	37	179	171	9	18	9	118	95	381	177	409	360	105
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Enrolled in school	91	32	28	—	5	4	4	73	48	218	74	124	245	12
Other under 65 years	53	5	141	—	4	14	5	32	27	138	77	191	46	38
Other 65 years and over	45	—	10	—	—	—	—	13	20	25	26	94	61	29
Male, 16 to 21 years old	320	1 143	63	15	9	14	4	160	94	465	208	276	439	35
Not enrolled in school	170	1 080	35	10	4	10	—	43	19	153	90	161	169	36
Not high school graduates	23	352	20	10	4	4	—	4	10	—	30	101	112	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	15	10	4	—	—	4	5	—	12	42	8	15
Female, 16 years old and over	1 759	534	490	—	11	99	40	1 038	650	3 868	1 496	1 407	1 391	544
Labor force	796	125	169	—	—	28	31	422	273	1 615	598	636	569	176
Percent of total	45.3	23.4	34.5	—	—	28.3	77.5	40.7	42.0	41.8	40.0	45.2	40.9	32.2
Civilian labor force	792	109	169	—	—	28	31	422	273	1 615	593	632	569	176
Employed	747	98	163	—	—	28	31	403	263	1 528	583	606	477	158
Unemployed	45	11	6	—	—	—	—	19	10	87	10	26	92	18
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	10.1	3.6	—	—	—	—	4.5	3.7	5.4	1.7	4.1	16.2	10.2
Not in labor force	963	409	321	—	11	71	9	616	377	2 253	898	771	822	370
Married women, husband present	1 219	491	250	—	11	84	40	742	508	2 926	1 086	706	535	270
In labor force	533	102	98	—	—	26	31	316	215	1 149	389	338	262	99
With own children under 6 years	315	317	93	—	6	25	11	197	194	1 024	418	224	122	78
In labor force	92	48	33	—	—	4	6	73	55	278	111	124	58	24
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 889	143	385	7	11	128	65	1 177	736	4 070	1 627	1 304	1 195	385
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	505	5	23	—	6	12	14	200	137	1 001	286	141	172	31
Health workers	126	5	9	—	6	—	—	43	15	150	65	21	10	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	73	—	10	—	—	5	9	61	21	196	81	94	76	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	354	12	8	—	—	8	9	187	93	721	199	62	105	47
Salaried	288	12	—	—	—	4	9	131	88	601	185	43	100	28
Self-employed in retail trade	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	88	—	5	—	4
Sales workers	205	17	21	—	—	9	11	113	84	469	132	10	45	21
Retail trade	110	17	16	—	—	4	11	70	25	228	55	10	34	21
Clerical and kindred workers	429	46	34	—	—	14	10	293	166	922	406	105	226	94
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	153	—	87	—	5	49	5	197	153	477	294	166	257	81
Construction craftsmen	35	—	17	—	—	14	5	83	46	86	76	40	60	23
Mechanics and repairmen	32	—	—	—	—	8	—	72	38	110	44	49	27	12
Operatives, except transport	67	26	42	—	—	18	5	75	45	98	116	194	113	27
Transport equipment operatives	28	—	32	—	—	5	—	21	—	69	41	86	5	25
Laborers, except farm	39	7	22	—	—	9	—	17	19	70	30	145	94	18
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	6	—
Service workers	97	15	76	7	—	4	11	69	39	194	116	294	146	34
Cleaning and food service workers	43	10	54	—	—	4	5	39	18	69	14	226	57	16
Protective service workers	10	—	—	7	—	—	—	25	6	27	54	2	34	—
Personal and health service workers	28	5	22	—	—	6	5	15	85	36	48	35	16	—
Private household workers	5	15	48	—	—	—	5	—	—	44	4	101	26	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	747	98	163	—	—	28	31	403	263	1 528	583	606	477	158
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	177	5	19	—	—	12	4	104	51	400	142	109	114	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	67	—	6	—	—	5	4	54	21	159	58	84	67	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	3	82	19	24	23	9
Sales workers	75	17	16	—	—	4	11	36	48	141	33	10	26	21
Clerical and kindred workers	339	41	9	—	—	6	—	199	122	727	282	78	173	78
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	110	13	4	—	—	—	—	59	53	268	97	19	73	29
Operatives, including transport	20	9	17	—	—	—	5	14	7	9	34	59	34	13
Other blue-collar workers	26	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	9	24	15	13	4	—
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	51	11	59	—	—	4	11	24	23	101	54	222	77	25
Private household workers	5	15	43	—	—	—	—	5	—	44	4	91	26	7
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 889	143	385	7	11	128	65	1 177	736	4 070	1 627	1 304	1 195	385
Construction	81	—	45	—	—	27	10	93	74	265	128	116	148	36
Manufacturing	282	36	51	—	5	39	—	219	134	620	257	268	203	79
Durable goods	38	—	21	—	5	14	—	54	57	238	84	99	60	28
Transportation	77	—	39	—	—	10	—	78	44	218	135	80	29	54
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	60	—	18	—	—	6	—	12	9	181	57	25	24	9
Wholesale trade	84	7	26	—	—	5	—	50	68	243	106	28	56	13
Retail trade	428	35	48	—	—	17	16	253	100	796	242	194	140	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate	153	6	—	—	—	—	—	64	68	325	95	32	20	27
Business and repair services	53	4	—	—	—	8	—	53	31	82	48	16	55	13
Personal services	57	17	83	—	—	—	9	35	15	175	34	196	54	7
Health services	159	5	30	—	6	—	—	95	30	232	117	81	34	59
Educational services	163	5	26	—	—	5	14	89	44	341	132	150	277	7
Other professional and related services	137	6	4	—	—	—	5	46	68	213	65	35	43	9
Public administration	139	22	5	7	—	11	5	79	46	311	188	75	67	27
Other industries	16	—	10	—	—	—	—	11	5	68	23	8	25	—
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 889	143	385	7	11	128	65	1 177	736	4 070	1 627	1 304	1 195	385
Private wage and salary workers	1 280	105	317	—	5	102	40	886	597	3 039	1 168	946	678	281
Government workers	359	38	51	7	—	17	25	205	102	770	400	301	466	63
Local government workers	175	5	20	—	—	—	20	107	16	214	184	136	198	32
Self-employed workers	221	—	17	—	6	9	—	77	37	235	59	57	51	37
Unpaid family workers	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	26	—	—	—	4

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Chatham County—Con.										Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0106.99	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0107	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 467	1 864	810	107	1 600	2 547	510	1 555	2 107	1 405	1 841	1 361	2 571	1 778	
Labor force	1 280	1 558	652	102	1 268	2 082	420	1 266	1 767	1 182	1 542	1 128	2 264	1 275	
Percent of total	87.3	83.6	80.5	95.3	79.3	81.7	82.4	81.4	83.9	84.1	83.8	82.9	88.1	71.7	
Civilian labor force	1 037	1 465	652	102	1 258	1 945	266	1 202	1 690	1 161	1 398	1 066	1 965	1 265	
Employed	1 005	1 414	623	102	1 208	1 885	266	1 184	1 664	1 134	1 378	1 040	1 916	1 215	
Unemployed	32	51	29	—	50	60	—	18	26	27	20	26	49	50	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	3.5	4.4	—	4.0	3.1	—	1.5	1.5	2.3	1.4	2.4	2.5	4.0	
Not in labor force	187	306	158	5	332	465	90	289	340	223	299	233	307	503	
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	12	—	—	50	—	196	
Enrolled in school	53	115	50	—	124	175	55	91	121	105	52	93	164	124	
Other under 65 years	106	106	48	5	76	156	10	84	76	70	136	68	85	76	
Other 65 years and over	28	85	60	—	107	134	25	114	131	48	111	22	58	107	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	271	310	104	4	264	414	71	226	295	298	227	177	480	279	
Not enrolled in school	188	155	37	4	94	183	19	86	115	111	121	46	213	104	
Not high school graduates	49	59	37	—	44	73	7	37	19	61	29	21	27	54	
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	27	7	—	16	35	—	—	10	14	19	13	9	26	
Female, 16 years old and over	1 509	1 989	947	—	1 748	2 514	502	1 827	2 313	1 516	2 014	1 462	2 797	1 748	
Labor force	576	802	284	—	547	871	136	656	787	666	772	581	1 218	547	
Percent of total	38.2	40.3	30.0	—	31.3	34.6	27.1	35.9	34.0	43.9	38.3	39.7	43.5	31.3	
Civilian labor force	576	797	284	—	547	871	132	656	787	666	772	581	1 214	547	
Employed	552	765	242	—	527	816	132	621	770	629	753	570	1 150	527	
Unemployed	24	32	42	—	20	55	—	35	17	37	19	11	64	20	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.0	14.8	—	3.7	6.3	—	5.3	2.2	5.6	2.5	1.9	5.3	3.7	
Not in labor force	933	1 187	663	—	1 201	1 643	366	1 171	1 526	850	1 242	881	1 579	1 201	
Married women, husband present	1 121	1 354	565	—	1 178	1 864	394	1 213	1 619	1 034	1 293	1 005	1 961	1 178	
In labor force	366	529	159	—	375	607	104	433	505	431	478	401	849	375	
With own children under 6 years	363	447	118	—	306	606	130	298	436	369	290	282	512	306	
In labor force	78	144	33	—	50	134	25	79	116	129	72	55	165	50	
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 557	2 179	865	102	1 735	2 701	398	1 805	2 434	1 763	2 131	1 610	3 066	1 742	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	65	169	12	—	122	178	65	354	476	93	179	232	705	122	
Health workers	32	18	6	—	10	10	12	40	68	14	27	39	169	10	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3	53	—	—	34	57	15	93	119	17	39	57	134	34	
Managers and administrators, except farm	157	198	13	23	83	156	63	264	531	56	254	257	541	83	
Salaries	143	167	13	23	56	146	48	215	475	51	231	206	419	56	
Self-employed in retail trade	10	14	—	—	11	10	9	28	26	5	15	31	64	11	
Sales workers	104	117	30	10	104	217	49	113	254	92	163	142	318	104	
Retail trade	87	93	14	—	95	132	11	61	132	87	108	65	180	95	
Clerical and kindred workers	260	430	61	—	317	343	53	328	376	254	525	368	722	317	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	436	407	216	—	386	695	75	273	378	400	437	276	352	386	
Construction craftsmen	108	108	55	—	99	188	10	92	92	151	138	56	118	99	
Mechanics and repairmen	151	99	62	—	109	170	22	73	92	58	62	69	104	109	
Operatives, except transport	184	354	148	58	382	503	12	85	104	300	186	97	142	382	
Transport equipment operatives	90	128	111	—	131	166	23	51	49	167	83	103	49	131	
Laborers, except farm	70	149	114	—	74	142	14	97	52	70	84	45	56	74	
Farm workers	14	9	—	—	12	47	16	5	—	—	—	11	5	12	
Service workers ¹	167	184	116	11	102	206	20	189	193	311	204	79	166	109	
Cleaning and food service workers	101	124	75	11	27	122	15	52	50	124	80	38	82	27	
Protective service workers	22	15	22	—	24	26	—	35	53	59	64	—	35	31	
Personal and health service workers	44	39	14	—	51	53	5	90	79	82	46	28	33	51	
Private household workers	10	34	44	—	22	48	8	46	21	20	16	—	10	22	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	552	765	242	—	527	816	132	621	770	629	753	570	1 150	527	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	50	86	12	—	53	99	34	126	186	38	80	73	281	53	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3	47	—	—	34	52	10	81	97	17	35	49	121	34	
Managers and administrators, except farm	39	30	8	—	11	19	18	17	92	10	69	60	66	11	
Sales workers	52	78	15	—	56	71	5	35	60	43	74	55	111	56	
Clerical and kindred workers	188	309	39	—	225	255	42	231	275	203	369	272	538	225	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	49	117	21	—	96	82	15	117	96	56	82	81	169	96	
Operatives, including transport	79	89	28	—	75	152	6	36	38	73	50	45	34	75	
Other blue-collar workers	23	9	45	—	39	28	—	4	23	14	16	5	30	39	
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Service workers, except private household	106	130	51	—	46	144	14	126	78	228	79	60	75	46	
Private household workers	10	34	44	—	22	48	8	46	18	20	16	—	10	22	
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 557	2 179	865	102	1 735	2 701	398	1 805	2 434	1 763	2 131	1 610	3 066	1 742	
Construction	141	106	82	—	129	289	38	178	189	242	243	122	174	129	
Manufacturing	286	693	376	—	824	866	38	228	482	396	438	226	501	824	
Durable goods	51	198	177	—	251	248	17	66	183	131	185	55	92	251	
Transportation	144	198	40	102	81	208	39	104	119	110	145	123	155	81	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	68	86	7	—	24	89	17	64	99	78	97	80	72	24	
Wholesale trade	56	111	33	—	41	116	26	94	131	94	92	122	134	41	
Retail trade	388	413	119	—	281	453	104	323	418	343	395	302	681	281	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	63	3	—	38	92	33	143	188	67	114	107	217	38	
Business and repair services	74	64	21	—	43	62	—	41	40	55	70	31	106	43	
Personal services	89	101	74	—	93	115	13	116	136	77	101	40	92	93	
Health services	71	54	21	—	30	37	17	101	103	94	57	87	254	30	
Educational services	40	108	12	—	45	105	21	145	167	29	74	112	252	45	
Other professional and related services	20	53	16	—	37	68	14	94	134	62	60	119	183	37	
Public administration	112	120	45	—	36	120	17	139	195	91	219	120	218	43	
Other industries	19	9	16	—	33	81	21	35	33	25	26	19	27	33	
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 557	2 179	865	102	1 735	2 701	398	1 805	2 434	1 763	2 131	1 610	3 066	1 742	
Private wage and salary workers	1 261	1 834	741	98	1 570	2 328	308	1 299	1 823	1 460	1 669	1 248	2 166	1 570	
Government workers	214	255	68	—	98	281	43	378	408	269	376	230	564	105	
Local government workers	94	103	32	—	64	153	30	220	222	142	181	96	282	64	
Self-employed workers	67	86	56	4	67	83	47	97	191	34	81	114	298	67	
Unpaid family workers	15	4	—	—	—	9	—	31	12	—	5	18	38	—	

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chatham County			Savannah									
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0005.99	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	46 969	29 027	17 942	217	152	283	591	-	1 741	180	258	193	539
Less than \$1,000	1 579	1 194	385	21	33	5	66	-	227	14	4	4	32
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 592	2 086	506	64	45	18	131	-	251	37	10	16	73
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 774	2 223	551	44	42	26	162	-	138	64	34	25	98
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 975	2 219	756	40	9	9	63	-	196	8	63	17	123
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 773	2 084	689	18	-	33	50	-	149	19	62	9	68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 225	2 244	981	18	23	17	28	-	156	8	8	15	55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 364	2 172	1 192	-	-	4	17	-	158	5	10	4	38
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 411	2 035	1 376	7	-	18	13	-	148	-	11	15	8
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 229	1 864	1 365	-	-	22	14	-	54	5	4	13	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 321	1 851	1 470	5	-	13	-	-	61	-	7	5	16
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 489	2 845	2 644	-	-	48	11	-	100	-	4	24	17
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 456	2 717	2 739	-	-	16	22	-	66	-	7	22	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 400	2 635	2 765	-	-	37	6	-	31	-	22	24	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 101	654	447	-	-	13	-	-	6	-	19	-	-
\$50,000 or more	280	204	76	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$8 245	\$7 143	\$9 796	\$2 534	\$1 956	\$8 523	\$2 608	-	\$4 393	\$2 297	\$4 290	\$7 433	\$3 541
Mean income	\$9 390	\$8 658	\$10 575	\$2 955	\$2 086	\$10 312	\$4 551	-	\$4 984	\$2 580	\$7 629	\$7 732	\$4 076
Families and unrelated individuals	64 170	42 343	21 827	323	210	895	822	-	2 277	256	539	571	952
Median income	\$6 441	\$5 252	\$8 707	\$1 811	\$1 839	\$4 618	\$2 401	-	\$3 544	\$1 819	\$3 820	\$4 056	\$2 605
Mean income	\$7 781	\$6 991	\$9 312	\$2 366	\$1 986	\$6 581	\$4 110	-	\$4 313	\$2 143	\$5 786	\$5 826	\$3 173
Unrelated individuals	17 201	13 316	3 885	106	58	612	231	-	536	76	281	378	413
Median income	\$2 259	\$2 276	\$2 189	\$965	\$1 529	\$3 808	\$1 664	-	\$1 346	\$1 208	\$3 088	\$3 184	\$1 638
Mean income	\$3 385	\$3 357	\$3 479	\$1 160	\$1 725	\$4 856	\$2 984	-	\$2 132	\$1 108	\$4 095	\$4 853	\$1 995
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	46 969	29 027	17 942	217	152	283	591	-	1 741	180	258	193	539
With wage or salary income	41 323	24 961	16 362	157	82	219	414	-	1 430	123	240	163	348
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 875	\$8 040	\$10 149	\$2 731	\$2 721	\$8 026	\$3 923	-	\$5 346	\$2 478	\$5 186	\$6 652	\$4 317
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 677	2 244	1 433	-	-	50	8	-	53	5	40	19	23
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 658	\$8 974	\$8 162	-	-	\$12 226	...	-	\$2 554	...	\$13 190	...	...
With farm self-employment income	228	116	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 067	\$1 306	\$2 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	8 166	6 168	1 998	41	21	112	175	-	362	20	74	39	144
Mean Social Security income	\$1 526	\$1 532	\$1 506	\$1 223	...	\$2 057	\$1 245	-	\$1 044	...	\$1 427	\$2 138	\$1 396
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 906	3 322	584	-	62	13	256	-	337	77	18	-	218
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$959	\$970	\$895	\$1 398	\$776	...	\$234	-	\$835	\$1 388	...	-	\$1 397
With other income	10 984	6 647	4 337	31	8	150	97	-	140	29	73	49	72
Mean other income	\$2 348	\$2 657	\$1 874	\$1 176	...	\$2 098	\$4 335	-	\$1 704	\$634	\$1 188	\$3 899	\$1 535
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.4	8.1	3.6	26.7	56.6	1.8	28.4	-	22.5	35.0	3.9	5.2	10.4
.50 to .74	5.1	6.8	2.4	26.7	7.9	4.9	28.6	-	10.1	23.3	5.4	5.2	19.5
.75 to .99	5.4	6.7	3.3	21.7	6.6	4.6	15.9	-	10.7	28.9	17.1	8.3	13.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.7	6.8	3.9	10.6	23.7	6.0	8.8	-	9.6	5.6	8.9	-	11.9
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	6.5	4.2	5.5	2.6	3.2	5.2	-	8.3	-	19.4	11.4	11.9
1.50 to 1.99	11.5	11.7	11.1	4.6	2.6	7.4	1.2	-	11.5	5.0	17.1	2.1	22.4
2.00 to 2.99	22.8	20.9	25.9	1.8	-	18.7	2.2	-	16.5	2.2	6.2	25.4	6.7
3.00 or more	37.5	32.5	45.6	2.3	-	53.4	9.6	-	10.7	-	22.1	42.5	3.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	7 940	6 274	1 666	163	108	32	431	-	754	157	68	36	235
Percent of all families	16.9	21.6	9.3	75.1	71.1	11.3	72.9	-	43.3	87.2	26.4	18.7	43.6
Mean family income	\$2 066	\$2 077	\$2 025	\$2 107	\$1 233	\$1 670	\$2 137	-	\$1 785	\$2 116	\$2 623	\$1 697	\$2 233
Mean income deficit	\$1 582	\$1 585	\$1 568	\$1 501	\$2 357	\$845	\$1 726	-	\$1 894	\$1 819	\$968	\$804	\$1 452
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.0	32.6	15.1	52.1	57.4	40.6	52.4	-	36.3	46.5	14.7	-	51.5
Mean size of family	4.01	4.04	3.89	3.87	3.89	2.44	4.42	-	4.04	4.58	4.54	2.11	4.15
With related children under 18 years	5 597	4 443	1 154	146	90	5	346	-	548	127	44	10	176
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.99	3.04	2.75	2.71	3.01	...	3.46	-	2.89	3.57	3.66	...	3.12
With related children under 6 years	3 141	2 579	562	90	69	5	194	-	343	72	34	6	125
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.69	1.51	2.44	1.90	...	1.72	-	1.73	2.17	1.53	...	1.50
Families with female head	3 683	3 082	601	130	77	8	318	-	411	112	11	6	111
With related children under 18 years	3 089	2 579	510	124	74	-	285	-	324	97	3	6	82
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	2.95	2.60	2.90	2.80	-	3.32	-	2.98	3.24	...	...	3.12
With related children under 6 years	1 647	1 401	246	72	53	-	163	-	188	45	3	6	50
Percent in labor force	48.2	49.8	39.4	50.0	43.4	-	75.5	-	57.4	62.2	-	...	48.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.70	1.64	2.61	1.72	-	1.64	-	1.90	2.02	...	...	1.52
Family heads	7 940	6 274	1 666	163	108	32	431	-	754	157	68	36	235
Percent 65 years and over	22.8	22.1	25.7	11.7	6.5	56.3	18.1	-	22.5	15.3	17.6	11.1	9.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 816	2 159	657	18	27	14	78	-	234	25	43	21	117
Percent in labor force	73.3	74.1	70.6	...	100.0	...	52.6	-	68.8	76.0	86.0	...	75.2
Unrelated individuals	6 441	5 184	1 257	96	37	167	130	-	351	76	93	117	255
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.0	46.8	38.7	90.6	63.8	27.3	56.3	-	65.5	100.0	33.1	31.0	61.7
Mean income	\$893	\$910	\$819	\$945	\$945	\$1 027	\$953	-	\$794	\$1 108	\$1 152	\$877	\$1 008
Mean income deficit	\$926	\$907	\$1 007	\$842	\$819	\$825	\$844	-	\$1 010	\$683	\$653	\$911	\$787
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.2	23.6	16.1	47.9	75.7	10.8	56.2	-	35.9	31.6	17.2	-	54.5
Percent 65 years and over	46.0	47.8	38.5	54.2	54.1	22.8	52.3	-	55.6	57.9	69.9	55.6	53.3
Persons	38 258	30 516	7 742	726	457	245	2 034	-	3 400	795	402	193	1 230
Percent of all persons	20.9	26.5	11.3	76.3	71.5	18.9	74.2	-	45.5	95.1	40.0	22.5	46.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.9	16.2	14.6	12.7	7.7	51.4	9.8	-	14.5	7.8	24.6	33.7	14.3
Percent 65 years and over	15.3	15.4	15.2	10.9	5.9	26.9	8.8	-	13.7	10.4	19.2	38.3	13.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.5	71.8	70.2	75.9	66.7	93.9	72.8	-	68.7	57.8	92.2	55.4	84.6
Related children under 18 years	16 904	13 718	3 186	378	260	7	1 150	-	1 526	409	167	10	797
Percent living with both parents	38.7	36.9	46.3	7.9	12.3	...	24.0	-	27.8	27.9	44.3	-	53.1
Households	12 246	10 031	2 215	259	145	167	548	-	1 028	217	147	103	416
Percent of all households	22.7	27.7	12.5	80.2	69.0	22.2	69.9	-	48.1	90.4	32.0	27.4	51.3
Owner occupied	3 979	2 665	1 314	-	-	-	-	-	412	17	13	11	18
Mean value of unit	\$10 000	\$9 600	\$10 800	-	-	-	-	-	\$5 800	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	8 267	7 366	901	259	145	167	548	-	616	200	134	92	398
Mean gross rent	\$61	\$60	\$66	\$39	\$38	\$57	\$47	-	\$48	\$46	\$45	\$65	\$59
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16.5	13.2	31.6	-	-	17.4	2.6	-	9.4	21.7	40.1	4.9	50.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	775	191	362	273	443	422	435	849	859	1 371	939	673	318	573
Less than \$1,000	72	23	35	9	26	55	40	37	22	17	58	41	—	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	123	42	54	8	94	52	62	94	11	107	108	61	12	43
\$2,000 to \$2,999	78	41	48	37	114	25	60	136	53	111	103	50	50	49
\$3,000 to \$3,999	42	8	44	30	45	55	40	119	94	62	131	74	16	56
\$4,000 to \$4,999	82	36	16	28	44	53	27	108	128	67	109	20	27	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	72	5	53	27	52	58	28	81	122	82	71	102	25	11
\$6,000 to \$6,999	85	20	52	34	19	49	50	47	91	62	64	67	40	63
\$7,000 to \$7,999	35	—	8	19	17	33	13	40	31	69	64	73	6	49
\$8,000 to \$8,999	33	6	7	27	—	5	54	64	76	116	62	24	50	43
\$9,000 to \$9,999	29	5	20	14	10	23	15	57	42	116	30	47	—	39
\$10,000 to \$11,999	69	—	—	16	17	3	11	28	64	156	59	58	22	28
\$12,000 to \$14,999	28	—	12	12	5	6	22	9	58	207	51	30	21	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	—	13	12	—	5	4	25	60	159	19	12	35	84
\$25,000 to \$49,999	17	5	—	—	—	—	4	4	7	40	5	10	14	5
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	4	—	—
Median income	\$4 884	\$2 744	\$4 000	\$5 907	\$2 890	\$4 453	\$4 574	\$4 356	\$5 996	\$8 935	\$4 638	\$5 887	\$6 725	\$7 112
Mean income	\$5 779	\$4 539	\$5 012	\$6 438	\$3 772	\$4 601	\$6 327	\$5 268	\$7 276	\$9 537	\$6 167	\$6 668	\$8 400	\$8 123
Families and unrelated individuals	1 151	227	752	520	666	679	739	1 319	1 234	1 780	1 428	996	494	834
Median income	\$2 958	\$2 427	\$2 500	\$4 370	\$2 401	\$3 290	\$3 418	\$3 139	\$4 839	\$7 534	\$3 638	\$4 435	\$4 909	\$5 171
Mean income	\$4 483	\$3 944	\$3 547	\$4 949	\$3 207	\$3 600	\$4 859	\$4 102	\$5 901	\$8 172	\$4 934	\$5 302	\$6 402	\$6 619
Unrelated individuals	376	36	390	247	223	257	304	470	375	409	489	323	176	261
Median income	\$1 183	\$790	\$1 630	\$2 588	\$1 640	\$1 221	\$1 659	\$1 558	\$2 294	\$2 041	\$1 689	\$1 813	\$2 026	\$2 419
Mean income	\$1 813	\$789	\$2 187	\$3 303	\$2 084	\$1 956	\$2 758	\$1 997	\$2 751	\$3 598	\$2 568	\$2 453	\$2 793	\$3 318
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	775	191	362	273	443	422	435	849	859	1 371	939	673	318	573
With wage or salary income	607	176	311	237	359	369	383	730	756	1 167	821	624	279	450
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 021	\$4 252	\$4 377	\$6 122	\$3 794	\$4 684	\$5 054	\$5 051	\$6 914	\$9 086	\$5 834	\$6 018	\$7 560	\$8 678
With nonfarm self-employment income	28	—	13	16	11	6	24	35	88	90	64	34	32	60
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 229	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$5 624	\$5 440	\$9 914	\$5 728	\$9 668	\$6 922	\$3 362
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	210	32	76	85	92	73	116	202	166	320	228	133	70	221
Mean Social Security income	\$1 381	\$959	\$1 003	\$1 589	\$1 159	\$1 227	\$1 155	\$1 285	\$1 268	\$1 538	\$1 137	\$1 261	\$1 816	\$1 378
With public assistance or public welfare income	142	72	94	48	124	68	90	163	57	123	169	161	22	49
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 260	\$974	\$774	\$1 111	\$881	\$1 277	\$994	\$1 003	\$818	\$745	\$857	\$812	—	\$677
With other income	62	22	60	41	62	28	54	110	189	473	126	79	122	134
Mean other income	\$1 100	—	\$3 648	\$1 585	\$1 326	\$982	\$10 734	\$1 133	\$1 519	\$2 103	\$1 823	\$1 339	\$1 591	\$1 365
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.0	34.0	16.3	9.2	20.1	20.6	20.7	10.5	2.6	3.2	12.0	12.3	4.4	7.2
.50 to .74	12.3	20.9	11.6	4.4	18.7	17.1	12.2	16.5	3.6	6.1	10.3	8.0	3.8	4.5
.75 to .99	8.1	4.7	14.4	12.5	9.5	4.5	8.0	12.6	9.1	8.4	8.5	11.4	9.4	8.9
1.00 to 1.24	11.6	14.7	11.9	11.4	18.5	13.5	7.8	11.0	11.3	4.4	16.4	7.7	3.5	8.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	7.9	9.7	5.9	10.8	11.8	9.7	9.4	11.3	2.7	9.1	8.9	5.0	4.7
1.50 to 1.99	9.7	6.8	7.7	9.9	13.8	14.2	9.0	11.2	14.6	9.0	14.4	15.2	11.6	9.8
2.00 to 2.99	22.3	8.4	19.1	26.0	4.7	13.5	23.7	18.3	26.1	17.3	15.0	16.9	24.8	24.3
3.00 or more	13.8	2.6	9.4	20.9	3.8	4.7	9.0	10.6	21.5	48.9	14.3	19.5	37.4	32.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	282	114	153	71	214	178	178	336	131	243	290	214	56	118
Percent of all families	36.4	59.7	42.3	26.0	48.3	42.2	40.9	39.6	15.3	17.7	30.9	31.8	17.6	20.6
Mean family income	\$1 731	\$1 905	\$2 027	\$2 617	\$2 018	\$1 971	\$1 781	\$2 482	\$3 018	\$2 198	\$1 855	\$2 444	\$2 263	\$1 729
Mean income deficit	\$1 629	\$2 363	\$1 438	\$1 592	\$1 885	\$1 798	\$1 804	\$1 804	\$1 112	\$1 220	\$1 708	\$1 562	\$1 198	\$1 165
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.1	33.3	40.5	38.0	36.0	30.3	36.0	32.1	17.6	32.9	24.5	47.7	19.6	33.1
Mean size of family	3.59	4.88	3.59	4.86	4.41	4.15	4.01	4.66	4.79	3.68	3.91	4.49	3.57	2.90
With related children under 18 years	175	114	88	51	165	130	119	260	96	153	206	179	36	45
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	3.14	2.56	3.86	3.20	3.15	3.50	3.47	3.38	2.95	2.81	3.18	2.36	2.29
With related children under 6 years	85	47	67	21	89	65	71	162	41	85	121	96	29	9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	1.79	1.40	—	2.13	1.94	1.81	1.81	2.02	1.62	1.34	1.69	1.48	—
Families with female head	129	100	68	44	101	110	116	164	37	107	131	133	5	21
With related children under 18 years	98	100	40	34	90	88	81	147	30	91	116	115	5	29
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.78	3.16	2.10	3.97	3.31	2.36	3.47	2.97	2.27	3.15	2.90	3.00	—	2.52
With related children under 6 years	48	42	32	11	58	36	46	84	—	42	63	56	5	9
Percent in labor force	41.7	21.4	31.3	—	51.7	61.1	34.8	51.2	—	33.3	61.9	57.1	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.83	1.64	1.47	—	2.00	2.11	1.91	1.45	—	1.55	1.65	1.54	—	—
Family heads	282	114	153	71	214	178	178	336	131	243	290	214	56	118
Percent 65 years and over	30.5	4.4	13.7	25.4	13.6	24.7	20.8	16.4	21.4	33.7	21.7	18.2	7.1	57.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	90	14	73	22	95	53	43	124	61	62	114	61	37	21
Percent in labor force	70.0	—	56.2	—	57.9	90.6	81.4	83.9	80.3	82.3	68.4	91.8	100.0	—
Unrelated individuals	273	31	242	84	133	165	166	298	135	187	284	163	87	95
Percent of all unrelated individuals	72.6	86.1	62.1	34.0	59.6	64.2	54.6	63.4	36.0	45.7	58.1	50.5	49.4	36.4
Mean income	\$839	\$432	\$803	\$505	\$1 147	\$786	\$895	\$941	\$1 010	\$1 113	\$788	\$1 011	\$855	\$735
Mean income deficit	\$1 004	\$1 318	\$1 009	\$1 303	\$664	\$1 046	\$897	\$904	\$674	\$800	\$1 046	\$848	\$934	\$1 068
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.9	16.1	19.0	23.8	27.1	30.3	40.4	35.6	23.7	38.0	14.4	18.4	39.1	5.3
Percent 65 years and over	32.6	100.0	55.4	61.9	64.7	31.5	62.7	32.9	61.5	59.9	37.7	20.2	62.1	53.7
Persons	1 286	587	792	429	1 076	904	879	1 864	763	1 082	1 417	1 124	287	437
Percent of all persons	36.7	62.1	48.5	34.9	56.5	47.0	42.2	49.4	21.7	22.9	36.9	37.7	26.0	20.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.5	9.0	24.0	15.6	11.6	9.4	14.4	11.5	16.6	23.8	16.3	13.6	19.9	41.0
Percent 65 years and over	16.6	6.1	21.0	18.9	12.3	11.7	17.4	10.2	17.4	22.6	14.9	8.9	21.6	40.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.4	100.0	72.9	53.1	65.9	48.1	59.5	68.9	80.5	89.3	72.0	66.0	69.4	77.0
Related children under 18 years	687	342	217	195	483	383	426	948	335	476	488	546	85	100
Percent living with both parents	34.5	10.2	31.3	29.2	37.5	35.0	20.7	33.5	59.7	34.2	37.3	33.2	92.9	24.0
Households	481	145	343	133	333	292	285	536	215	421	471	296		

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Savannah—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035.01	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	969	976	1 063	731	484	1 152	1 812	960	1 214	1 154	1 329	672	611	1 074
Less than \$1,000	21	61	38	—	5	35	27	11	18	31	20	—	13	14
\$1,000 to \$1,999	59	81	48	13	48	64	27	42	22	45	32	20	10	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	68	59	32	32	52	55	41	16	40	42	31	35	21	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	76	89	84	20	63	76	100	60	19	60	71	40	22	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	71	61	40	32	47	100	61	82	52	35	66	53	54	32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	116	80	43	24	60	136	87	76	48	106	79	71	26	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	76	75	34	70	32	103	116	67	67	123	83	59	59	60
\$7,000 to \$7,999	91	103	49	25	25	102	139	83	103	139	97	78	58	92
\$8,000 to \$8,999	45	62	45	21	34	127	120	73	115	109	105	39	21	94
\$9,000 to \$9,999	41	72	62	59	44	103	144	68	104	115	162	69	81	82
\$10,000 to \$11,999	92	80	103	91	50	102	235	163	185	176	249	107	77	167
\$12,000 to \$14,999	125	76	161	144	14	99	206	136	214	116	183	61	98	187
\$15,000 to \$24,999	79	60	211	131	10	50	363	79	216	49	124	24	53	202
\$25,000 to \$49,999	9	12	85	60	—	—	111	4	11	—	16	16	18	53
\$50,000 or more	—	5	28	9	—	—	35	—	—	8	11	—	—	17
Median income	\$6 967	\$6 760	\$11 097	\$11 527	\$5 450	\$7 069	\$10 374	\$8 589	\$10 205	\$7 971	\$9 497	\$7 744	\$9 265	\$11 066
Mean income	\$7 923	\$7 450	\$13 909	\$14 597	\$6 098	\$7 348	\$12 760	\$8 762	\$10 699	\$8 532	\$10 013	\$8 484	\$9 573	\$12 543
Families and unrelated individuals	1 457	1 351	1 475	1 048	581	1 387	2 388	1 224	1 342	1 291	1 765	814	699	1 152
Median income	\$5 490	\$5 050	\$8 576	\$9 163	\$4 713	\$6 248	\$8 831	\$7 463	\$9 761	\$7 591	\$8 412	\$7 240	\$8 796	\$10 719
Mean income	\$6 387	\$6 058	\$11 770	\$11 496	\$5 547	\$6 588	\$10 868	\$7 653	\$10 239	\$7 995	\$8 967	\$7 688	\$8 880	\$12 040
Unrelated individuals	488	375	412	417	97	235	576	264	128	137	436	142	88	78
Median income	\$2 603	\$1 544	\$3 706	\$4 170	\$2 761	\$1 930	\$3 387	\$2 634	\$5 125	\$2 083	\$4 571	\$3 471	\$2 200	\$4 750
Mean income	\$3 338	\$2 435	\$6 250	\$4 346	\$2 797	\$2 863	\$4 915	\$3 620	\$5 880	\$3 477	\$5 778	\$3 919	\$4 070	\$5 103
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	969	976	1 063	731	484	1 152	1 812	960	1 214	1 154	1 329	672	611	1 074
With wage or salary income	793	796	830	594	387	1 079	1 593	875	1 119	1 093	1 220	614	571	973
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 883	\$7 554	\$11 272	\$11 888	\$6 323	\$7 213	\$11 105	\$8 345	\$10 237	\$8 498	\$9 478	\$8 406	\$8 676	\$11 005
With nonfarm self-employment income	100	69	196	86	17	48	216	78	116	65	55	36	51	125
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 529	\$6 386	\$12 530	\$7 912	...	\$4 383	\$12 310	\$5 513	\$5 761	\$3 461	\$5 275	\$3 833	\$9 128	\$13 347
With farm self-employment income	10	—	12	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	310	258	333	252	95	166	405	185	137	98	255	135	111	142
Mean Social Security income	\$2 006	\$1 468	\$1 839	\$1 983	\$1 782	\$1 451	\$1 745	\$1 746	\$1 641	\$1 075	\$1 815	\$1 516	\$1 793	\$1 511
With public assistance or public welfare income	44	127	7	11	102	123	24	60	53	61	58	36	23	25
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$967	\$852	...	...	\$1 242	\$846	...	\$982	\$609	\$333	\$645	\$764	...	\$770
With other income	156	168	458	365	47	85	735	168	306	161	418	159	100	259
Mean other income	\$1 816	\$1 969	\$5 141	\$6 618	\$2 751	\$1 484	\$2 718	\$1 769	\$1 851	\$1 284	\$2 282	\$1 045	\$2 117	\$3 326
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.2	10.7	4.1	0.5	3.9	4.9	2.4	1.7	2.4	6.0	2.6	—	3.8	2.8
.50 to .74	4.0	5.9	3.3	0.5	11.8	6.0	1.5	6.7	1.3	3.9	2.3	2.5	—	0.8
.75 to .99	4.1	9.1	1.8	2.2	9.9	8.9	2.5	2.4	3.0	4.1	2.1	6.1	2.0	1.8
1.00 to 1.24	6.3	3.5	2.4	3.6	13.0	8.7	2.0	3.9	3.0	6.8	3.9	1.9	6.5	1.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	4.4	1.7	2.2	16.7	7.5	4.5	6.8	3.5	5.5	5.4	3.1	5.9	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	13.9	16.1	10.4	6.2	10.3	20.6	7.6	11.3	10.4	15.8	12.3	18.2	14.2	9.6
2.00 to 2.99	30.0	22.7	17.2	23.1	22.9	26.0	18.5	28.9	26.5	29.1	21.7	28.0	25.4	27.3
3.00 or more	29.8	27.6	59.0	61.7	11.4	17.4	60.9	38.5	49.8	28.9	49.6	40.2	42.2	52.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	110	251	98	24	124	228	117	103	82	161	94	58	35	58
Percent of all families	11.4	25.7	9.2	3.3	25.6	19.8	6.5	10.7	6.8	14.0	7.1	8.6	5.7	5.4
Mean family income	\$1 826	\$2 095	\$991	...	\$2 645	\$2 629	\$2 130	\$2 039	\$2 225	\$2 079	\$2 416	\$1 424	\$1 424	\$2 063
Mean income deficit	\$1 141	\$1 465	\$1 444	...	\$1 252	\$1 359	\$1 502	\$1 031	\$1 354	\$1 963	\$1 547	\$537	\$2 415	\$1 861
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.0	31.1	7.1	...	41.9	22.8	5.1	13.6	4.9	13.0	18.1	17.2	11.4	—
Mean size of family	2.97	3.78	2.66	...	4.42	4.37	3.88	3.24	3.51	4.65	3.72	2.98	4.17	4.45
With related children under 18 years	43	149	23	7	84	183	89	67	58	131	73	29	24	50
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.79	3.09	...	...	3.69	3.00	2.46	1.79	2.17	3.49	2.41	1.86	...	3.24
With related children under 6 years	11	79	12	7	53	115	49	31	15	81	40	26	11	35
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.71	...	...	1.40	1.57	1.18	1.45	...	1.38	1.20	1.73	...	1.54
Families with female head	44	95	10	7	55	67	47	31	24	55	41	13	13	33
With related children under 18 years	29	88	—	7	51	67	47	16	24	55	41	3	13	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	2.85	...	...	3.02	2.70	1.72	...	...	3.45	1.49	...	...	3.30
With related children under 6 years	7	42	—	7	38	42	25	5	6	31	31	—	7	23
Percent in labor force	—	40.5	—	...	23.7	64.3	20.0	...	...	45.2	—	—	—	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.43	—	...	1.16	1.88	1.00	...	...	1.29	1.00	—	...	...
Family heads	110	251	98	24	124	228	117	103	82	161	94	58	35	58
Percent 65 years and over	55.5	29.9	58.2	...	29.0	19.3	14.5	35.0	23.2	8.1	14.9	29.3	25.7	5.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	24	83	41	4	46	114	59	50	39	93	49	31	13	22
Percent in labor force	...	69.9	87.8	...	71.7	83.3	79.7	82.0	87.2	67.7	57.1	100.0	...	...
Unrelated individuals	193	222	118	86	25	121	170	96	29	68	133	42	43	26
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.5	59.2	28.6	27.1	25.8	51.5	29.5	36.4	22.7	49.6	30.5	29.6	48.9	33.3
Mean income	\$1 006	\$1 017	\$1 027	\$770	\$736	\$817	\$786	\$1 078	\$731	\$992	\$745	\$1 013	\$750	\$1 027
Mean income deficit	\$805	\$810	\$750	\$1 040	\$1 049	\$1 005	\$1 025	\$739	\$1 089	\$804	\$1 065	\$815	\$1 123	\$861
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.9	18.9	—	...	56.0	14.0	5.9	...	20.7	8.8	6.8	—	11.6	—
Percent 65 years and over	62.2	31.5	73.7	72.1	56.0	37.2	57.1	38.5	44.8	64.7	48.9	33.3	23.3	—
Persons	520	1 172	379	134	573	1 118	624	430	317	816	483	215	189	284
Percent of all persons	15.3	30.8	10.7	5.4	28.8	22.5	10.0	12.7	6.7	17.1	9.8	10.3	8.5	6.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	39.8	21.0	33.8	48.5	8.4	12.8	24.4	13.7	13.9	7.8	18.6	26.5	20.6	10.2
Percent 65 years and over	46.0	18.3	45.4	67.2	10.5	10.9	19.4	19.8	13.9	7.7	18.8	21.4	16.9	2.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	77.8	76.6	70.9	72.2	38.3	77.9	86.8	56.5	72.7	68.3	51.6	100.0	68.8	165
Related children under 18 years	98	539	62	7	274	516	222	119	136	465	159	54	108	165
Percent living with both parents	41.8	45.3	100.0	—	48.9	59.7	59.0	79.8	63.2	52.5	61.6	92.6	20.4	26.7
Households	245	415	188	80	144	222	254	149	95	229	179	95	56	70
Percent of all households	18.8	33.5	14.2	8.6	25.5	22.1	11.4	13.5	7.3	17.8				

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.				Balance of Chatham County									
	Tract 0040	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0107	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042.01	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 333	505	351	—	11	94	38	793	532	3 101	1 218	902	660	298
Less than \$1,000	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	20	5	26	21	71	10	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	15	—	—	—	—	10	4	33	13	69	25	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	28	23	49	—	—	—	—	4	5	40	19	70	20	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	19	12	38	—	6	—	—	11	20	65	43	97	29	23
\$4,000 to \$4,999	58	12	45	—	—	—	—	9	27	32	36	64	19	20
\$5,000 to \$5,999	34	66	57	—	—	10	—	33	23	91	61	66	25	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	64	68	37	—	—	22	4	43	19	147	91	98	70	18
\$7,000 to \$7,999	75	77	22	—	—	14	—	63	21	177	71	82	55	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	97	48	17	—	—	14	15	54	43	126	101	29	54	34
\$9,000 to \$9,999	71	23	20	—	—	4	4	69	34	223	84	53	65	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	143	72	19	—	—	9	5	162	79	545	197	79	92	42
\$12,000 to \$14,999	185	50	17	—	5	12	10	86	127	735	235	82	100	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	364	54	—	—	—	9	—	183	114	795	208	37	87	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	5	66	30	5	9	—
\$50,000 or more	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	8	—	—	—
Median income	\$12 932	\$7 929	\$5 237	—	...	\$8 071	\$9 000	\$10 994	\$11 646	\$12 186	\$10 701	\$6 143	\$9 354	\$8 088
Mean income	\$16 740	\$8 957	\$5 461	—	...	\$9 216	\$9 561	\$13 177	\$12 784	\$12 358	\$11 169	\$6 662	\$9 814	\$7 635
Families and unrelated individuals	1 535	2 776	387	7	11	99	38	880	593	3 595	1 403	1 153	1 612	353
Median income	\$11 581	\$3 152	\$4 908	...	...	\$8 250	\$9 000	\$10 457	\$10 928	\$11 425	\$9 921	\$4 886	\$2 607	\$7 310
Mean income	\$15 125	\$4 320	\$5 090	...	...	\$9 208	\$9 561	\$12 170	\$11 851	\$11 563	\$10 331	\$5 787	\$4 952	\$6 952
Unrelated individuals	202	2 271	36	7	—	5	—	87	61	494	185	251	952	55
Median income	\$2 200	\$2 734	\$1 500	...	...	...	...	\$2 350	\$2 775	\$6 824	\$4 861	\$1 914	\$952	\$1 795
Mean income	\$4 464	\$3 289	\$1 475	...	...	...	...	\$2 983	\$3 715	\$6 569	\$4 813	\$2 645	\$1 581	\$3 250
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 333	505	351	—	11	94	38	793	532	3 101	1 218	902	660	298
With wage or salary income	1 221	502	256	—	5	85	38	732	500	2 979	1 141	757	583	262
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 857	\$8 803	\$5 524	—	...	\$9 082	\$9 561	\$11 609	\$12 250	\$11 552	\$11 103	\$6 830	\$9 924	\$6 429
With nonfarm self-employment income	268	—	19	—	6	9	—	85	39	281	87	57	70	41
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$16 512	—	—	—	...	...	...	\$15 899	\$5 627	\$6 942	\$3 353	\$7 273	\$4 268	\$7 723
With farm self-employment income	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	27	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—\$117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 217	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	205	3	66	—	—	9	—	57	47	141	118	156	116	39
Mean Social Security income	\$1 647	...	\$1 350	—	...	...	...	\$1 412	\$1 814	\$1 367	\$1 474	\$990	\$1 331	\$1 740
With public assistance or public welfare income	29	—	86	—	—	—	—	35	—	54	6	174	10	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$522	—	\$1 149	—	—	—	—	\$907	—	\$822	...	\$839	...	...
With other income	635	122	94	—	—	12	—	279	148	961	215	85	116	102
Mean other income	\$2 903	\$829	\$2 316	—	...	...	...	\$1 679	\$2 418	\$1 758	\$2 137	\$1 451	\$2 038	\$2 015
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.1	—	9.1	—	—	—	—	3.3	1.7	1.3	2.1	11.1	2.7	5.7
.50 to .74	1.1	2.0	10.8	—	...	...	...	1.8	—	1.0	0.3	8.3	1.8	8.7
.75 to .99	1.1	3.8	7.4	—	...	...	...	—	2.8	2.0	1.5	10.0	3.0	8.7
1.00 to 1.24	1.1	5.9	8.5	—	—	9.6	—	1.1	1.3	1.0	4.8	9.6	2.7	2.3
1.25 to 1.49	0.7	10.9	19.1	—	—	6.4	10.5	0.6	2.1	1.5	4.4	6.2	4.5	3.0
1.50 to 1.99	8.9	14.9	14.0	—	—	11.7	—	7.7	12.4	6.0	13.5	11.2	11.2	11.7
2.00 to 2.99	21.3	32.3	25.4	—	...	34.0	50.0	30.6	24.1	26.8	22.7	21.6	27.3	36.2
3.00 or more	64.7	30.3	5.7	—	...	38.3	39.5	54.9	55.6	60.3	50.7	17.3	46.7	23.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	44	29	96	—	6	—	—	40	24	133	48	265	50	69
Percent of all families	3.3	5.7	27.4	—	...	...	...	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.9	29.4	7.6	23.2
Mean family income	\$1 451	\$3 647	\$2 252	—	...	...	...	\$1 281	...	\$2 135	\$1 260	\$2 232	\$1 780	\$2 247
Mean income deficit	\$1 329	\$668	\$1 678	—	...	...	...	\$2 222	...	\$1 258	\$1 875	\$1 600	\$1 746	\$1 277
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.4	—	38.5	—	—	—	—	15.0	—	21.1	—	30.2	—	7.2
Mean size of family	2.68	5.24	4.54	—	...	...	...	3.70	...	3.59	3.17	4.29	3.76	3.88
With related children under 18 years	28	29	67	—	6	—	—	27	24	106	40	177	28	52
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.61	3.24	3.72	—	...	...	...	2.56	...	2.38	2.10	3.08	2.96	2.38
With related children under 6 years	18	20	50	—	6	—	—	27	4	46	30	91	15	37
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	1.82	—	...	...	...	1.22	...	1.63	1.67	1.46	...	1.86
Families with female head	15	—	51	—	—	—	—	25	5	56	28	104	21	22
With related children under 18 years	15	—	31	—	—	—	—	21	5	56	28	74	15	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	...	4.32	—	...	...	...	...	...	2.50	2.07	3.08	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	—	20	—	—	—	—	21	—	19	18	51	11	8
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.1	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.63	...	...
Family heads	44	29	96	—	6	—	—	40	24	133	48	265	50	69
Percent 65 years and over	25.0	—	28.1	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	15.8	—	26.8	40.0	14.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	—	39	—	6	—	—	10	19	46	16	119	9	37
Percent in labor force	—	—	48.7	—	...	...	...	...	...	58.7	...	62.2	...	86.5
Unrelated individuals	99	21	27	—	—	—	—	40	15	69	62	123	116	32
Percent of all unrelated individuals	49.0	58.3	75.0	—	...	...	...	46.0	24.6	14.0	33.5	49.0	37.2	58.2
Mean income	\$1 075	...	\$857	—	...	...	...	\$1 188	...	\$639	\$421	\$695	\$924	\$878
Mean income deficit	\$798	...	\$1 034	—	...	...	...	\$624	...	\$1 153	\$1 480	\$1 161	\$900	\$946
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	—	25.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.3	—	24.4	7.8	—
Percent 65 years and over	32.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.0	—	47.8	11.3	27.6	32.8	31.3
Persons	217	173	463	—	42	—	—	188	136	544	214	1 259	304	300
Percent of all persons	4.6	8.6	30.7	—	75.0	—	—	6.1	6.6	4.6	4.7	31.5	12.2	26.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.0	—	9.7	—	—	—	—	23.9	3.7	9.3	7.5	9.6	32.2	7.0
Percent 65 years and over	22.1	—	7.1	—	—	—	—	24.5	—	12.1	3.3	11.7	24.0	11.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	52.1	—	45.5	—	—	—	—	89.1	—	50.0	...	54.4	87.7	63.6
Related children under 18 years	45	91	243	—	25	—	—	69	74	225	73	558	80	136
Percent living with both parents	28.9	100.0	29.6	—	100.0	—	—	21.7	68.9	27.6	37.0	47.7	33.8	77.2
Households	83	29	114	—	6	—	—	71	29	160	79	327	106	80
Percent of all households	6.2	5.7	31.0	—	...	...	...	8.7	5.1	4.8	6.2	32.1	14.9	25.1
Owner occupied	34	—	79	—	6	—	—	64	19	113	28	228	71	40
Mean value of unit	\$23 800	—	\$7 300	—	...	...	...	\$12 700	...	\$14 900	\$22 000	\$7 200	\$12 900	\$10 800
Renter occupied	49	29	35	—	—	—	—	7	10	47	51	99	35	40
Mean gross rent	\$117	—	\$45	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$89	\$146	\$44	\$77	\$96
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.8	—	21.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.0	—	40.1	10.4	25.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Chatham County—Con.									Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0106.99	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0107
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 226	1 513	662	—	1 282	1 999	435	1 344	1 834	1 165	1 423	1 112	2 126	1 282
Less than \$1,000	12	29	19	—	25	53	18	45	18	31	20	14	35	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	35	55	64	—	30	84	—	53	19	45	32	19	15	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	58	70	38	—	33	48	39	41	41	42	31	11	32	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	59	71	64	—	65	86	16	58	43	66	71	26	30	65
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	86	32	—	78	79	19	41	82	35	66	32	47	78
\$5,000 to \$5,999	72	120	77	—	100	106	35	55	93	104	89	18	67	100
\$6,000 to \$6,999	135	70	67	—	92	130	27	84	75	123	105	64	107	92
\$7,000 to \$7,999	131	92	59	—	138	245	26	79	102	139	111	92	138	138
\$8,000 to \$8,999	162	125	57	—	110	241	28	65	107	109	119	109	151	110
\$9,000 to \$9,999	101	117	62	—	144	166	43	98	162	115	166	86	140	144
\$10,000 to \$11,999	198	238	69	—	182	283	49	163	252	176	258	172	305	182
\$12,000 to \$14,999	132	263	39	—	173	245	57	137	278	121	195	197	271	173
\$15,000 to \$24,999	54	149	10	—	107	209	50	320	421	49	133	202	547	107
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	28	5	—	—	24	—	84	120	—	16	—	146	—
\$50,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21	8	11	—	75	—
Median income	\$8 284	\$9 329	\$6 552	—	\$8 727	\$8 699	\$9 221	\$10 650	\$11 389	\$7 968	\$9 407	\$10 988	\$11 843	\$8 727
Mean income	\$8 548	\$9 362	\$6 877	—	\$9 411	\$9 210	\$9 846	\$12 429	\$12 991	\$8 524	\$9 961	\$12 442	\$15 411	\$9 411
Families and unrelated individuals	1 420	1 842	810	107	1 487	2 310	518	1 558	2 038	1 302	1 864	1 190	2 415	1 494
Median income	\$7 865	\$8 232	\$5 642	\$8 500	\$7 939	\$8 124	\$8 000	\$9 514	\$10 729	\$7 588	\$8 398	\$10 651	\$11 006	\$7 916
Mean income	\$8 022	\$8 291	\$5 931	\$8 750	\$8 558	\$8 321	\$8 619	\$11 104	\$12 203	\$7 993	\$8 980	\$11 961	\$14 048	\$8 547
Unrelated individuals	194	329	148	107	205	311	83	214	204	137	441	78	289	212
Median income	\$4 519	\$2 560	\$1 023	\$8 500	\$1 955	\$1 664	\$2 056	\$1 667	\$3 063	\$2 083	\$4 616	\$4 750	\$2 275	\$2 053
Mean income	\$4 697	\$3 367	\$1 700	\$8 750	\$3 227	\$2 603	\$2 190	\$2 782	\$5 118	\$3 477	\$5 815	\$5 103	\$4 019	\$3 321
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 226	1 513	662	—	1 282	1 999	435	1 344	1 834	1 165	1 423	1 112	2 126	1 282
With wage or salary income	1 147	1 400	567	—	1 174	1 800	360	1 188	1 644	1 098	1 305	1 011	1 953	1 174
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 049	\$9 101	\$7 061	—	\$9 040	\$9 150	\$9 858	\$11 269	\$12 485	\$8 517	\$9 452	\$10 951	\$12 389	\$9 040
With nonfarm self-employment income	95	76	44	—	83	96	39	146	179	71	64	125	353	83
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 943	\$9 295	\$5 834	—	\$9 826	\$7 898	\$13 035	\$13 606	\$6 937	\$3 477	\$5 908	\$13 347	\$16 364	\$9 826
With farm self-employment income	4	15	—	—	—	33	—	11	7	—	—	—	50	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 474	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$296	—
With Social Security income	143	160	100	—	167	272	44	184	245	98	264	142	242	167
Mean Social Security income	\$1 160	\$1 403	\$1 697	—	\$1 698	\$1 635	\$1 892	\$1 702	\$1 692	\$1 075	\$1 755	\$1 511	\$1 596	\$1 698
With public assistance or public welfare income	30	59	44	—	41	77	4	25	20	61	58	25	64	41
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$955	\$1 010	\$1 019	—	\$976	\$856	—	\$816	—	\$333	\$645	\$770	\$733	\$976
With other income	246	422	48	—	211	277	66	482	667	161	430	259	914	211
Mean other income	\$2 290	\$838	\$1 615	—	\$1 484	\$2 016	\$2 130	\$2 063	\$2 370	\$1 284	\$2 232	\$3 326	\$2 529	\$1 484
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.2	4.4	9.4	—	2.3	4.7	5.7	5.7	1.0	5.9	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.3
.50 to .74	1.1	3.5	8.2	—	2.9	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.1	4.4	2.2	0.8	1.4	2.9
.75 to .99	4.7	4.4	5.0	—	3.4	3.7	5.7	2.4	1.3	4.0	2.0	1.7	0.7	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	4.8	6.9	—	5.3	4.0	2.5	5.0	3.3	6.8	4.3	1.2	1.1	5.3
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	3.2	10.6	—	6.3	5.9	4.6	4.8	2.9	5.4	5.5	4.5	0.7	6.3
1.50 to 1.99	13.2	12.2	15.6	—	15.7	15.3	6.9	8.1	8.7	15.6	12.3	9.3	8.5	15.7
2.00 to 2.99	32.5	22.5	21.6	—	27.1	28.6	31.0	20.5	23.2	28.8	25.5	28.1	24.8	27.1
3.00 or more	33.8	44.9	22.8	—	37.1	35.6	41.8	51.0	58.5	29.0	48.8	51.8	61.1	37.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	111	185	149	—	110	215	57	142	62	167	94	58	84	110
Percent of all families	9.1	12.2	22.5	—	8.6	10.8	13.1	10.6	3.4	14.3	6.6	5.2	4.0	8.6
Mean family income	\$2 178	\$2 191	\$2 221	—	\$1 996	\$1 898	\$1 696	\$1 646	\$1 952	\$2 276	\$2 079	\$2 063	\$1 370	\$1 996
Mean income deficit	\$1 315	\$1 394	\$1 764	—	\$1 621	\$1 651	\$1 581	\$1 842	\$959	\$1 979	\$1 547	\$1 861	\$1 754	\$1 621
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.5	15.1	18.8	—	9.1	26.5	—	3.5	—	12.6	18.1	—	13.1	9.1
Mean size of family	3.65	3.81	4.43	—	4.22	3.84	3.32	3.69	2.90	4.73	3.72	4.45	3.17	4.22
With related children under 18 years	73	134	117	—	67	131	37	95	40	137	73	50	55	67
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.64	2.48	2.97	—	3.69	3.19	2.43	2.27	1.73	3.55	2.41	3.24	2.07	3.69
With related children under 6 years	28	50	56	—	37	65	11	50	9	87	40	3.5	45	37
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	1.52	1.50	—	1.59	1.49	—	1.50	—	1.36	1.20	1.54	1.13	1.59
Families with female head	43	74	38	—	33	60	24	—	—	31	41	33	40	33
With related children under 18 years	31	57	38	—	33	57	15	38	27	55	41	33	36	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.58	2.56	3.39	—	3.09	2.39	—	2.47	1.33	3.45	1.49	3.30	2.47	3.09
With related children under 6 years	12	10	26	—	8	23	11	22	6	31	31	23	26	8
Percent in labor force	—	—	46.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	45.2	—	—	11.5	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	2.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.29	1.00	—	1.00	—
Family heads	111	185	149	—	110	215	57	142	62	167	94	58	84	110
Percent 65 years and over	20.7	23.2	28.2	—	34.5	22.3	38.6	39.4	46.8	7.8	14.9	5.2	19.0	34.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	44	70	69	—	34	107	9	49	13	99	49	22	15	34
Percent in labor force	70.5	80.0	81.2	—	67.6	57.0	—	89.8	—	69.7	57.1	—	—	67.6
Unrelated individuals	48	132	117	19	94	172	40	121	57	68	133	26	139	94
Percent of all unrelated individuals	24.7	40.1	79.1	17.8	45.9	55.3	48.2	56.5	27.9	49.6	30.2	33.3	48.1	44.3
Mean income	\$921	\$752	\$861	—	\$979	\$669	\$670	\$946	\$1 143	\$992	\$745	\$1 027	\$1 107	\$979
Mean income deficit	\$921	\$1 057	\$974	—	\$809	\$1 140	\$1 220	\$878	\$632	\$804	\$1 065	\$861	\$748	\$809
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.8	22.7	29.9	—	19.1	19.8	20.0	12.4	—	8.8	6.8	—	3.6	19.1
Percent 65 years and over	50.0	48.5	47.0	—	72.3	34.3	—	45.5	19.3	64.7	48.9	—	41.7	72.3
Persons	453	837	777	19	558	998	229	645	237	858	483	284	405	558
Percent of all persons	10.5	15.0	29.3	17.8	11.4	12.7	14.7	13.0	3.5	17.8	9.1	6.5	5.2	11.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.2	16.2	15.8	—	17.6	12.2	17.9	19.1	27.4	7.5	18.6	10.2	24.0	17.6
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	14.2	14.9	—	20.8	15.7	12.2	22.9	22.4	7.3	18.8	2.1	23.2	20.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.7	74.8	75.9	—	75.9	61.1	100.0	59.5	88.7	68.3	51.6	—	70.2	75.9
Related children under 18 years	179	335	379	—	242	434	81	227	69	490	159	165	114	242
Percent living with both parents	50.8	39.7	40.1	—	43.8	53.0	65.4	44.5	43.5	54.9	61.6	26.7	24.6	43.8
Households	94	273	235	—	155	240	68	204	88	235	179	70	154	155
Percent of all households	10.2	16.8	31.6	—	12.6	15.4	23.6	15.1	4.7	18.2</				

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Chatham County			Savannah										
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	29 207	24 336	4 871	327	270	832	3 369	358	1 028	1 283	438	660	263	845
3 and 4 years	3 165	2 758	407	57	76	124	382	66	131	109	63	71	47	106
5 to 9 years	1 306	1 150	156	33	32	80	150	37	86	46	16	41	9	44
5 years	3 704	3 204	526	81	95	223	497	90	128	140	89	40	26	91
6 years	700	573	127	15	9	52	119	32	5	33	13	-	-	18
7 years	779	665	114	7	11	37	114	25	44	20	14	16	3	20
10 to 14 years	3 778	3 141	637	44	8	186	448	60	133	161	77	61	24	85
14 years	738	608	130	-	8	38	105	10	18	50	5	10	11	5
15 to 19 years	3 395	2 657	738	65	10	113	326	53	95	121	109	84	35	67
15 years	806	677	129	17	-	36	50	13	32	46	34	14	18	10
16 years	790	663	127	14	-	22	110	15	20	30	20	7	-	26
17 years	648	523	125	27	-	19	73	13	12	23	20	24	13	11
18 years	649	462	187	-	6	27	36	-	14	13	30	27	-	15
19 years	502	332	170	7	4	9	57	12	17	9	5	12	4	5
20 to 24 years	2 532	2 089	443	26	11	33	239	14	78	127	33	56	26	39
20 years	558	438	120	4	11	-	44	10	5	29	17	17	4	10
21 years	498	356	142	12	-	12	37	4	12	21	7	-	-	5
25 to 34 years	2 634	2 235	399	10	31	25	294	5	81	96	18	55	24	86
35 to 44 years	2 492	2 227	465	17	19	27	239	14	79	121	33	74	33	49
45 to 54 years	2 681	2 281	400	-	8	42	321	10	95	174	10	64	11	76
55 to 59 years	1 376	1 164	212	-	-	14	219	6	46	38	-	88	11	74
60 to 64 years	1 170	881	289	4	-	29	144	-	54	65	6	39	-	49
65 to 74 years	1 354	1 111	243	16	8	11	125	33	87	91	-	5	5	51
75 years and over	700	588	112	7	4	5	135	7	21	40	-	23	2	72
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	34 915	29 338	5 577	617	360	1 153	4 034	478	1 535	1 988	508	693	308	1 074
3 and 4 years	3 178	2 757	421	111	30	117	382	49	75	186	34	45	31	91
5 to 9 years	1 275	1 050	225	34	12	60	154	5	56	62	14	5	12	32
5 years	4 202	3 702	500	63	87	213	411	55	364	321	93	66	39	128
6 years	885	788	97	28	16	33	94	4	80	74	24	26	8	14
7 years	891	789	102	8	26	49	94	-	60	64	23	2	11	32
10 to 14 years	4 126	3 420	706	62	31	160	439	54	191	345	66	49	44	100
14 years	864	718	146	26	8	27	123	6	4	33	10	21	4	16
15 to 19 years	3 747	2 918	829	45	20	126	443	77	112	186	82	92	29	99
15 years	754	616	138	-	3	28	83	11	21	39	19	4	15	15
16 years	781	648	133	-	-	35	117	11	31	32	9	30	-	16
17 years	786	625	161	21	5	35	102	28	23	44	22	13	-	19
18 years	693	533	160	17	-	24	58	4	-	31	10	33	9	30
19 years	733	496	237	7	12	4	83	23	37	40	22	12	5	19
20 to 24 years	2 715	2 152	563	81	52	84	309	24	95	121	37	37	35	63
20 years	669	499	170	23	6	21	43	18	27	24	4	5	14	10
21 years	672	484	188	14	12	22	88	6	4	38	6	10	6	19
25 to 34 years	3 650	3 197	453	60	44	141	521	49	97	134	69	76	39	113
35 to 44 years	3 386	2 776	610	58	31	109	285	59	133	178	48	44	20	59
45 to 54 years	3 508	3 014	494	38	17	85	474	41	127	171	20	107	38	134
55 to 59 years	1 717	1 476	241	19	3	13	244	22	97	40	18	49	16	76
60 to 64 years	1 499	1 226	273	17	8	33	171	5	55	113	5	42	-	62
65 to 74 years	2 041	1 689	352	35	32	57	209	39	126	127	26	67	11	72
75 years and over	1 146	1 011	135	28	5	15	146	4	63	66	10	19	6	77
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	64 122	53 674	10 448	944	630	1 985	7 403	836	2 563	3 271	946	1 353	571	1 919
In households	62 433	52 902	9 531	944	630	1 985	7 403	836	2 537	3 271	946	1 353	571	1 867
Head of household	18 179	15 546	2 633	318	206	468	2 139	245	806	982	227	462	152	626
Head of family	14 007	11 927	2 080	212	148	405	1 721	180	522	717	191	299	119	428
Primary individual	4 172	3 619	553	106	58	63	418	65	284	265	36	163	33	196
Wife of head	8 829	7 390	1 439	70	45	135	1 092	53	293	431	35	167	85	296
Other relative of head	33 942	28 714	5 228	556	359	1 379	4 056	527	1 378	1 734	684	609	330	920
Not related to head	1 483	1 252	231	-	-	-	116	11	60	124	-	115	4	25
In group quarters	1 689	772	917	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	52
Persons per household	3.43	3.40	3.62	2.97	3.06	4.24	3.46	3.41	3.15	3.33	4.17	2.93	3.76	2.98
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
All households	18 179	15 546	2 633	318	206	468	2 139	245	806	982	227	462	152	626
Male primary individual	1 362	1 150	212	5	8	7	155	16	80	91	-	65	16	68
Female primary individual	2 810	2 469	341	101	50	56	263	49	204	174	36	98	17	130
Husband-wife households	8 993	7 532	1 461	62	59	110	1 079	55	318	478	35	187	85	282
Households with other male head	742	603	139	4	12	12	112	-	39	26	23	26	-	14
Households with female head	4 272	3 792	480	146	77	283	530	125	165	213	133	86	34	132
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	7 979	6 059	1 920	146	56	230	848	144	202	334	172	190	55	185
Not attending school	3 314	2 734	580	71	40	86	358	68	86	146	84	53	39	122
Not high school graduates	1 893	1 518	375	38	35	65	215	41	39	51	46	42	18	87
Percent of total	23.7	25.1	19.5	26.0	62.5	28.3	25.4	28.5	19.3	15.3	26.7	22.1	32.7	47.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	29 554	24 876	4 678	309	210	606	3 527	294	1 161	1 454	263	752	235	1 050
No school years completed	1 557	1 203	354	19	16	56	230	17	203	93	14	49	19	47
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	5 068	4 185	883	48	36	109	706	58	164	290	37	193	68	252
5 to 7 years	6 439	5 375	1 064	72	43	87	828	75	354	308	39	158	43	244
8 years	2 304	2 052	252	17	-	82	263	17	119	141	26	101	20	92
High school:														
1 to 3 years	6 658	5 769	889	107	45	176	869	84	246	255	110	177	51	214
4 years	4 754	4 066	688	46	54	81	472	30	68	173	20	57	30	121
College:														
1 to 3 years	1 389	1 178	211	-	12	15	119	13	7	64	9	10	4	41
4 years or more	1 385	1 048	337	-	4	-	40	-	-	7	8	7	-	39
Median school years completed	8.7	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.7	8.6	8.0	7.9	6.8	7.7	9.4	7.5	7.5	7.7
Percent high school graduates	25.5	25.3	26.4	14.9	33.3	15.8	17.9	14.6	6.5	19.7	14.1	9.8	14.5	19.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	57 944	48 266	9 678	825	459	1 744	6 577	780	2 326	3 099	872	1 243	495	1 699
Same house as in 1970	32 485	26 229	6 256	244	100	720	4 661	378	1 741	1 756	-	732	277	802
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	16 072	14 864	1 208	490	302	697	1 341	366	471	804	198	288	143	418</

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Savannah—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0044
Male, all ages	847	730	1 661	1 017	1 706	1 320	221	217	1 180	660	2 399	394	319	599
Under 5 years.....	82	111	190	133	169	163	22	27	112	58	245	29	20	75
3 and 4 years.....	15	55	77	62	49	68	5	—	30	23	96	3	8	29
5 to 9 years.....	145	103	228	129	145	122	18	19	148	56	313	40	39	92
5 years.....	28	29	41	14	9	28	—	10	35	9	51	6	9	6
6 years.....	26	15	57	41	25	17	—	—	31	15	50	17	9	31
10 to 14 years.....	105	152	184	147	157	196	43	11	78	130	337	79	61	57
14 years.....	46	28	48	32	21	38	—	—	7	22	55	17	5	9
15 to 19 years.....	60	50	152	63	158	185	43	8	182	93	264	60	59	40
15 years.....	20	7	67	13	29	31	19	—	31	22	84	10	21	8
16 years.....	—	18	18	14	63	31	12	—	69	28	68	16	16	11
17 years.....	17	4	28	15	24	51	12	—	28	5	42	8	11	4
18 years.....	18	16	19	8	22	50	—	—	27	16	58	18	5	9
19 years.....	5	5	20	13	20	22	—	—	27	22	12	8	6	8
20 to 24 years.....	54	45	108	122	190	139	28	50	74	34	157	35	13	42
20 years.....	—	8	23	41	44	14	17	—	29	6	13	8	—	14
21 years.....	15	10	9	12	10	34	4	—	15	15	16	14	—	13
25 to 34 years.....	61	61	157	140	170	132	6	19	92	55	270	20	22	92
35 to 44 years.....	88	74	138	114	136	149	16	31	92	77	303	45	62	70
45 to 54 years.....	90	67	197	54	219	126	26	25	152	68	253	25	25	36
55 to 59 years.....	38	23	76	36	123	46	5	15	75	29	117	28	3	28
60 to 64 years.....	44	10	82	30	52	33	—	6	53	19	48	15	7	32
65 to 74 years.....	69	34	106	40	125	15	11	—	55	36	77	15	8	30
75 years and over.....	11	—	43	9	62	14	3	6	67	5	15	3	—	5

Female, all ages	1 065	918	2 100	1 092	2 141	1 460	230	272	1 447	793	2 535	388	374	798
Under 5 years.....	96	110	197	140	195	163	36	12	110	64	223	24	34	128
3 and 4 years.....	45	44	51	51	97	32	10	—	48	24	106	5	17	49
5 to 9 years.....	101	105	271	120	155	148	25	19	126	135	321	60	56	96
5 years.....	15	19	92	18	30	34	10	12	36	24	52	6	11	14
6 years.....	27	34	58	29	17	37	10	—	26	19	75	11	12	39
10 to 14 years.....	114	130	169	118	169	174	38	23	172	135	331	46	39	92
14 years.....	19	38	57	15	48	34	12	—	55	28	78	10	4	17
15 to 19 years.....	101	125	248	110	153	124	10	11	129	74	272	10	62	86
15 years.....	20	23	30	56	38	26	—	8	35	15	73	—	8	26
16 years.....	20	31	64	20	25	25	—	—	33	14	70	5	21	10
17 years.....	15	23	55	13	35	30	—	—	15	38	55	—	4	23
18 years.....	30	26	45	4	41	30	6	4	28	7	42	—	18	15
19 years.....	16	22	54	17	14	13	4	—	18	—	32	5	11	12
20 to 24 years.....	76	65	112	106	197	154	15	28	89	45	143	36	13	64
20 years.....	11	11	24	26	45	39	2	4	22	15	53	10	8	15
21 years.....	27	14	13	14	50	18	—	16	29	6	18	5	—	24
25 to 34 years.....	97	73	264	162	211	153	32	23	118	73	368	52	49	97
35 to 44 years.....	139	103	133	117	189	173	27	30	159	79	322	57	66	67
45 to 54 years.....	109	91	224	65	267	144	39	30	222	61	266	35	26	58
55 to 59 years.....	68	30	130	38	181	61	—	50	85	40	113	19	6	20
60 to 64 years.....	48	19	112	56	112	53	5	7	79	16	73	12	5	38
65 to 74 years.....	83	47	133	54	168	76	3	14	95	41	65	16	14	27
75 years and over.....	33	20	107	6	144	37	—	25	63	30	38	21	4	25

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 912	1 648	3 761	2 109	3 847	2 780	451	489	2 627	1 453	4 934	782	693	1 397
In households.....	1 912	1 648	3 761	2 079	3 784	2 780	451	489	2 627	1 453	4 934	782	693	1 397
Head of household.....	593	438	1 198	589	1 277	792	98	176	830	379	1 328	205	127	342
Head of family.....	415	330	845	495	926	613	88	139	639	326	1 143	164	121	323
Primary individual.....	178	108	353	94	351	179	10	37	191	53	185	41	6	19
Wife of head.....	233	172	487	304	617	363	61	105	428	233	907	119	153	220
Other relative of head.....	1 003	983	1 960	1 153	1 756	1 503	278	180	1 293	831	2 629	449	413	822
Not related to head.....	83	55	116	33	134	122	14	28	76	10	70	9	—	13
In group quarters.....	—	—	—	30	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.22	3.76	3.14	3.53	2.96	3.51	4.60	2.78	3.17	3.83	3.72	3.81	5.46	4.08

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	593	438	1 198	589	1 277	792	98	176	830	379	1 328	205	127	342
Male primary individual.....	71	40	106	32	118	49	—	16	41	31	57	16	—	3
Female primary individual.....	107	68	247	62	233	130	10	21	150	22	128	25	6	16
Husband-wife households.....	259	177	532	329	577	379	59	99	453	232	934	123	121	225
Households with other male head.....	19	21	75	34	46	37	—	4	29	6	37	—	—	27
Households with female head.....	137	132	238	132	303	197	29	36	157	88	172	41	—	71

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 14 to 21 years old	174	188	372	197	393	357	57	31	340	172	479	97	100	154
Not attending school.....	101	80	154	83	168	199	27	27	133	70	115	35	24	89
Not high school graduates.....	54	39	114	36	101	117	17	11	69	36	43	22	5	44
Percent of total.....	31.0	20.7	30.6	18.3	25.7	32.8	29.8	35.5	20.3	20.9	9.0	22.7	5.0	27.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	978	652	1 902	921	2 159	1 212	173	281	1 407	629	2 328	363	297	623
No school years completed.....	34	72	70	—	75	35	—	—	14	6	53	19	—	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	188	118	348	95	309	176	10	32	174	152	255	62	27	74
5 to 7 years.....	277	121	503	202	348	248	31	47	330	161	342	90	50	136
8 years.....	128	69	122	54	125	120	16	41	131	33	160	24	19	56
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	217	162	435	219	517	338	52	66	214	147	506	52	86	173
4 years.....	109	69	243	171	422	213	40	57	325	111	636	80	78	113
College: 1 to 3 years.....	21	36	73	81	168	57	10	4	63	14	211	20	22	31
4 years or more.....	4	5	108	94	194	25	14	34	154	5	165	16	15	26
Median school years completed.....	7.9	8.2	8.2	10.5	10.3	9.2	10.7	9.9	9.8	7.9	11.1	8.4	10.8	9.5
Percent high school graduates.....	13.7	16.9	22.3	38.1	36.3	24.3	37.0	33.8	38.5	20.7	43.5	32.0	38.7	27.2

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	1 728	1 425	3 384	1 836	3 479	2 454	411	459	2 405	1 410	4 454	758	643	1 185
Same house as in 1970.....	1 033	475	1 628	849	1 998	764	70	169	1 588	1 122	2 922	592	374	429
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA.....	586	711	1 375	676	908	1 307	274	207	469	67	1 131	137	176	637

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Balance of Chatham County							Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0107
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages	1 748	655	614	609	232	362	229	319	331
Under 5 years.....	165	23	48	64	25	33	18	20	25
3 and 4 years.....	55	9	13	26	2	22	12	8	2
5 to 9 years.....	192	46	86	60	24	43	26	39	24
5 years.....	46	11	34	10	8	—	7	4	8
6 years.....	36	4	25	14	4	13	7	9	4
10 to 14 years.....	235	42	97	90	36	57	29	61	36
14 years.....	30	5	42	23	3	12	5	5	3
15 to 19 years.....	241	206	91	69	18	47	26	59	18
15 years.....	57	20	13	22	—	7	5	21	—
16 years.....	47	12	43	5	—	7	7	16	—
17 years.....	51	—	—	26	8	16	9	11	8
18 years.....	47	97	15	8	—	15	5	5	—
19 years.....	39	77	20	8	10	2	—	6	10
20 to 24 years.....	109	190	10	39	20	15	18	13	34
20 years.....	27	63	—	—	7	—	7	—	7
21 years.....	40	78	—	11	4	—	4	—	9
25 to 34 years.....	107	39	85	42	17	42	19	22	66
35 to 44 years.....	168	51	33	55	30	48	15	62	66
45 to 54 years.....	177	10	56	64	15	7	32	25	15
55 to 59 years.....	101	29	28	23	6	5	5	3	6
60 to 64 years.....	127	15	16	58	12	37	13	7	12
65 to 74 years.....	76	4	59	34	13	24	15	8	13
75 years and over.....	50	—	5	11	16	4	13	—	16
Female, all ages	1 973	826	676	756	313	398	227	374	313
Under 5 years.....	186	16	49	86	21	29	20	34	21
3 and 4 years.....	104	13	36	52	5	6	—	17	5
5 to 9 years.....	190	34	55	74	43	57	11	56	43
5 years.....	56	15	10	13	—	—	—	11	—
6 years.....	28	11	13	19	4	20	7	12	4
10 to 14 years.....	253	68	128	133	24	31	19	39	24
14 years.....	43	27	22	43	—	5	6	4	—
15 to 19 years.....	235	266	75	100	56	40	27	62	56
15 years.....	50	5	30	29	7	10	—	8	7
16 years.....	43	8	16	25	17	11	5	21	17
17 years.....	59	33	18	14	7	5	10	4	7
18 years.....	46	73	—	12	17	—	12	18	17
19 years.....	37	147	11	20	8	14	—	11	8
20 to 24 years.....	132	263	29	54	18	36	11	13	18
20 years.....	24	93	9	15	5	—	11	8	5
21 years.....	32	130	5	—	—	21	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	157	47	66	47	30	29	10	49	30
35 to 44 years.....	276	45	53	77	25	39	41	66	25
45 to 54 years.....	240	18	55	51	20	40	40	26	20
55 to 59 years.....	68	41	40	28	20	14	17	6	20
60 to 64 years.....	84	10	43	51	19	33	—	5	19
65 to 74 years.....	102	13	64	46	28	39	28	14	28
75 years and over.....	50	5	19	9	9	11	3	4	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	3 721	1 481	1 290	1 365	545	760	456	693	644
In households.....	3 679	687	1 290	1 365	524	760	456	693	644
Head of household.....	976	206	354	364	138	210	129	127	138
Head of family.....	803	168	261	279	96	163	107	121	96
Primary individual.....	173	38	93	85	42	47	22	6	42
Wife of head.....	583	124	169	191	63	104	77	153	63
Other relative of head.....	2 040	337	756	794	268	417	250	413	268
Not related to head.....	80	20	11	16	55	29	—	—	55
In group quarters.....	42	794	—	—	21	—	—	—	120
Persons per household.....	3.77	3.33	3.64	3.75	3.80	3.62	3.53	5.46	3.90
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	976	206	354	364	138	210	129	127	138
Male primary individual.....	76	11	33	34	18	16	12	—	18
Female primary individual.....	97	27	60	51	24	31	10	6	24
Husband-wife households.....	574	129	173	208	68	98	75	121	68
Households with other male head.....	65	6	15	19	—	13	5	—	—
Households with female head.....	164	33	73	52	28	52	27	—	28
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	492	811	137	144	83	91	70	100	86
Not attending school.....	225	143	50	56	18	38	18	24	18
Not high school graduates.....	118	91	50	44	13	23	13	5	13
Percent of total.....	24.0	11.2	36.5	30.6	15.7	25.3	18.6	5.0	14.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 783	327	622	596	260	372	251	297	345
No school years completed.....	145	12	37	66	11	35	19	—	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	306	10	128	170	58	105	31	27	70
5 to 7 years.....	345	16	182	156	74	105	49	50	86
8 years.....	102	11	34	37	13	33	12	19	13
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	321	57	119	122	61	59	61	86	104
4 years.....	349	40	85	45	28	22	32	78	46
College: 1 to 3 years.....	82	54	19	—	9	7	30	22	9
4 years or more.....	133	127	18	—	6	6	17	15	6
Median school years completed.....	8.9	14.0	7.3	6.0	7.3	6.1	9.7	10.8	8.4
Percent high school graduates.....	31.6	67.6	19.6	7.6	16.5	9.4	31.5	38.7	17.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	3 434	1 450	1 254	1 122	489	702	434	643	576
Same house as in 1970.....	2 500	541	865	798	329	453	244	374	352
Different house:.....									
In central city of this SMSA.....	555	80	281	66	36	63	48	176	73
In other part of this SMSA.....	99	42	18	211	95	128	138	78	95
Outside this SMSA.....	137	532	69	41	23	58	—	78	50
North and West.....	74	28	55	24	5	35	—	35	5
South.....	63	504	14	17	18	23	—	43	45
Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Chatham County			Savannah										
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Male, 16 years old and over	17 728	14 556	3 172	128	91	263	1 992	129	604	827	175	474	148	533
Labor force.....	12 079	10 059	2 020	86	73	138	1 375	71	393	528	86	328	91	238
Civilian labor force.....	11 575	9 589	1 986	82	73	138	1 368	60	393	528	86	328	86	238
Employed.....	10 885	8 994	1 891	70	73	120	1 310	32	360	528	86	309	72	198
Unemployed.....	690	595	95	12	—	18	58	28	33	—	—	19	14	40
Not in labor force.....	5 649	4 497	1 152	42	18	125	617	58	211	299	89	146	57	315
Female, 16 years old and over	22 655	18 843	3 812	381	209	635	2 719	309	884	1 097	296	529	179	740
Labor force.....	9 780	8 185	1 595	208	54	274	1 186	140	213	352	117	193	67	267
Civilian labor force.....	9 765	8 174	1 591	208	54	274	1 186	140	213	352	117	193	67	267
Employed.....	8 805	7 362	1 443	152	31	212	1 079	92	191	317	101	188	63	233
Unemployed.....	960	812	148	56	23	62	107	48	22	35	16	5	4	34
Not in labor force.....	12 875	10 658	2 217	173	155	361	1 533	169	671	745	179	336	112	473
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	4 206	3 510	696	28	5	21	473	18	68	131	18	70	30	150
With own children under 6 years.....	1 114	927	187	15	5	8	126	9	12	52	9	7	16	43
Total employed, 16 years old and over	19 690	16 356	3 334	222	104	332	2 389	124	551	845	187	497	135	431
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1 436	1 114	322	6	—	14	89	—	13	44	5	—	—	24
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	431	333	98	—	4	—	46	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers.....	448	426	22	25	5	5	60	9	22	27	—	7	12	5
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1 474	1 224	250	—	11	48	130	8	28	27	9	15	6	19
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2 141	1 754	387	7	10	19	180	—	54	195	—	79	—	52
Operatives, except transport.....	2 776	2 237	539	13	—	29	451	9	76	119	75	24	15	63
Transport equipment operatives.....	1 552	1 354	198	—	25	17	219	18	63	52	31	39	17	25
Laborers, except farm.....	2 576	2 069	507	12	12	19	411	5	83	117	16	90	20	56
Farm workers.....	100	80	20	—	—	6	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	4 195	3 565	630	89	23	108	486	25	147	154	42	117	50	117
Private household workers.....	2 561	2 200	361	70	14	67	307	35	60	95	9	126	15	70
Female employed, 16 years old and over	8 805	7 362	1 443	152	31	212	1 079	92	191	317	101	188	63	233
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1 060	823	237	6	—	14	69	—	13	21	5	—	—	15
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	146	113	33	—	4	—	23	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers.....	283	265	18	18	5	5	41	9	—	27	—	6	6	5
Clerical and kindred workers.....	925	753	172	—	—	43	92	8	13	21	9	3	6	15
Operatives, including transport.....	891	741	150	4	—	24	142	9	19	33	37	22	8	18
Other blue-collar workers.....	257	240	17	—	—	—	26	—	—	29	4	7	—	11
Farm workers.....	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	2 752	2 284	468	54	15	59	386	21	86	91	37	37	28	99
Private household workers.....	2 475	2 127	348	70	7	67	300	35	60	95	9	119	15	70

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
All families	14 007	11 927	2 080	212	148	405	1 721	180	522	717	191	299	119	428
Less than \$1,000.....	1 098	919	179	21	29	53	219	14	32	72	23	29	9	26
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	1 662	1 463	199	64	45	83	251	57	73	123	42	40	8	94
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 638	1 465	173	44	42	112	129	64	98	67	41	48	21	105
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 584	1 329	255	40	9	41	196	8	123	42	8	44	13	39
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 413	1 213	200	18	—	45	146	19	68	82	36	16	10	44
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 398	1 213	185	18	23	19	156	8	55	72	5	43	9	52
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 158	969	189	—	—	17	158	5	21	85	20	43	22	19
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	897	748	149	7	—	13	148	—	8	35	—	8	4	17
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	655	574	81	—	—	8	54	5	13	33	6	7	14	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	651	556	95	—	—	—	61	—	—	29	5	13	5	10
\$10,000 or more.....	1 853	1 478	375	—	—	—	203	—	31	77	5	8	4	22
Median income: Families.....	\$4 723	\$4 649	\$5 184	\$2 477	\$2 000	\$2 594	\$4 449	\$2 297	\$3 472	\$4 665	\$2 744	\$3 739	\$4 850	\$2 895
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$3 411	\$3 491	\$2 978	\$1 786	\$1 871	\$2 404	\$3 613	\$1 819	\$2 558	\$2 974	\$2 427	\$2 685	\$3 667	\$2 375

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	15.2	15.5	14.0	27.4	55.4	34.1	22.3	35.0	10.7	17.3	34.0	17.7	15.1	20.8
.50 to .74.....	12.0	12.2	10.5	27.4	8.1	27.9	10.2	23.3	20.1	13.2	20.9	9.4	10.1	17.3
.75 to .99.....	10.8	10.7	11.2	22.2	6.8	18.5	10.1	28.9	14.2	8.8	4.7	17.4	12.6	9.8
1.00 to 1.24.....	11.3	11.5	10.7	10.8	24.3	6.7	9.7	5.6	12.3	11.0	14.7	13.4	18.5	19.2
1.25 to 1.49.....	9.2	9.2	9.5	5.7	2.7	6.2	8.4	—	12.3	6.7	7.9	11.7	3.4	9.8
1.50 to 1.99.....	13.0	13.0	13.2	4.7	2.7	—	11.7	5.0	23.2	10.5	6.8	9.4	9.2	14.3
2.00 or more.....	28.4	28.0	30.9	1.9	—	6.7	27.5	2.2	7.3	32.5	11.0	21.1	31.1	8.9

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Families	5 326	4 582	744	163	104	326	734	157	235	282	114	133	45	205
Percent of all families.....	38.0	38.4	35.8	76.9	70.3	80.5	42.6	87.2	45.0	39.3	59.7	44.5	37.8	47.9
Mean family income.....	\$2 125	\$2 105	\$2 251	\$2 107	\$1 257	\$2 215	\$1 788	\$2 116	\$2 233	\$1 731	\$1 905	\$2 187	\$2 374	\$2 017
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 705	\$1 702	\$1 723	\$1 501	\$2 375	\$1 821	\$1 908	\$1 819	\$1 452	\$1 629	\$2 363	\$1 437	\$1 888	\$1 920
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	36.6	38.8	23.3	52.1	55.8	57.7	37.3	46.5	51.5	35.1	33.3	46.6	53.3	37.6
Mean size of family.....	4.29	4.26	4.45	3.87	3.96	4.71	4.07	4.28	4.15	3.59	4.88	3.83	4.93	4.47
With related children under 18 years.....	4 038	3 489	549	146	86	280	536	127	176	175	114	88	34	156
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.16	3.17	3.09	2.71	3.10	3.58	2.91	3.57	3.12	2.89	3.14	2.56	3.91	3.27
With related children under 6 years.....	2 303	2 060	243	90	69	167	343	72	125	85	47	67	18	89
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.71	1.73	1.56	2.44	1.90	1.63	1.73	2.17	1.50	1.72	1.79	1.40	—	2.13
Families with female head.....	2 827	2 543	284	130	73	252	403	112	111	129	100	62	29	101
With related children under 18 years.....	2 398	2 167	231	124	70	233	324	97	82	98	100	40	23	90
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.00	3.00	3.05	2.90	2.90	3.45	2.98	3.24	3.12	2.78	3.16	2.10	—	3.31
With related children under 6 years.....	1 320	1 214	106	72	53	146	188	45	50	48	42	32	11	58
Percent in labor force.....	51.4	51.2	53.8	50.0	43.4	74.7	57.4	62.2	48.0	41.7	21.4	31.3	—	51.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.74	1.74	1.78	2.61	1.72	1.66	1.90	2.02	1.52	1.83	1.64	1.47	—	2.00
Family heads.....	5 326	4 582	744	163	104	326	734	157	235	282	114	133	45	205
Percent 65 years and over.....	20.0	18.4	29.6											

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Savannah—Con.

	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0044
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION														
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	495	357	992	595	1 206	808	119	160	811	394	1 420	236	178	367
Civilian labor force	357	274	719	478	845	661	88	134	565	261	1 120	139	146	206
Employed	340	252	680	455	777	546	82	125	536	257	1 032	135	135	197
Unemployed	17	18	32	15	60	82	6	14	4	4	47	4	11	9
Not in labor force	138	83	273	117	361	147	31	26	246	133	300	97	32	161
Female, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	734	550	1 433	658	1 584	949	131	210	1 004	444	1 587	258	237	456
Civilian labor force	263	207	654	375	717	522	84	119	458	174	872	107	120	160
Employed	263	207	654	375	717	522	84	119	458	174	869	107	120	160
Unemployed	246	182	587	345	680	463	73	98	435	156	821	103	97	154
Not in labor force	17	25	67	22	37	59	11	21	23	18	48	4	23	6
Married women in labor force, husband present	471	343	779	283	867	427	47	91	546	270	715	151	117	296
With own children under 6 years	94	85	259	169	272	221	43	67	239	127	514	47	100	89
Total employed, 16 years old and over	586	434	1 267	800	1 457	1 009	155	223	971	413	1 853	238	232	351
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	13	92	80	169	40	6	24	130	14	253	23	8	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	4	27	36	76	9	5	5	21	6	45	—	—	—
Sales workers	21	5	22	10	35	38	7	15	27	10	20	4	9	16
Clerical and kindred workers	42	18	70	49	131	130	22	23	70	32	223	14	21	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	63	62	141	70	84	159	14	10	149	26	199	24	27	80
Operatives, except transport	82	66	170	112	160	94	29	35	108	79	265	14	45	37
Transport equipment operatives	55	41	84	34	131	54	9	34	112	67	111	21	38	32
Laborers, except farm	76	61	173	102	149	114	16	7	87	64	201	35	16	17
Farm workers	—	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	97	114	247	219	329	251	37	38	158	66	382	64	58	76
Private household workers	127	50	237	88	183	120	5	32	109	49	129	39	10	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over	246	182	587	345	680	463	73	98	435	156	821	103	97	154
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	13	92	80	169	40	6	11	106	9	199	11	8	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	8	—	38	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
Sales workers	11	—	8	—	16	30	—	15	21	10	8	—	9	11
Clerical and kindred workers	18	4	56	25	64	95	11	6	56	16	114	14	17	9
Operatives, including transport	30	13	65	55	84	21	18	8	25	21	54	—	—	17
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	6	—	41	19	—	—	30	5	32	8	7	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	57	101	162	134	140	143	33	26	88	46	259	31	46	59
Private household workers	119	46	230	76	173	120	5	32	103	49	129	39	10	43
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families	415	330	845	495	926	613	88	139	639	326	1 143	164	121	323
Less than \$1,000	55	36	37	22	58	31	—	—	38	5	35	22	—	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	52	42	94	—	103	61	5	—	56	40	64	9	4	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	45	136	35	97	50	17	—	52	48	55	20	6	49
\$3,000 to \$3,999	55	32	119	48	131	74	12	—	61	29	76	10	4	38
\$4,000 to \$4,999	53	24	108	86	109	20	7	—	57	36	97	6	11	45
\$5,000 to \$5,999	58	10	81	77	71	93	—	—	46	39	136	14	8	48
\$6,000 to \$6,999	49	41	47	61	64	58	13	—	48	21	103	4	12	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	33	9	40	17	62	47	4	—	68	21	102	17	20	17
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	38	64	29	62	17	13	—	8	29	16	127	5	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	16	15	57	18	30	47	—	—	6	44	103	5	10	14
\$10,000 or more	14	38	62	102	139	95	21	—	38	37	245	52	42	36
Median income: Families	\$4 387	\$4 417	\$4 338	\$5 734	\$4 679	\$5 758	\$6 538	\$5 843	\$6 615	\$5 128	\$7 054	\$6 250	\$7 775	\$4 989
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 247	\$3 266	\$3 154	\$4 868	\$3 678	\$4 379	\$4 857	\$4 864	\$4 526	\$4 570	\$6 234	\$4 300	\$7 625	\$4 663
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.0	20.0	10.5	4.4	12.2	11.9	5.7	—	10.6	3.4	5.0	15.9	2.5	9.9
.50 to .74	17.3	13.3	16.6	3.4	9.8	8.8	4.5	—	6.6	17.5	6.0	9.1	9.9	11.8
.75 to .99	4.6	9.1	12.7	10.1	8.1	12.6	18.2	3.8	12.1	8.0	8.7	9.8	5.0	8.0
1.00 to 1.24	13.7	7.6	11.0	16.8	16.6	8.5	17.0	11.5	4.5	16.9	8.7	11.0	6.6	9.3
1.25 to 1.49	12.0	12.7	9.5	11.1	9.2	9.8	5.7	6.5	2.0	16.9	7.5	8.5	6.6	18.0
1.50 to 1.99	14.5	10.9	11.2	15.8	14.4	14.5	10.2	13.7	19.2	9.5	20.7	7.3	10.7	13.6
2.00 or more	16.9	26.4	28.5	38.4	29.7	33.9	38.6	64.7	44.9	27.9	43.3	38.4	58.7	29.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	178	140	336	89	279	204	25	5	187	94	225	57	21	94
Percent of all families	42.9	42.4	39.8	18.0	30.1	33.3	28.4	3.6	29.3	28.8	19.7	34.8	17.4	29.7
Mean family income	\$1 971	\$1 796	\$2 482	\$3 042	\$1 849	\$2 527	\$2 422	—	\$2 314	\$2 480	\$2 598	\$1 804	—	\$2 252
Mean income deficit	\$1 798	\$1 865	\$1 511	\$1 312	\$1 740	\$1 496	\$1 148	—	\$1 347	\$1 194	\$1 360	\$1 793	—	\$1 678
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.3	40.7	32.1	25.8	24.7	50.0	36.9	—	30.9	38.3	21.8	10.5	—	38.5
Mean size of family	4.15	4.15	4.66	5.11	3.95	4.52	3.80	—	3.95	4.16	4.34	3.67	—	4.54
With related children under 18 years	130	99	260	78	200	169	25	5	117	54	180	53	14	67
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.15	3.62	3.47	3.33	2.85	3.24	1.96	—	3.30	3.80	2.98	1.94	—	3.70
With related children under 6 years	65	51	162	32	118	96	4	—	60	36	112	17	—	1.82
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.94	1.76	1.81	2.06	1.35	1.69	—	—	1.80	1.33	1.51	—	—	51
Families with female head	110	100	164	34	126	123	20	5	87	39	64	33	—	31
With related children under 18 years	88	69	147	30	113	105	20	5	80	35	64	33	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	3.58	2.97	2.27	2.92	3.08	—	—	3.00	2.80	2.64	1.18	—	4.32
With related children under 6 years	36	34	84	—	63	56	4	—	42	30	39	11	—	20
Percent in labor force	61.1	32.4	51.2	—	61.9	57.1	—	—	40.5	30.0	61.5	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.11	2.03	1.45	—	1.65	1.54	—	—	1.43	1.20	1.72	—	—	—
Family heads	178	140	336	89	279	204	25	5	187	94	225	57	21	94
Percent 65 years and over	24.7	14.3	16.4	7.9	21.9	19.1	—	—	27.8	33.0	19.6	10.5	—	28.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	53	31	124	48	111	61	5	—	57	37	114	24	—	39
Percent in labor force	90.6	100.0	83.9	87.5	67.6	91.8	15	—	73.7	64.9	83.3	—	—	48.7
Unrelated individuals	165	106	290	72	277	130	—	—	160	9	121	38	—	23
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.2	68.4	62.8	45.9	59.1	44.8	—	—	80.0	62.7	15.3	51.5	—	71.9
Mean income	\$786	\$897	\$927	\$981	\$787	\$960	—	—	\$913	\$898	—	\$817	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 045	\$904	\$912	\$856	\$1 043	\$915	—	—	\$985	\$941	—	\$1 005	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.3	38.7	36.6	31.9	14.8	18.5	—	—	17.3	20.6	—	14.0	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	31.5	62.3	32.4	48.6	38.6	14.6	—	—	26.9	20.6	—	37.2	—	—
Persons	904	687	1 856	527	1 379	1 053	110	—	898	400	1 097	247	124	459
Percent of all persons	47.4	41.9	49.4	25.0	36.6	38.0	24.4	—	42	34.3	27.6	22.3		

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Balance of Chatham County							Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0107
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>									
Labor force	1 099	524	370	373	147	222	151	178	246
Civilian labor force	714	310	227	263	56	140	103	146	56
Employed	702	310	227	263	56	133	103	146	56
Unemployed	668	306	207	249	56	117	100	135	56
Not in labor force	34	4	20	14	—	16	3	11	—
Not in labor force	385	214	143	110	91	82	48	32	190
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>									
Labor force	1 294	703	414	434	218	271	177	237	218
Civilian labor force	583	302	179	129	30	111	105	120	30
Employed	579	302	179	129	30	111	105	120	30
Unemployed	553	236	157	100	30	106	105	97	30
Not in labor force	26	66	22	29	—	5	—	23	—
Not in labor force	711	401	235	305	188	160	72	117	188
Married women in labor force, husband present	297	100	91	43	11	37	42	100	11
With own children under 6 years	105	33	31	14	—	—	—	26	—
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	136	115	19	—	—	6	27	8	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	58	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Sales workers	10	4	8	—	—	—	—	9	—
Clerical and kindred workers	93	103	23	5	4	5	13	21	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	152	109	27	11	8	14	25	27	8
Operatives, except transport	190	47	94	80	34	28	23	45	34
Transport equipment operatives	81	5	23	74	—	15	—	38	—
Laborers, except farm	145	81	64	68	9	41	39	16	9
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	9	5	—	—
Service workers, except private household	255	30	72	72	12	66	33	58	12
Private household workers	101	26	34	39	13	39	40	10	13
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	553	236	157	100	30	106	105	97	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	104	86	13	—	—	6	14	8	—
Sales workers	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	10	4	4	—	—	—	—	9	—
Operatives, including transport	66	77	12	2	—	5	6	17	—
Other blue-collar workers	55	17	29	23	5	—	11	—	5
Farm workers	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	190	21	65	36	12	56	30	46	12
	91	26	34	39	13	39	40	10	13
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
<i>All families</i>									
Less than \$1,000	803	168	261	279	96	163	107	121	96
\$1,000 to \$1,999	71	5	23	14	11	15	20	—	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	52	4	34	42	13	24	5	4	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999	66	—	31	33	2	17	5	6	2
\$4,000 to \$4,999	86	—	31	43	5	26	17	4	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	64	6	25	23	29	26	9	11	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	60	15	34	34	12	6	10	8	12
\$7,000 to \$7,999	78	18	7	31	12	15	6	12	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	63	17	7	23	—	15	9	20	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	24	5	13	21	—	12	—	4	—
\$10,000 or more	53	21	8	—	—	—	6	10	—
Median income: Families	\$4 032	\$9 667	\$4 460	\$4 326	\$4 586	\$3 981	\$4 722	\$7 775	\$4 586
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 804	\$990	\$3 039	\$3 304	\$2 500	\$3 286	\$3 971	\$7 625	\$2 500
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.3	5.4	21.1	16.5	16.7	13.5	23.4	2.5	16.7
.50 to .74	8.3	3.6	11.5	14.0	15.6	14.7	11.2	9.9	15.6
.75 to .99	11.2	—	13.8	10.0	4.2	17.8	5.6	5.0	4.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.0	7.1	9.6	11.8	28.1	14.1	10.3	6.6	28.1
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	—	8.8	18.6	—	19.0	14.0	6.6	—
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	3.0	12.3	17.2	18.8	11.0	11.2	10.7	18.8
2.00 or more	37.4	81.0	23.0	11.8	16.7	9.8	24.3	58.7	16.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
<i>Families</i>									
Percent of all families	248	15	121	113	35	75	43	21	33
Mean family income	30.9	8.9	46.4	40.5	36.5	46.0	40.2	17.4	36.5
Mean income deficit	\$2 272	—	\$2 378	\$2 261	\$1 907	\$2 332	\$1 897	—	\$1 907
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 611	—	\$1 707	\$1 902	\$2 481	\$1 534	\$2 304	—	\$2 481
Mean size of family	28.6	—	23.1	19.5	14.3	28.0	11.6	—	14.3
With related children under 18 years	4.37	—	4.55	4.65	4.28	5.77	4.58	—	5.77
Mean number of related children under 18 years	168	15	103	91	25	50	30	14	25
With related children under 6 years	3.11	—	2.82	3.12	4.92	3.30	3.00	—	4.92
Mean number of related children under 6 years	82	11	36	46	12	17	19	7	12
Families with female head	1.40	—	1.61	1.50	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	96	11	57	33	16	19	18	—	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	70	11	45	33	16	16	15	—	16
With related children under 6 years	3.09	—	2.82	3.61	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	47	11	10	21	3	—	11	—	3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	38.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>	1.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	248	15	121	113	35	75	43	21	33
Mean income	28.6	—	30.6	27.4	42.9	16.0	48.8	—	42.9
Mean income deficit	114	—	38	49	4	44	13	21	4
Percent receiving public assistance income	64.9	—	76.3	73.5	—	61.4	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	115	56	72	84	38	44	10	6	38
Mean income	49.8	26.8	69.2	83.2	59.4	63.8	—	—	59.4
Mean income deficit	\$743	\$636	\$976	\$976	\$712	\$995	—	—	\$712
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 115	\$1 227	\$836	\$868	\$1 089	\$812	—	—	\$1 089
Percent 65 years and over	26.1	8.9	41.7	36.9	36.8	43.2	—	—	36.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	29.6	8.9	61.1	39.3	65.8	61.4	—	—	65.8
<i>Persons</i>	1 199	148	623	609	240	365	207	124	240
Percent of all persons	32.8	17.7	48.3	44.6	48.9	48.5	45.4	17.9	48.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.1	12.8	18.1	14.1	10.8	8.5	8.7	12.9	10.8
Percent 65 years and over	12.3	6.1	14.9	12.8	16.7	14.2	19.3	4.8	16.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	54.4	—	80.6	70.5	65.0	50.0	32.5	—	65.0
Related children under 18 years	545	57	299	325	122	159	101	75	122
Percent living with both parents	47.0	17.5	40.1	35.1	28.7	40.3	48.5	82.7	28.7
<i>Households</i>	314	30	181	190	47	104	53	27	47
Percent of all households	33.0	14.6	51.9	52.3	46.1	54.2	45.3	22.0	46.1
Owner occupied	228	14	103	86	34	69	41	20	34
Mean value of unit	\$7 200	—	\$7 700	\$6 500	\$9 500	\$4 800	\$9 700	—	\$9 500
Renter occupied	86	16	78	104	13	35	12	7	13
Mean gross rent	\$42	—	\$43	\$41	—	\$30	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	38.9	20.0	54.7	69.5	55.3	83.7	60.4	37.0	55.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Chatham County		
	Total	Savannah	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	800	478	322
Under 5 years	109	69	40
3 and 4 years	38	22	16
5 to 9 years	86	44	42
5 years	49	23	26
6 years	6	6	-
10 to 14 years	31	25	6
14 years	12	12	-
15 to 19 years	72	33	39
15 years	16	7	9
16 years	18	9	9
17 years	26	5	21
18 years	-	-	-
19 years	12	12	-
20 to 24 years	181	130	51
20 years	34	34	-
21 years	40	34	6
25 to 34 years	119	58	61
35 to 44 years	90	48	42
45 to 54 years	48	15	33
55 to 59 years	14	6	8
60 to 64 years	21	21	-
65 to 74 years	22	22	-
75 years and over	7	7	-
Female, all ages	724	413	311
Under 5 years	99	54	45
3 and 4 years	34	14	20
5 to 9 years	59	39	20
5 years	6	-	6
6 years	7	-	7
10 to 14 years	76	45	31
14 years	27	19	8
15 to 19 years	71	42	29
15 years	12	6	6
16 years	7	7	-
17 years	27	14	13
18 years	17	7	10
19 years	8	8	-
20 to 24 years	124	86	38
20 years	30	24	6
21 years	23	17	6
25 to 34 years	80	59	21
35 to 44 years	98	43	55
45 to 54 years	39	13	26
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	32	21	11
65 to 74 years	32	6	26
75 years and over	14	5	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	1 524	891	633
In households	1 454	827	627
Head of household	416	240	176
Head of family	405	232	173
Primary individual	11	8	3
Wife of head	349	201	148
Other relative of head	658	372	286
Not related to head	31	14	17
In group quarters	70	64	6
Persons per household	3.50	3.45	3.56
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	416	240	176
Male primary individual	3	-	3
Female primary individual	8	8	-
Husband-wife households	359	211	148
Households with other male head	27	14	13
Households with female head	19	7	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	242	171	71
Not attending school	171	142	29
Not high school graduates	52	34	18
Percent of total	21.5	19.9	25.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	616	324	292
No school years completed	9	9	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	41	24
5 to 7 years	65	10	6
8 years	16	42	58
High school: 1 to 3 years	100	124	78
4 years	202	53	51
College: 1 to 3 years	104	45	60
4 years or more	105	12.5	12.6
Median school years completed	12.5	68.5	64.7
Percent high school graduates	66.7		
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	1 316	768	548
Same house as in 1970	316	171	145
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	146	72	74
In other part of this SMSA	73	36	37
Outside this SMSA	556	348	208
North and West	234	124	110
South	322	224	98
Abroad	114	70	44

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Chatham County			
	Total	Savannah	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	558	333	225
Civilian labor force	477	275	202
Employed	303	142	161
Unemployed	287	135	152
Unemployed	16	7	9
Not in labor force	81	58	23
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	478	269	209
Civilian labor force	122	65	57
Employed	109	52	57
Unemployed	103	52	51
Unemployed	6	—	6
Not in labor force	356	204	152
Married women in labor force, husband present	89	38	51
With own children under 6 years	51	25	26
Total employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	390	187	203
Managers and administrators, except farm	70	36	34
Sales workers	57	12	45
Clerical and kindred workers	22	13	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	79	49	30
Operatives, except transport	67	33	34
Transport equipment operatives	63	25	38
Laborers, except farm	7	—	7
Farm workers	12	12	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—
Private household workers	13	7	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	103	52	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	33	12	21
Sales workers	15	5	10
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	43	30	13
Other blue-collar workers	12	5	7
Farm workers	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families			
Less than \$1,000	405	232	173
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	8	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	14	14	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	13	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33	27	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	41	17	24
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25	12	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	44	25	19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	22	8
\$10,000 or more	31	8	23
Median income: Families	\$8 417	\$8 000	\$9 196
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 443	\$6 250	\$8 964
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	—	—
.50 to .74	5.4	6.9	3.5
.75 to .99	3.0	5.2	—
1.00 to 1.24	1.5	—	3.5
1.25 to 1.49	—	5.6	10.4
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	16.4	7.5
2.00 or more	69.9	65.9	75.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	34	28	6
Mean family income	\$2 512	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$864	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.53	...	...
With related children under 18 years	28	28	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	22	22	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Families with female head	6	—	6
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Family heads			
Percent 65 years and over	34	28	6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17.6	—	...
Percent in labor force	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17	8	9
Mean income	35.4	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...
Persons			
Percent of all persons	137	116	21
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.4	14.0	3.3
Percent 65 years and over	4.4	—	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.9	—	...
Related children under 18 years	—	48	—
Percent living with both parents	100.0	100.0	—
Households			
Percent of all households	42	36	6
Owner occupied	11.3	15.9	4.1
Mean value of unit	14	8	6
Renter occupied	28	28	—
Mean gross rent	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.3	—	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chatham County			Savannah									
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0005.99	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All housing units	61 941	39 971	21 970	335	188	907	867	--	2 203	249	515	619	833
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	384	10	374	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All year-round housing units	61 557	39 961	21 596	335	188	901	867	--	2 203	249	515	619	833
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	33 197	18 312	14 885	--	--	81	33	--	1 130	19	72	141	94
Cooperative and condominium	10	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White	25 383	12 402	12 981	--	--	78	26	--	19	1	66	141	2
Negro	7 718	5 846	1 872	--	--	2	7	--	1 110	18	5	--	92
Renter occupied	24 713	19 512	5 201	335	188	716	780	--	994	226	373	366	642
White	14 333	9 934	4 399	3	3	695	315	--	6	--	237	344	--
Negro	10 311	9 531	780	332	185	19	464	--	988	226	135	21	642
Vacant year-round	3 647	2 137	1 510	--	--	104	54	--	79	4	70	112	97
For sale only	503	254	249	--	--	6	4	--	9	--	--	12	2
Vacant less than 6 months	381	182	199	--	--	4	--	--	8	--	--	10	--
Median price asked	\$15 200	\$11 100	\$19 200	--	--	....	....	--	\$6 300	--	--	\$17 900	....
For rent	2 016	1 317	699	--	--	60	33	--	38	3	61	80	89
Vacant less than 2 months	1 304	844	460	--	--	29	15	--	19	--	37	73	38
Median rent asked	\$70	\$58	\$136	--	--	\$77	\$55	--	\$37	....	\$58	\$78	\$34
Other	1 128	566	562	--	--	38	17	--	32	1	9	20	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	4 276	2 738	1 538	--	1	82	35	--	134	66	120	26	424
Owner occupied	1 153	366	787	--	--	3	2	--	55	10	--	--	13
Negro	923	304	619	--	--	--	2	--	51	10	--	--	13
Renter occupied	2 657	2 105	552	--	1	71	28	--	66	53	106	23	355
Negro	2 310	1 878	432	--	1	7	26	--	66	53	76	13	355
Vacant year-round	466	267	199	--	--	8	5	--	13	....	14	3	56
For sale only	27	8	19	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	....
For rent	254	187	67	--	--	3	4	--	11	....	11	1	49
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 192	1 141	1 051	--	--	87	18	--	49	39	47	14	89
Access only through other living quarters	28	21	7	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
ROOMS													
1 room	530	436	94	--	--	137	1	--	2	5	34	21	3
2 rooms	1 342	936	406	--	3	185	24	--	20	4	54	44	12
3 rooms	5 712	4 260	1 452	143	81	278	166	--	295	49	167	187	128
4 rooms	14 202	10 012	4 190	118	66	134	282	--	671	104	111	149	319
5 rooms	19 270	12 338	6 932	73	38	61	270	--	700	59	72	95	218
6 rooms	12 909	7 743	5 166	--	--	49	82	--	418	17	27	65	105
7 rooms	4 859	2 645	2 214	--	--	27	35	--	67	9	23	26	35
8 rooms	1 749	1 002	747	--	--	11	3	--	22	1	10	13	9
9 rooms or more	984	589	395	--	--	19	4	--	8	1	17	19	4
Median	5.0	4.9	5.2	3.7	3.7	3.0	4.4	--	4.7	4.1	3.5	3.9	4.4
All occupied housing units	57 910	37 824	20 086	335	188	797	813	--	2 124	245	445	507	736
PERSONS													
1 person	9 704	7 856	1 848	98	56	482	197	--	369	62	218	221	257
2 persons	16 556	11 025	5 531	58	35	244	187	--	537	44	122	200	179
3 persons	10 697	6 596	4 101	55	35	44	114	--	338	32	55	45	99
4 persons	9 115	5 065	4 050	49	22	17	86	--	291	35	22	20	59
5 persons	5 535	3 120	2 415	27	20	4	83	--	212	28	11	11	43
6 persons or more	6 303	4 162	2 141	48	20	6	146	--	377	44	17	10	99
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	1.3	2.7	--	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.7	2.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	2.7	3.3	--	--	1.8	2.0	--	3.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.3	2.8	--	2.9	3.1	1.5	1.6	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 575	1 204	371	--	1	12	15	--	76	7	21	39	36
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	52 413	33 946	18 467	273	157	772	662	--	1 730	192	422	496	625
1.01 to 1.50	4 175	2 907	1 268	43	24	12	124	--	278	40	16	8	74
1.51 or more	1 322	971	351	19	7	13	27	--	116	13	7	3	37
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 840	3 489	1 351	62	31	19	149	--	371	47	15	10	54
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	29 648	16 933	12 715	--	--	44	24	--	1 096	14	32	69	82
Less than \$5,000	1 920	1 070	850	--	--	2	1	--	255	1	1	2	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 346	2 366	980	--	--	4	--	--	399	6	2	4	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 231	3 057	1 174	--	--	6	3	--	255	7	3	5	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 300	5 292	3 008	--	--	8	9	--	140	--	1	9	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 405	2 541	2 864	--	--	2	3	--	27	--	--	15	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 741	1 047	1 694	--	--	7	3	--	11	--	2	12	--
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 339	903	1 436	--	--	9	4	--	5	--	16	9	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	858	379	479	--	--	1	1	--	2	--	4	7	--
\$50,000 or more	508	278	230	--	--	5	--	--	2	--	3	6	--
Median	\$13 000	\$11 600	\$15 600	--	--	\$17 500	\$14 500	--	\$6 800	\$7 500	\$29 400	\$19 800	\$7 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	24 486	19 449	5 037	335	184	716	778	--	982	226	373	366	642
Less than \$30	2 325	1 926	399	93	54	76	153	--	169	79	66	17	197
\$30 to \$39	3 570	3 318	252	97	38	61	173	--	280	44	74	43	293
\$40 to \$59	7 136	6 455	681	109	69	145	270	--	401	67	110	95	138
\$60 to \$79	4 285	3 355	930	30	17	116	88	--	99	24	32	81	10
\$80 to \$99	1 822	1 491	331	3	3	80	29	--	13	7	29	43	2
\$100 to \$149	2 568	1 578	990	1	1	186	35	--	2	2	36	51	--
\$150 to \$199	1 223	373	850	--	--	25	20	--	--	--	14	16	--
\$200 to \$249	212	57	155	--	--	7	5	--	--	--	--	3	--
\$250 or more	62	38	24	--	--	3	2	--	--	--	5	1	--
No cash rent	1 283	858	425	2	2	17	3	--	19	3	7	16	2
Median	\$55	\$51	\$82	\$38	\$40	\$72	\$44	--	\$41	\$37	\$46	\$65	\$34

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Savannah—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
All housing units	1 351	232	686	572	689	639	709	1 276	1 246	1 819	1 319	932	528	866
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 351	232	686	572	689	639	709	1 276	1 246	1 819	1 319	932	528	866
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	497	—	47	61	90	59	71	361	526	835	568	195	105	354
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	87	—	24	46	14	6	42	9	259	830	2	26	101	310
Negro	409	—	23	14	75	52	28	352	265	1	565	168	3	43
Renter occupied	788	227	577	457	523	532	583	850	623	915	703	673	367	451
White	190	—	143	311	2	9	193	2	318	863	2	62	354	393
Negro	597	227	434	145	521	521	390	847	304	48	701	607	11	58
Vacant year-round	66	5	62	54	76	48	55	65	97	69	48	64	56	61
For sale only	3	—	—	2	3	—	—	2	23	8	3	5	5	9
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	5	2	7
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$9 200	\$17 500	—	—	—	\$8 800
For rent	56	5	51	37	51	35	39	48	51	36	24	31	34	33
Vacant less than 2 months	23	5	40	19	40	10	18	33	21	31	17	15	22	13
Median rent asked	\$44	\$42	\$49	\$68	\$40	\$44	\$53	\$38	\$51	\$65	\$44	\$54	\$64	\$61
Other	7	—	10	15	22	13	16	15	23	25	21	28	17	19
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	300	1	157	39	274	67	54	273	47	3	57	79	20	32
Owner occupied	30	—	2	4	10	2	1	9	8	—	8	1	1	4
Negro	29	—	2	2	10	2	1	9	5	—	8	1	—	—
Renter occupied	246	1	149	31	236	61	50	243	34	3	48	70	15	23
Negro	244	1	123	24	235	61	45	242	26	—	48	67	2	8
Vacant year-round	24	—	6	4	28	4	3	21	5	—	1	8	4	5
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	22	—	5	3	15	3	2	16	5	—	—	1	1	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	36	2	93	14	48	47	17	53	17	6	12	70	54	17
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	5	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	2	2	4
ROOMS														
1 room	3	—	48	55	3	4	—	11	3	—	5	35	16	—
2 rooms	15	1	81	88	10	20	34	12	25	11	11	44	35	12
3 rooms	194	42	152	93	101	102	146	112	143	218	79	142	91	115
4 rooms	439	73	210	139	209	187	208	419	270	571	324	188	118	154
5 rooms	456	61	99	112	249	201	181	400	358	480	458	224	123	257
6 rooms	170	43	51	39	72	83	98	206	303	361	286	164	76	188
7 rooms	51	9	20	13	29	24	20	65	93	117	100	67	34	70
8 rooms	18	3	12	18	15	11	14	40	28	37	39	35	18	49
9 rooms or more	5	—	13	15	1	7	8	11	23	24	17	33	17	21
Median	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 285	227	624	518	613	591	654	1 211	1 149	1 750	1 271	868	472	805
PERSONS														
1 person	304	37	237	218	167	141	181	322	250	379	300	172	165	207
2 persons	309	29	161	141	163	169	182	288	350	598	344	213	150	292
3 persons	232	26	80	44	93	86	70	189	190	327	215	138	78	125
4 persons	146	30	36	39	56	62	74	145	143	224	164	115	35	66
5 persons	92	26	36	22	50	29	44	92	80	116	93	87	24	46
6 persons or more	202	79	74	54	84	104	103	175	136	106	155	143	20	69
Median, all occupied units	2.6	4.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.0	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	—	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	3.2	2.2	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	4.2	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	1.9	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	43	—	57	19	36	57	51	58	35	18	103	70	26	30
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 078	154	541	449	514	495	544	1 037	1 022	1 668	1 134	725	447	758
1.01 to 1.50	140	67	53	42	61	53	79	116	102	76	96	90	19	39
1.51 or more	67	6	30	27	38	43	31	58	25	6	41	53	6	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	154	73	62	57	60	86	100	141	119	82	134	125	24	46
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	458	—	22	25	78	34	47	294	445	816	514	129	59	288
Less than \$5,000	79	—	3	2	13	8	7	48	33	9	59	3	8	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	142	—	3	7	16	18	15	105	111	29	162	39	13	54
\$7,500 to \$9,999	113	—	6	6	15	4	14	81	126	130	125	38	15	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	103	—	6	1	12	2	7	48	141	365	114	30	10	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	16	—	2	6	2	3	8	8	26	155	37	15	5	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	—	4	1	10	—	3	2	6	50	9	1	1	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	1	2	47	5	—	—	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	3	—	—	2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	1
Median	\$7 700	—	\$9 600	\$9 000	\$9 200	\$6 300	\$7 800	\$7 400	\$9 100	\$13 000	\$8 200	\$9 000	\$8 900	\$10 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	781	223	574	456	521	530	583	847	623	915	699	673	367	451
Less than \$30	189	36	52	20	86	38	30	153	27	143	42	31	24	9
\$30 to \$39	204	54	186	81	240	133	165	276	63	94	193	85	49	47
\$40 to \$59	292	89	255	97	177	332	262	361	294	201	351	383	121	166
\$60 to \$79	72	37	58	132	12	22	90	46	167	252	85	143	94	140
\$80 to \$99	15	6	16	58	—	2	25	1	40	159	8	14	44	46
\$100 to \$149	3	1	4	51	—	—	5	1	21	43	6	6	23	26
\$150 to \$199	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	3	3
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
No cash rent	6	—	1	4	6	3	6	9	11	13	11	11	9	14
Median	\$40	\$44	\$43	\$64	\$37	\$44	\$44	\$40	\$55	\$62	\$44	\$49	\$58	\$59

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.													
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035.01	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All housing units	1 422	1 309	1 446	1 028	642	1 359	2 401	1 200	1 389	1 323	1 742	778	673	1 186
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 422	1 309	1 446	1 028	642	1 359	2 398	1 200	1 389	1 323	1 742	778	673	1 186
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	802	661	1 058	674	245	1 101	1 402	754	1 142	525	1 172	455	523	1 028
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	703	198	1 053	674	46	—	1 210	725	1 140	386	1 116	454	443	1 012
Negro.....	97	463	—	—	199	1 100	185	27	—	138	51	1	80	—
Renter occupied.....	551	607	337	311	339	221	914	412	205	761	499	304	126	133
White.....	493	262	337	311	129	—	860	395	205	732	464	302	95	133
Negro.....	58	343	—	—	209	221	50	15	—	28	31	1	31	—
Vacant year-round.....	69	41	51	43	58	37	82	34	42	37	71	19	24	25
For sale only.....	11	10	12	6	14	7	10	11	10	8	18	1	14	10
Vacant less than 6 months.....	10	7	10	6	7	6	9	9	7	8	14	—	10	9
Median price asked.....	\$10 800	\$7 500	\$35 000	\$16 300	\$9 800	\$11 900	\$15 000	\$11 300	\$15 400	\$8 800	\$9 400	...	\$11 900	\$15 600
For rent.....	34	23	17	18	35	15	43	15	18	24	40	12	2	7
Vacant less than 2 months.....	16	18	12	12	10	6	34	14	18	23	35	10	—	6
Median rent asked.....	\$72	\$73	\$95	\$100	\$43	\$41	\$83	\$71	\$120	\$57	\$171	\$76	...	\$110
Other.....	24	8	22	19	9	15	29	8	14	5	13	6	8	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	11	71	10	1	51	73	46	9	5	24	19	5	30	7
Owner occupied.....	2	22	6	1	8	38	24	2	3	13	11	2	17	6
Negro.....	1	18	—	—	7	38	19	1	—	12	5	—	14	—
Renter occupied.....	9	45	4	—	25	28	14	6	2	9	6	3	13	1
Negro.....	7	41	—	—	22	28	10	4	—	6	3	—	10	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	4	—	—	18	7	8	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	1	—	—	14	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	26	20	4	12	58	24	33	24	25	7	6	2	12	10
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	8	1	9	4	8	1	3	—	1	1	6	1	—	2
2 rooms.....	23	22	24	14	1	8	16	8	2	12	19	11	3	4
3 rooms.....	113	95	90	42	44	26	152	40	17	98	114	58	14	12
4 rooms.....	263	341	104	104	290	440	478	371	146	544	400	284	100	171
5 rooms.....	534	447	267	257	199	571	841	440	625	503	701	275	289	436
6 rooms.....	340	299	429	348	73	238	552	258	483	140	384	102	220	332
7 rooms.....	100	69	254	152	22	60	259	58	94	22	90	33	34	158
8 rooms.....	27	28	147	62	4	10	77	19	19	3	24	10	9	56
9 rooms or more.....	14	7	122	45	1	5	20	6	2	—	4	4	4	15
Median.....	5.1	4.9	6.0	5.8	4.4	4.9	5.2	4.9	5.3	4.5	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.4
All occupied housing units	1 353	1 268	1 395	985	584	1 322	2 316	1 166	1 347	1 286	1 671	759	649	1 141
PERSONS														
1 person.....	344	226	316	243	74	170	419	202	79	137	237	97	48	67
2 persons.....	522	421	572	399	154	264	887	356	332	296	579	258	173	245
3 persons.....	236	250	209	146	96	243	429	276	283	276	350	146	137	254
4 persons.....	110	148	128	92	89	218	306	172	320	233	256	136	142	277
5 persons.....	59	88	105	50	62	156	156	90	193	148	127	72	70	185
6 persons or more.....	82	135	65	55	109	271	119	70	140	196	122	50	79	133
Median, all occupied units.....	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	3.2	3.4	2.3	2.6	3.4	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.4	3.5	2.5	2.7	3.5	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.9	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.3	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	53	41	21	13	22	28	36	19	13	24	53	8	8	11
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 297	1 148	1 370	969	463	1 056	2 230	1 095	1 258	1 067	1 582	697	591	1 085
1.01 to 1.50.....	46	88	23	13	90	197	77	62	83	184	79	55	51	71
1.51 or more.....	10	32	2	3	31	69	9	9	6	35	10	7	7	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	54	108	25	16	116	244	80	69	88	215	88	61	53	76
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	731	613	998	621	239	1 079	1 356	693	1 126	519	1 138	420	516	1 008
Less than \$5,000.....	20	71	2	2	25	133	65	33	12	31	32	7	20	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	114	158	12	7	58	319	74	67	23	77	95	51	36	28
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	231	153	34	37	92	273	89	130	88	226	265	164	46	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	297	155	238	192	57	236	332	322	640	172	590	171	277	324
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	45	57	230	179	5	71	308	119	315	12	124	20	116	304
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	13	8	139	78	2	29	188	19	38	1	18	2	11	99
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	8	8	161	69	—	12	210	3	9	—	11	1	5	96
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	2	95	31	—	5	72	—	1	—	2	2	4	41
\$50,000 or more.....	4	1	87	26	—	1	18	—	—	—	2	2	1	9
Median.....	\$10 000	\$8 800	\$19 600	\$16 800	\$8 500	\$8 300	\$16 700	\$11 700	\$13 500	\$9 200	\$11 300	\$9 800	\$13 100	\$15 600
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	551	606	337	311	334	218	914	412	205	759	499	299	126	133
Less than \$20.....	7	44	1	—	10	10	11	11	1	5	8	5	6	4
\$20 to \$29.....	25	79	—	—	91	62	13	11	2	10	12	5	7	—
\$30 to \$39.....	149	239	26	17	176	109	66	51	8	554	62	152	28	4
\$40 to \$49.....	204	108	82	106	32	21	266	172	44	166	132	84	16	20
\$50 to \$59.....	73	52	81	91	16	5	226	68	40	10	71	30	19	15
\$60 to \$69.....	60	56	87	62	6	3	252	50	87	8	84	15	32	63
\$70 to \$79.....	10	12	18	18	—	—	34	8	16	—	75	—	8	18
\$80 to \$89.....	3	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	24	—	—	1
\$90 to \$99.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	15	—	—	1
\$100 to \$149.....	20	16	34	17	3	8	41	41	7	6	16	8	10	7
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	20	16	34	17	3	8	41	41	7	6	16	8	10	7
Median.....	\$68	\$54	\$89	\$84	\$45	\$44	\$86	\$71	\$102	\$54	\$85	\$58	\$81	\$121

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.				Balance of Chatham County									
	Tract 0040	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0107	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042.01	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
All housing units	1 587	507	399	--	13	101	40	900	590	3 771	1 398	1 186	846	334
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	--
All year-round housing units	1 586	507	399	--	13	101	40	900	589	3 771	1 397	1 186	845	334
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 153	3	275	--	12	79	32	692	503	2 380	935	833	558	245
Cooperative and condominium	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White	1 127	3	23	--	12	79	23	686	502	2 292	928	55	439	214
Negro	21	--	252	--	--	--	9	1	--	81	7	778	119	27
Renter occupied	298	504	101	--	--	21	7	178	63	988	389	256	245	71
White	280	471	20	--	--	21	1	177	63	947	382	58	159	62
Negro	12	28	81	--	--	--	6	1	--	38	5	197	81	9
Vacant year-round	135	--	23	--	1	1	1	30	23	403	73	97	42	20
For sale only	8	--	7	--	1	--	--	8	10	69	28	11	2	--
Vacant less than 6 months	4	--	6	--	--	--	--	7	7	65	26	8	--	--
Median price asked	\$27 500	--	\$28 000	--	...	--	--	\$18 800	\$18 800	\$23 200	\$20 300	\$8 800	...	...
For rent	112	--	7	--	--	1	--	13	6	298	36	30	22	6
Vacant less than 2 months	107	--	4	--	--	--	--	13	3	240	33	5	9	2
Median rent asked	\$154	--	\$53	--	...	--	--	\$98	\$60	\$176	\$140	\$33	\$60	\$83
Other	15	--	9	--	--	--	1	9	7	36	9	56	18	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	19	--	66	--	--	--	2	7	1	78	12	310	24	22
Owner occupied	9	--	39	--	--	--	1	3	--	47	6	154	12	12
Negro	7	--	38	--	--	--	1	--	--	40	3	152	8	10
Renter occupied	7	--	20	--	--	--	1	3	1	26	6	89	11	7
Negro	7	--	17	--	--	--	1	--	--	16	2	84	10	5
Vacant year-round	3	--	7	--	--	--	--	1	--	5	--	67	1	3
For sale only	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	3	--	--
For rent	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	19	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	29	2	18	--	--	--	1	5	1	60	5	195	16	19
Access only through other living quarters	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ROOMS														
1 room	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	3	3	6	5	1
2 rooms	19	--	5	--	--	--	--	4	--	26	68	18	42	1
3 rooms	105	6	10	--	--	1	--	25	6	293	66	77	94	19
4 rooms	279	113	121	--	--	12	--	113	32	562	157	237	166	88
5 rooms	319	235	154	--	--	63	17	312	278	1 060	562	387	233	115
6 rooms	427	133	81	--	1	19	19	208	182	1 094	371	316	193	76
7 rooms	269	16	21	--	4	6	1	149	62	529	130	98	81	23
8 rooms	94	2	5	--	3	1	2	59	22	159	25	31	26	11
9 rooms or more	69	2	2	--	5	--	--	26	7	45	15	16	5	2
Median	5.7	5.1	4.9	--	8.0	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0
All occupied housing units	1 451	507	376	--	12	100	39	870	566	3 368	1 324	1 089	803	316
PERSONS														
1 person	96	1	60	--	--	4	--	65	31	182	95	155	124	43
2 persons	437	70	65	--	4	17	10	209	123	840	357	269	266	81
3 persons	347	143	65	--	4	19	11	180	109	752	269	207	154	63
4 persons	298	140	64	--	2	23	8	198	156	784	301	142	139	66
5 persons	160	97	26	--	1	22	7	127	88	504	180	98	61	29
6 persons or more	113	56	96	--	1	15	3	91	59	306	122	218	59	34
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.8	3.5	--	3.0	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	...	3.6	--	3.0	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.5	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.8	3.1	--	--	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.1	2.7	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	31	2	11	--	--	3	--	10	3	67	25	35	26	1
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 389	466	288	--	12	86	36	819	539	3 221	1 237	916	737	285
1.01 to 1.50	48	36	52	--	--	12	3	43	26	136	76	123	44	24
1.51 or more	14	5	36	--	--	2	--	8	1	11	11	50	22	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	59	41	75	--	--	14	2	51	27	140	85	118	64	28
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 039	...	265	--	12	79	31	645	495	2 332	912	758	482	231
Less than \$5,000	11	...	44	--	--	--	1	3	2	28	6	187	37	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	...	71	--	--	5	3	15	5	23	9	159	56	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999	20	...	75	--	--	21	2	43	16	76	23	128	63	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	114	...	58	--	--	50	4	192	135	230	276	145	163	65
\$15,000 to \$19,999	259	...	12	--	--	3	13	131	164	808	358	89	81	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999	270	...	1	--	--	--	7	75	85	624	172	30	51	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	186	...	3	--	1	--	1	103	75	512	48	13	21	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	77	...	1	--	2	--	--	72	13	73	14	4	10	5
\$50,000 or more	95	...	--	--	9	--	--	11	--	18	6	3	--	3
Median	\$22 000	...	\$8 100	--	50000+	\$11 100	\$17 300	\$17 200	\$17 400	\$20 500	\$16 700	\$8 100	\$12 500	\$12 000
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	297	502	101	--	--	21	7	178	61	982	385	253	241	76
Less than \$30	6	--	13	--	--	--	2	2	1	19	2	65	20	4
\$30 to \$39	1	--	27	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	3	34	21	--
\$40 to \$59	4	--	25	--	--	3	2	11	6	5	9	82	54	7
\$60 to \$79	31	--	24	--	--	4	1	35	9	7	37	25	65	27
\$80 to \$99	47	--	4	--	--	1	--	52	4	10	14	12	27	7
\$100 to \$149	132	76	2	--	--	9	--	53	22	213	194	13	23	5
\$150 to \$199	44	7	1	--	--	2	1	15	11	561	113	1	--	7
\$200 to \$249	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	4	--	--	--
\$250 or more	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	16	--	--	--	--
No cash rent	25	419	5	--	--	2	1	6	6	20	9	21	31	13
Median	\$117	\$119	\$46	--	--	\$106	\$45	\$92	\$116	\$170	\$137	\$43	\$62	\$74

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Chatham County—Con.									Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0106.99	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0107
All housing units	1 400	1 861	807	—	1 508	2 298	592	1 592	2 731	1 336	1 843	1 226	2 487	1 508
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	366	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	1 400	1 860	807	—	1 508	2 298	592	1 588	2 365	1 336	1 843	1 226	2 486	1 508
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 006	1 072	535	—	1 016	1 747	405	1 226	1 609	537	1 251	1 060	1 845	1 016
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
White	959	859	326	—	932	1 584	388	1 122	1 581	398	1 195	1 035	1 813	932
Negro	46	210	208	—	82	161	17	103	23	138	51	9	22	82
Renter occupied	358	707	242	—	411	464	134	278	389	761	520	140	476	411
White	339	578	103	—	363	399	127	242	378	732	485	134	457	363
Negro	19	126	139	—	48	61	7	33	10	28	31	6	13	48
Vacant year-round	36	81	30	—	81	87	53	84	367	38	72	26	165	81
For sale only	1	6	10	—	8	8	1	22	64	9	18	10	16	8
Vacant less than 6 months	—	5	6	—	5	5	—	17	46	8	14	9	11	5
Median price asked	—	\$13 800	\$5000—	—	\$5 000	\$8 100	—	\$18 800	\$23 000	\$9 000	\$9 400	\$15 600	\$25 000	\$5 000
For rent	18	60	7	—	39	26	31	13	93	24	41	7	125	39
Vacant less than 2 months	13	51	2	—	29	12	12	9	26	23	36	6	120	29
Median rent asked	\$73	\$65	\$55	—	\$41	\$43	\$145	\$75	\$103	\$57	\$170	\$110	\$150	\$41
Other	17	15	13	—	34	53	21	49	210	5	13	9	24	34
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	83	191	234	—	104	291	26	113	40	24	19	9	26	104
Owner occupied	47	73	117	—	39	175	18	69	14	13	11	7	12	39
Negro	23	70	89	—	34	123	9	54	2	12	5	1	8	34
Renter occupied	26	100	102	—	46	90	4	29	11	9	6	2	10	46
Negro	16	89	91	—	38	55	—	20	5	6	3	1	7	38
Vacant year-round	10	18	15	—	19	26	4	15	15	2	2	—	4	19
For sale only	—	1	4	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	3
For rent	4	9	4	—	9	10	3	2	4	—	—	—	1	9
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	55	134	147	—	82	201	11	76	43	7	6	11	34	82
Access only through other living quarters	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS														
1 room	13	3	9	—	4	13	—	9	21	1	6	2	9	4
2 rooms	34	24	10	—	18	36	33	20	72	12	19	4	23	18
3 rooms	107	149	71	—	67	126	82	78	191	98	114	13	130	67
4 rooms	466	400	199	—	315	546	196	267	434	544	412	171	392	315
5 rooms	478	689	253	—	573	790	146	401	575	503	764	453	631	573
6 rooms	237	414	197	—	370	550	85	389	445	141	403	351	635	370
7 rooms	43	132	56	—	122	176	30	253	319	26	96	159	418	122
8 rooms	14	41	8	—	22	43	10	89	181	6	25	58	153	22
9 rooms or more	8	8	4	—	17	18	10	82	127	5	4	15	95	17
Median	4.7	5.0	5.0	—	5.1	5.0	4.4	5.5	5.3	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 364	1 779	777	—	1 427	2 211	539	1 504	1 998	1 298	1 771	1 200	2 321	1 427
PERSONS														
1 person	132	219	110	—	118	177	48	153	192	137	241	67	161	118
2 persons	458	527	209	—	373	580	174	423	611	300	596	255	646	373
3 persons	308	389	150	—	290	410	142	282	362	280	369	265	527	290
4 persons	225	317	117	—	311	471	87	299	404	235	279	285	496	311
5 persons	129	184	71	—	170	269	47	187	241	149	149	192	287	170
6 persons or more	112	143	120	—	165	304	41	160	188	197	137	136	204	165
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.9	3.0	—	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.6	3.5	3.2	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.0	3.0	—	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.7	3.0	—	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	3.2	2.9	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	32	35	18	—	29	26	9	25	27	24	56	11	41	29
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 237	1 645	668	—	1 304	1 949	500	1 403	1 873	1 079	1 668	1 121	2 208	1 304
1.01 to 1.50	105	101	63	—	96	207	37	78	94	184	91	74	91	96
1.51 or more	22	33	46	—	27	55	2	23	31	35	12	5	22	27
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	112	97	64	—	98	210	35	86	120	215	102	78	110	98
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	533	909	488	—	831	1 185	245	1 065	1 482	531	1 217	1 039	1 684	831
Less than \$5,000	59	70	116	—	39	162	19	66	43	31	32	10	14	39
\$5,000 to \$7,499	81	72	94	—	87	186	13	64	78	77	100	31	22	87
\$7,500 to \$9,999	90	87	107	—	143	216	18	66	94	226	286	100	63	143
\$10,000 to \$14,999	160	302	110	—	380	316	54	186	240	172	640	328	306	380
\$15,000 to \$19,999	96	218	46	—	131	181	57	216	227	12	127	317	390	131
\$20,000 to \$24,999	29	97	8	—	44	83	27	149	198	1	18	106	345	44
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	48	5	—	5	35	26	160	357	1	11	97	289	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	14	2	—	2	5	23	77	158	2	1	4	149	2
\$50,000 or more	2	1	—	—	1	1	8	81	87	9	2	9	106	—
Median	\$11 100	\$13 900	\$8 300	—	\$11 700	\$10 400	\$16 700	\$18 300	\$21 500	\$9 200	\$11 200	\$15 600	\$20 700	\$11 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	341	704	234	—	382	411	127	258	382	759	520	140	475	382
Less than \$30	34	80	65	—	33	44	2	20	6	5	8	6	8	33
\$30 to \$39	12	32	39	—	45	31	8	4	19	10	12	—	2	45
\$40 to \$59	53	67	60	—	160	97	10	20	35	554	65	6	15	160
\$60 to \$79	57	352	32	—	66	87	1	60	65	166	136	21	66	66
\$80 to \$99	22	54	8	—	21	34	4	19	42	10	72	15	99	21
\$100 to \$149	67	91	7	—	15	56	55	51	116	8	93	63	185	15
\$150 to \$199	33	4	—	—	7	6	29	24	36	—	77	19	59	7
\$200 to \$249	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	2	9	—	15	1	3	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1	—	—
No cash rent	60	22	22	—	35	56	17	55	49	6	18	8	31	35
Median	\$73	\$65	\$41	—	\$52	\$61	\$132	\$79	\$100	\$54	\$85	\$120	\$108	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chatham County			Savannah									
	Total	Savannah	Balace	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0005.99	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All year-round housing units	61 579	39 955	21 624	322	205	887	867	-	2 238	239	579	565	994
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	45 636	26 695	18 941	318	205	214	107	-	2 036	222	117	131	831
2	7 133	6 583	550	-	-	134	78	-	143	8	136	129	94
3 and 4	4 811	3 919	892	-	-	134	256	-	38	5	165	203	69
5 to 49	3 313	2 208	1 105	-	-	148	426	-	21	4	161	102	-
50 or more	686	550	136	4	-	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	2 864	482	2 382	-	-	5	3	-	24	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	4 628	1 241	3 387	-	4	-	10	-	68	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	6 251	2 277	3 974	4	-	-	196	-	140	167	7	-	17
1950 to 1959	16 018	10 459	5 559	-	-	186	420	-	569	-	-	-	12
1940 to 1949	12 746	9 537	3 209	318	7	6	4	-	885	-	18	20	310
1939 or earlier	19 072	15 959	3 113	-	194	690	234	-	552	72	554	536	655
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	871	729	142	-	7	313	-	-	18	-	12	20	-
Warm air furnace	20 884	9 226	11 658	4	-	124	385	-	59	10	86	57	-
Built-in electric units	1 529	596	933	-	-	47	10	-	31	-	6	11	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	8 044	6 550	1 494	-	-	10	-	-	34	-	13	11	8
Other means or not heated	30 251	22 854	7 397	318	198	393	472	-	2 096	229	462	456	986
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	3 040	2 529	511	-	-	578	33	-	42	9	143	173	16
One-family houses with basement	1 724	1 282	442	-	-	117	5	-	37	5	23	49	16
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	15 503	6 994	8 509	-	-	62	107	-	45	20	39	67	63
With public water supply	55 677	39 857	15 820	326	201	898	867	-	2 238	263	571	549	1 014
With public sewer	50 447	39 468	10 979	326	201	893	867	-	2 214	255	566	549	1 007
With air conditioning	33 488	19 037	14 451	24	9	623	117	-	256	17	161	211	112
Room unit(s)	22 057	14 539	7 518	19	9	303	52	-	244	17	56	162	112
Central system	11 431	4 498	6 933	5	-	320	65	-	12	-	105	49	-
All occupied housing units	57 910	37 824	20 086	326	201	793	813	-	2 142	263	500	430	918
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	20 018	12 080	7 938	171	94	351	334	-	476	74	205	241	156
1965 to 1967	10 984	7 071	3 913	40	73	135	165	-	404	54	49	42	224
1960 to 1964	9 550	6 274	3 276	73	34	105	181	-	349	94	79	46	226
1950 to 1959	10 557	7 611	2 946	12	-	113	97	-	591	13	140	61	105
1949 or earlier	6 801	4 788	2 013	30	-	89	36	-	322	28	27	40	207
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	24 903	16 414	8 489	60	47	399	218	-	817	70	182	214	177
2	17 305	8 691	8 614	10	-	61	16	-	154	6	58	77	38
3 or more	2 955	1 479	1 476	-	-	9	7	-	4	-	-	-	-
None	12 747	11 240	1 507	256	154	324	572	-	1 167	187	260	139	703
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	24 480	19 461	5 019	322	205	712	776	-	1 023	218	418	316	795
Less than \$40	1 731	1 555	176	155	108	67	229	-	221	58	41	7	63
\$40 to \$59	5 102	4 675	427	119	75	123	328	-	374	88	129	101	409
\$60 to \$79	5 502	4 993	509	36	15	99	121	-	278	51	104	84	266
\$80 to \$99	4 300	3 365	935	8	7	116	33	-	90	10	50	55	48
\$100 to \$149	4 179	3 093	1 086	-	-	231	22	-	24	6	56	52	9
\$150 to \$199	1 670	670	1 000	-	-	51	24	-	-	-	21	-	-
\$200 to \$249	468	117	351	-	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	204	89	115	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	7	-
No cash rent	1 324	904	420	4	-	19	-	-	36	5	11	10	-
Median	\$77	\$72	\$109	\$41	\$39	\$86	\$50	-	\$55	\$48	\$66	\$73	\$57
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	24 480	19 461	5 019	322	205	712	776	-	1 023	218	418	316	795
Less than \$5,000	12 691	11 106	1 585	290	185	422	631	-	752	198	302	208	641
Less than 20 percent	1 679	1 511	168	68	40	31	117	-	120	26	62	47	161
20 to 24 percent	1 622	1 454	168	45	13	49	138	-	112	33	55	10	73
25 to 34 percent	2 436	2 184	252	52	59	121	123	-	170	47	70	25	102
35 percent or more	5 984	5 288	696	125	65	190	235	-	285	81	104	119	285
Not computed	970	669	301	-	8	31	18	-	65	11	11	7	20
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.2	31.0	34.5	29.2	-	31.6	32.3	29.1	35.0+	32.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 117	5 933	2 184	32	20	157	82	-	213	20	73	60	122
Less than 20 percent	5 337	4 330	1 007	28	13	108	78	-	206	20	46	42	108
20 to 24 percent	1 106	768	338	-	7	28	4	-	7	-	-	7	14
25 to 34 percent	848	395	453	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	14	6	-
35 percent or more	350	102	248	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Not computed	476	338	138	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Median	16.2	15.2	20.2	13.0	...	16.6	14.1	-	11.7	...	17.7	17.0	13.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 755	1 804	951	-	-	92	39	-	58	-	18	36	22
25 percent or more	69	23	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Not computed	225	180	45	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	5	-
Median	11.9	10.8	14.8	-	-	12.1	11.0	-	10.0-	-	...	11.5	...
\$15,000 or more	917	618	299	-	-	41	24	-	-	-	25	12	10
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	104	77	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.7	-	-	10.7	...	-	-	-	10.0-	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
All year-round housing units	1 190	232	687	559	689	638	722	1 276	1 246	1 819	1 319	932	550	644
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	814	21	97	84	559	238	153	658	734	995	795	298	154	490
2	158	11	187	196	27	348	328	406	355	330	353	361	184	232
3 and 4	138	185	179	91	64	52	162	158	138	224	148	218	143	109
5 to 49	80	15	224	15	39	—	79	54	19	270	23	55	69	13
50 or more	—	—	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	9	—	—	5
1965 to 1968	14	221	5	12	5	—	4	14	12	—	26	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	26	—	—	—	5	—	7	53	9	72	21	—	—	12
1950 to 1959	67	11	—	166	30	—	—	48	148	523	180	34	15	66
1940 to 1949	204	—	72	92	82	15	31	142	221	1 080	309	97	138	114
1939 or earlier	848	—	610	289	567	623	680	1 016	856	144	774	801	397	647
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	178	—	—	15	7	—	—	—	5	39	4
Warm air furnace	22	5	61	15	—	—	16	51	179	527	50	27	54	106
Built-in electric units	—	120	5	12	—	—	6	13	12	38	4	12	—	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	32	24	—	—	5	—	5	44	259	549	243	25	11	275
Other means or not heated	1 136	83	621	354	684	638	680	1 161	796	705	1 022	863	446	454
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	42	11	122	63	40	28	51	35	46	100	51	77	98	77
One-family houses with basement	42	11	11	18	35	6	5	26	23	69	46	23	27	66
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	49	30	37	42	44	5	71	119	178	299	147	133	84	222
With public water supply	1 170	245	666	563	670	659	718	1 276	1 246	1 819	1 313	932	537	857
With public sewer	1 170	239	666	556	664	659	718	1 276	1 246	1 819	1 313	932	537	849
With air conditioning	87	—	53	225	54	42	141	153	428	1 148	348	168	184	470
Room unit(s)	78	—	37	209	54	42	134	142	421	1 022	291	155	184	422
Central system	9	—	16	16	—	—	7	11	7	126	57	13	—	48
All occupied housing units	1 103	228	620	512	612	595	660	1 211	1 149	1 750	1 271	868	470	807
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	294	145	234	233	191	125	272	279	386	620	368	353	215	269
1965 to 1967	186	83	158	108	122	170	162	318	291	303	204	327	64	122
1960 to 1964	86	—	106	90	70	212	157	333	128	263	210	155	43	103
1950 to 1959	200	—	102	57	93	60	119	147	373	257	21	45	109	109
1949 or earlier	337	—	20	24	136	25	9	162	197	191	232	12	103	204
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	325	56	160	277	209	182	170	468	690	739	597	345	249	480
2	53	—	24	29	6	18	41	95	110	571	142	73	34	120
3 or more	12	—	15	—	—	—	14	4	25	63	11	30	24	28
None	713	172	421	206	397	395	435	644	324	377	521	420	163	179
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	635	221	584	440	529	520	579	850	623	915	703	673	376	442
Less than \$40	72	79	42	10	41	15	27	52	20	169	17	16	—	6
\$40 to \$59	323	74	238	65	205	184	215	327	86	162	290	145	96	56
\$60 to \$79	193	47	199	155	211	242	202	325	247	79	258	294	89	112
\$80 to \$99	21	21	89	147	52	62	107	112	164	198	106	150	104	138
\$100 to \$149	21	—	16	58	15	17	16	14	89	265	26	63	73	118
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	5	8	25	—	—	8	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	5	—	—	—	5	—	7	15	9	17	6	—	6	6
Median	\$55	\$45	\$61	\$79	\$61	\$64	\$65	\$62	\$77	\$85	\$63	\$72	\$80	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	635	221	584	440	529	520	579	850	623	915	703	673	376	442
Less than \$5,000	427	182	409	248	411	353	370	609	317	525	485	358	205	256
Less than 20 percent	54	49	40	19	46	45	69	91	63	74	84	36	17	5
20 to 24 percent	43	53	62	34	53	40	29	92	31	79	84	47	21	29
25 to 34 percent	49	18	49	57	118	51	43	107	61	153	73	67	26	65
35 percent or more	271	58	240	125	188	201	224	308	142	207	221	182	141	140
Not computed	10	4	18	13	6	16	5	11	20	12	23	26	—	17
Median	35.0+	23.8	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.9	31.8	33.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	161	34	163	163	101	162	158	206	218	278	175	243	136	145
Less than 20 percent	161	34	159	139	96	162	147	188	190	186	170	228	102	97
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	15	5	—	4	13	13	61	5	10	20	29
25 to 34 percent	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	15	24	—	5	8	13
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	6	6
Median	11.3	12.4	12.4	15.3	12.9	12.6	12.4	13.2	14.2	15.6	12.7	13.9	16.6	17.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	—	12	19	17	5	37	20	70	96	43	64	23	23
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	—	10.0	—	—
\$15,000 or more	6	5	—	10	—	—	14	15	18	16	—	8	12	18
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Savannah—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035.01	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All year-round housing units	1 422	1 309	1 446	1 028	607	1 359	2 390	1 200	1 389	1 314	1 742	787	675	1 184
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 086	1 034	1 192	763	364	1 296	1 722	899	1 338	641	1 530	625	652	1 161
2	220	109	172	191	26	53	441	272	8	500	45	99	5	3
3 and 4	116	125	66	74	169	6	223	24	43	58	27	40	18	—
5 to 49	—	41	16	—	48	4	4	—	—	115	24	23	—	20
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	10	5	12	—	—	31	15	—	42	—	4	—	51	68
1965 to 1968	12	62	16	11	21	92	15	12	27	25	152	31	20	91
1960 to 1964	28	70	57	32	41	225	120	118	123	63	86	18	82	235
1950 to 1959	129	456	243	110	208	389	1 234	393	1 040	370	696	122	392	755
1940 to 1949	237	323	288	196	305	482	876	478	130	840	505	269	57	30
1939 or earlier	1 006	393	830	679	32	140	130	199	27	16	299	347	73	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	19	—	71	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Warm air furnace	126	212	734	398	51	163	1 006	214	903	83	402	64	382	882
Built-in electric units	22	45	33	—	5	6	37	30	8	29	20	—	8	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	460	181	357	338	24	255	897	299	375	139	829	358	124	75
Other means or not heated	795	871	251	282	527	935	445	657	103	1 063	491	365	155	222
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	30	51	181	70	17	12	15	28	51	13	38	5	19	113
One-family houses with basement	14	42	167	70	17	6	15	25	45	13	38	5	16	113
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	195	160	697	337	24	146	828	172	338	66	321	102	191	579
With public water supply	1 422	1 309	1 438	1 028	607	1 344	2 386	1 200	1 389	1 325	1 742	776	678	1 155
With public sewer	1 422	1 309	1 438	1 028	607	1 331	2 386	1 200	1 382	1 325	1 729	776	607	1 118
With air conditioning	841	556	1 236	890	167	621	1 735	812	1 206	627	1 357	513	497	1 011
Room unit(s)	810	493	918	697	148	526	1 087	740	989	621	1 128	481	424	671
Central system	31	63	318	193	19	95	648	72	217	6	229	32	73	340
All occupied housing units	1 353	1 268	1 395	985	570	1 322	2 312	1 166	1 347	1 287	1 671	758	660	1 150
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	377	291	324	220	126	236	756	382	330	509	511	263	184	352
1965 to 1967	165	270	173	183	138	192	353	204	219	292	205	115	138	262
1960 to 1964	208	200	179	141	165	369	304	175	313	240	203	74	93	211
1950 to 1959	214	302	360	180	103	430	669	272	430	207	441	193	178	313
1949 or earlier	389	205	359	261	38	95	230	133	55	39	311	113	67	12
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	778	637	682	539	291	594	1 017	660	501	660	797	398	313	466
2	278	237	529	343	99	395	889	302	671	447	618	256	270	605
3 or more	51	33	65	53	9	27	199	100	147	45	137	36	47	74
None	246	361	119	50	171	306	207	104	28	135	119	68	30	5
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units¹	551	607	337	311	308	217	910	412	205	738	499	322	116	143
Less than \$40	—	20	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	59	134	6	5	62	83	25	15	—	15	8	18	8	—
\$60 to \$79	155	176	34	18	176	89	75	62	6	272	53	70	28	19
\$80 to \$99	112	129	64	69	26	14	204	142	18	370	118	152	14	—
\$100 to \$149	179	119	164	159	24	—	460	108	90	77	147	59	45	62
\$150 to \$199	10	20	41	39	—	10	69	31	80	4	75	—	6	50
\$200 to \$249	9	5	6	5	—	—	15	7	—	—	41	—	—	4
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—	36	—	—	—
No cash rent	27	4	22	16	10	17	50	42	11	—	21	23	15	8
Median	\$87	\$77	\$111	\$109	\$67	\$63	\$112	\$95	\$142	\$84	\$117	\$87	\$101	\$136
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units¹	551	607	337	311	308	217	910	412	205	738	499	322	116	143
Less than \$5,000	235	309	127	115	177	99	266	177	52	216	153	143	30	23
Less than 20 percent	19	19	—	5	39	18	—	4	—	5	13	12	5	—
20 to 24 percent	30	22	6	11	41	9	5	9	6	33	10	16	5	—
25 to 34 percent	48	74	6	32	52	24	43	28	24	50	21	54	—	6
35 percent or more	100	186	97	51	34	28	192	106	17	114	78	48	10	13
Not computed	38	8	18	16	11	20	26	30	5	14	31	13	10	4
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	25.6	30.2	35.0+	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	31.9	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	212	219	139	108	112	103	401	149	86	399	199	136	49	62
Less than 20 percent	147	179	65	52	98	93	224	79	17	348	73	115	30	21
20 to 24 percent	50	29	51	26	9	5	111	45	23	47	60	10	5	9
25 to 34 percent	15	11	18	30	—	—	44	17	35	4	34	—	9	13
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	32	6	—	14
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	11	—	—	5	5	5
Median	17.2	14.9	20.2	20.4	12.9	11.7	18.9	19.1	24.5	14.9	22.2	14.7	17.1	24.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	55	35	88	19	15	141	75	43	108	121	38	24	47
25 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median	11.6	10.0-	17.5	12.4	...	...	11.5	12.3	16.6	10.1	14.9	11.6	...	13.5
\$15,000 or more	42	24	36	—	—	—	102	11	24	15	26	5	13	11
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	4	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median	10.0-	...	10.0-	—	—	—	10.0-	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Savannah—Con.				Balance of Chatham County									
	Tract 0040	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0107	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042.01	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
All year-round housing units	1 587	507	410	—	11	96	39	900	588	3 852	1 401	1 184	853	337
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 395	334	392	—	...	96	39	864	588	2 862	1 154	1 162	797	315
2	73	162	6	—	...	—	—	26	—	34	34	—	24	10
3 and 4	28	11	12	—	...	—	—	5	—	66	151	—	32	12
5 to 49	91	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	816	—	22	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	74	62	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	149	—	15	—	...	—	8	35	4	949	237	44	12	5
1965 to 1968	159	—	100	—	...	—	13	120	35	999	108	134	48	16
1960 to 1964	139	42	62	—	...	—	13	203	254	1 272	409	182	83	14
1950 to 1959	981	284	173	—	...	82	—	426	285	504	466	259	285	172
1940 to 1949	125	181	50	—	...	14	—	86	4	34	77	306	174	56
1939 or earlier	34	—	10	—	...	—	5	30	6	94	104	259	251	74
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	1 258	495	15	—	...	5	34	589	513	3 418	964	160	284	105
Built-in electric units	—	12	4	—	...	—	—	51	24	236	197	27	27	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	231	—	60	—	...	4	—	119	18	32	70	100	134	28
Other means or not heated	98	—	331	—	...	87	5	135	33	160	170	897	408	204
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	40	—	11	—	...	7	9	24	4	79	36	30	26	8
One-family houses with basement	25	—	11	—	...	7	9	24	4	74	32	30	21	8
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	936	21	18	—	...	—	32	312	412	2 958	621	112	183	48
With public water supply	1 545	507	408	—	...	97	32	822	526	3 662	1 143	842	837	101
With public sewer	1 492	489	307	—	...	24	32	611	505	3 642	1 102	239	51	—
With air conditioning	1 327	507	103	—	...	79	32	709	499	3 613	1 190	276	476	154
Room unit(s)	548	11	82	—	...	79	8	391	244	764	637	184	371	113
Central system	779	496	21	—	...	—	24	318	255	2 849	553	92	105	41
All occupied housing units	1 451	507	380	—	...	97	37	870	567	3 443	1 330	1 079	823	302
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	524	456	153	—	...	47	26	306	200	1 894	573	264	181	90
1965 to 1967	207	38	113	—	...	11	6	185	147	957	218	169	94	67
1960 to 1964	218	—	38	—	...	16	—	181	111	426	291	194	128	39
1950 to 1959	471	—	70	—	...	23	5	144	109	132	166	286	253	50
1949 or earlier	31	13	6	—	...	—	—	54	—	34	82	166	167	56
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	451	286	213	—	...	48	25	292	147	1 311	521	456	368	146
2	758	204	54	—	...	27	12	428	369	1 856	679	288	340	113
3 or more	192	12	6	—	...	11	—	124	51	226	116	59	34	14
None	50	5	107	—	...	11	—	26	—	50	14	276	81	29
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units!	298	507	105	—	...	30	...	178	72	984	386	248	240	69
Less than \$40	6	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	4	49	—	—
\$40 to \$59	6	—	19	—	...	—	—	29	—	10	4	42	40	5
\$60 to \$79	19	—	34	—	...	8	—	20	—	24	12	41	42	—
\$80 to \$99	30	—	15	—	...	—	—	23	5	25	42	64	52	6
\$100 to \$149	121	62	26	—	...	5	—	78	13	58	110	38	91	26
\$150 to \$199	77	6	—	—	...	17	—	5	42	464	189	—	5	11
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	7	5	284	19	—	—	6
\$250 or more	12	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	93	4	—	—	15
No cash rent	33	439	5	—	...	—	—	16	7	20	6	14	10	6
Median	\$137	\$127	\$77	—	...	\$156	...	\$104	\$167	\$189	\$156	\$73	\$91	\$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units!	298	507	105	—	...	30	...	178	72	984	386	248	240	69
Less than \$5,000	95	47	58	—	...	—	—	28	20	129	95	142	65	43
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	10	—	29	8	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	21	—	...	—	—	5	—	—	12	15	5	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	16	—	...	—	—	4	—	9	4	17	6	10
35 percent or more	56	—	21	—	...	—	—	14	17	96	61	57	46	22
Not computed	26	47	—	—	...	—	—	5	3	14	18	24	—	11
Median	35.0+	—	30.0	—	...	—	—	—	—	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	118	277	42	—	...	25	...	109	34	411	169	82	124	20
Less than 20 percent	48	6	27	—	...	8	...	78	4	16	37	70	94	5
20 to 24 percent	15	26	5	—	...	5	...	9	16	71	43	6	25	5
25 to 34 percent	38	9	5	—	...	12	...	17	5	153	63	6	5	6
35 percent or more	12	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	5	165	26	—	—	—
Not computed	5	230	5	—	...	—	...	5	4	6	—	—	—	4
Median	22.8	23.4	17.0	—	...	24.5	...	17.0	23.4	32.5	25.7	16.5	14.1	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	131	5	—	...	5	...	35	18	322	106	20	34	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	114	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	5	—	—	4	6
Median	14.2	...	...	—	...	...	...	11.6	...	18.8	16.3	...	10.8	—
\$15,000 or more	23	52	—	—	...	—	...	6	—	122	16	4	17	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	48	—	—	...	—	...	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median .....	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	12.7	...	...	...	—

1Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Chatham County—Con.									Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0106.99	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0107
All year-round housing units	1 396	1 850	816	—	1 520	2 286	508	1 610	2 377	1 325	1 838	1 223	2 487	1 520
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 324	1 305	748	—	1 337	2 227	438	1 533	2 141	652	1 626	1 200	2 259	1 337
2.....	26	136	54	—	50	43	4	29	80	500	45	3	99	50
3 and 4.....	24	405	4	—	133	13	—	5	42	58	27	—	33	133
5 to 49.....	22	4	10	—	—	3	66	43	114	115	24	20	96	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	195	72	24	—	52	253	153	99	240	—	4	76	184	52
1965 to 1968.....	230	116	22	—	165	504	131	257	478	36	152	104	279	165
1960 to 1964.....	105	232	64	—	226	299	34	196	368	63	86	248	342	226
1950 to 1959.....	334	441	327	—	404	460	94	486	534	370	778	755	1 407	404
1940 to 1949.....	396	752	208	—	218	342	47	162	333	840	519	30	211	218
1939 or earlier.....	136	217	171	—	455	428	49	410	424	16	299	10	64	455
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	18	18	5	—	31	—	5	23	30	—	—	—	6	31
Warm air furnace.....	690	702	147	—	582	1 028	327	839	1 260	94	407	916	1 847	582
Built-in electric units.....	54	43	9	—	—	38	17	40	170	29	20	5	51	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	101	120	47	—	304	107	15	157	138	139	833	75	350	304
Other means or not heated.....	533	967	608	—	603	1 113	144	551	779	1 063	578	227	233	603
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	6	20	5	—	20	11	30	87	109	13	45	122	64	20
One-family houses with basement.....	6	4	—	—	20	11	5	87	100	13	45	122	49	20
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	241	346	103	—	363	576	118	808	1 265	77	321	611	1 248	363
With public water supply.....	493	1 847	420	—	1 254	1 165	266	771	1 531	1 336	1 839	1 187	2 367	1 254
With public sewer.....	79	1 515	73	—	1 145	550	98	127	1 180	1 331	1 753	1 150	2 103	1 145
With air conditioning.....	826	1 012	301	—	906	1 146	385	1 072	1 764	638	1 436	1 043	2 036	906
Room unit(s).....	525	718	267	—	773	793	227	603	821	621	1 207	679	939	773
Central system.....	301	294	34	—	133	353	158	469	943	17	229	364	1 097	133
All occupied housing units	1 361	1 782	787	—	1 438	2 200	458	1 525	1 976	1 298	1 768	1 187	2 321	1 438
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	690	680	205	—	353	924	257	431	812	514	558	378	830	353
1965 to 1967.....	108	223	167	—	330	418	80	323	404	298	216	268	392	330
1960 to 1964.....	196	379	110	—	311	322	41	210	321	240	219	211	399	311
1950 to 1959.....	239	287	172	—	247	255	53	240	285	207	464	318	615	247
1949 or earlier.....	128	213	133	—	197	281	27	321	154	39	311	12	85	197
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	662	1 019	415	—	705	907	219	525	717	666	845	491	743	705
2.....	496	514	133	—	478	905	202	718	1 051	452	645	617	1 186	478
3 or more.....	123	56	15	—	107	242	8	131	159	45	148	74	316	107
None.....	80	193	224	—	148	146	29	151	49	135	130	5	76	148
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	332	703	245	—	396	399	110	247	375	738	529	148	476	396
Less than \$40.....	10	36	30	—	9	30	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9
\$40 to \$59.....	14	76	70	—	79	41	5	12	—	15	8	—	35	79
\$60 to \$79.....	29	63	44	—	112	47	5	13	49	272	61	19	39	112
\$80 to \$99.....	39	375	40	—	89	62	5	30	78	370	118	—	53	89
\$100 to \$149.....	111	132	36	—	51	105	61	70	101	77	152	62	199	51
\$150 to \$199.....	76	4	—	—	4	32	15	41	95	4	92	50	82	4
\$200 to \$249.....	4	12	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	—	41	4	7	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	36	—	12	—
No cash rent.....	49	5	25	—	52	82	9	68	37	—	21	13	49	52
Median.....	\$122	\$86	\$65	—	\$75	\$89	\$133	\$112	\$114	\$84	\$119	\$136	\$125	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	332	703	245	—	396	399	110	247	375	738	529	148	476	396
Less than \$5,000.....	86	234	160	—	164	131	71	113	104	216	153	23	123	164
Less than 20 percent.....	15	24	27	—	23	26	—	—	16	5	13	—	8	23
20 to 24 percent.....	—	56	22	—	32	5	—	—	6	33	10	—	10	32
25 to 34 percent.....	17	46	20	—	28	22	—	27	42	50	21	6	4	28
35 percent or more.....	33	101	66	—	45	31	56	39	12	114	78	13	70	45
Not computed.....	21	7	25	—	36	47	15	47	28	14	31	4	31	36
Median.....	35.0+	32.3	34.3	—	28.2	30.0	35.0+	35.0+	28.8	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	28.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	179	277	73	—	170	212	20	92	182	399	224	67	227	170
Less than 20 percent.....	78	217	50	—	147	122	—	10	71	348	81	21	126	147
20 to 24 percent.....	15	33	18	—	6	26	—	32	28	47	65	9	24	6
25 to 34 percent.....	68	22	—	—	—	20	15	17	44	4	46	13	55	—
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	33	—	32	14	12	—
Not computed.....	9	5	5	—	17	39	—	33	6	—	—	10	10	17
Median.....	22.3	13.9	16.2	—	14.4	15.3	...	23.0	23.0	14.9	22.4	24.2	18.9	14.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	58	156	12	—	51	35	9	28	56	108	126	47	97	51
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed.....	19	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	10	5
Median.....	15.9	10.0—	...	—	10.0	13.6	...	...	14.0	10.1	15.2	13.5	13.4	10.0
\$15,000 or more.....	9	36	—	—	11	21	10	14	33	15	26	11	29	11
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	11	6
Median.....	...	10.0—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Chatham County			Savannah										
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
				0001	0002	0005	0006	0007	0010	0011	0012	0013	0015	0017
All occupied housing units	18 029	15 377	2 652	332	185	471	2 098	244	734	1 006	227	457	159	596
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	7 718	5 846	1 872	-	-	7	1 110	18	92	409	-	23	14	75
With all plumbing facilities	6 795	5 542	1 253	-	-	5	1 059	8	79	380	-	22	12	65
Renter occupied	10 311	9 531	780	332	185	464	988	226	642	597	227	434	145	521
With all plumbing facilities	8 001	7 653	348	332	184	438	922	173	287	353	226	311	121	286
ROOMS														
1 room	123	112	11	-	-	1	2	5	3	3	-	25	-	3
2 rooms	250	205	45	-	2	3	20	4	12	9	1	16	1	9
3 and 4 rooms	7 254	6 428	826	260	145	211	922	148	381	485	110	268	73	273
5 and 6 rooms	8 905	7 482	1 423	72	38	231	1 060	76	296	437	104	123	68	279
7 rooms or more	1 497	1 150	347	-	-	25	94	11	42	72	12	25	17	32
Median	4.7	4.7	5.1	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.6	4.6
PERSONS														
1 person	3 681	3 218	463	98	56	66	365	61	256	280	37	127	29	167
2 and 3 persons	7 170	6 110	1 060	112	68	143	862	76	277	407	55	195	44	247
4 and 5 persons	3 900	3 307	593	76	41	130	494	63	102	156	56	66	36	102
6 persons or more	3 278	2 742	536	46	20	132	377	44	99	163	79	69	50	80
Median	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.9	3.0	3.0	2.1	2.4	4.2	2.3	3.8	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	832	723	109	-	1	7	74	7	35	38	-	53	7	34
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	14 819	12 631	2 188	272	155	335	1 704	191	623	841	154	380	107	498
1.01 to 1.50	2 228	1 926	302	43	23	109	278	40	74	102	67	49	34	60
1.51 or more	982	820	162	17	7	27	116	13	37	63	6	28	18	38
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 609	2 375	234	60	30	134	371	47	54	113	73	57	40	60
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	7 159	5 412	1 747	-	-	5	1 079	13	81	372	-	13	11	63
Less than \$5,000	1 405	851	554	-	-	-	252	1	8	75	-	-	1	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 670	3 022	648	-	-	2	644	12	53	224	-	8	10	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 354	1 080	274	-	-	3	138	-	14	52	-	4	-	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999	450	304	146	-	-	-	27	-	5	16	-	-	-	5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	236	130	106	-	-	-	14	-	1	5	-	1	-	3
\$35,000 or more	44	25	19	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$7 700	\$7 900	\$7 100	-	-	\$10 600	\$6 800	\$7 700	\$7 200	\$7 000	-	\$9 300	\$7 700	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	9 975	9 346	629	331	181	464	958	223	640	586	223	431	145	514
Median	\$41	\$41	\$32	\$38	\$40	\$44	\$41	\$37	\$34	\$35	\$44	\$40	\$39	\$37
Savannah—Con.														
	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
	0018	0019	0020	0021	0023	0024	0026	0027	0028	0032	0033	0034	0036.01	0044
All occupied housing units	573	418	1 199	569	1 266	775	101	155	806	408	1 321	235	166	333
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	52	28	352	265	565	168	43	97	463	199	1 100	185	138	252
With all plumbing facilities	50	27	343	260	557	167	43	96	445	192	1 082	166	126	214
Renter occupied	521	390	847	304	701	607	58	58	343	209	221	50	28	81
With all plumbing facilities	460	345	605	278	653	540	50	51	302	187	193	40	22	64
ROOMS														
1 room	4	-	11	1	5	23	-	2	1	7	1	1	-	-
2 rooms	19	7	10	4	10	32	-	4	11	8	1	8	2	3
3 and 4 rooms	258	197	490	189	383	265	27	40	236	175	446	74	34	103
5 and 6 rooms	256	192	577	289	713	345	56	92	474	208	795	144	117	207
7 rooms or more	36	22	111	86	155	110	18	17	84	25	71	15	13	20
Median	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.9
PERSONS														
1 person	134	84	316	75	299	144	7	28	128	48	170	42	22	51
2 and 3 persons	247	138	473	238	555	299	39	80	403	168	506	87	58	116
4 and 5 persons	88	97	235	150	257	190	28	23	160	96	374	57	38	75
6 persons or more	104	99	175	106	155	142	27	24	115	96	271	49	48	91
Median	2.4	3.3	2.5	3.2	2.5	3.0	3.8	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	55	33	58	17	103	63	6	8	36	19	28	7	4	11
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	477	315	1 025	469	1 129	638	80	138	708	314	1 055	189	123	252
1.01 to 1.50	53	73	116	78	96	87	17	14	69	65	197	39	30	47
1.51 or more	43	30	58	22	41	50	4	3	29	29	69	7	13	34
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	86	93	141	93	134	121	20	15	86	89	244	40	40	69
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	29	24	286	226	513	115	40	90	437	193	1 078	181	136	246
Less than \$5,000	7	2	45	26	59	3	3	5	53	19	133	46	29	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	16	181	120	287	70	22	52	229	119	591	70	77	132
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	6	48	64	113	29	10	29	96	48	236	44	23	55
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	-	8	11	37	10	3	1	44	5	71	14	6	12
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	3	5	14	-	2	3	12	2	41	6	1	3
\$35,000 or more	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	6	1	-	1
Median	\$6 300	\$7 900	\$7 400	\$8 700	\$8 200	\$8 900	\$9 000	\$8 900	\$8 500	\$8 600	\$8 300	\$7 600	\$7 700	\$8 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	516	387	835	364	686	602	57	57	330	203	210	45	25	77
Median	\$44	\$43	\$40	\$48	\$44	\$49	\$48	\$51	\$47	\$41	\$44	\$51	\$39	\$44

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Balance of Chatham County							Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0107
All occupied housing units	975	200	336	347	130	222	136	166	130
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	778	119	210	208	82	161	103	138	82
With all plumbing facilities	626	111	140	119	48	38	49	126	48
Renter occupied	197	81	126	139	48	61	33	28	48
With all plumbing facilities	113	71	37	48	10	6	13	22	10
ROOMS									
1 room	2	—	1	4	—	2	1	—	—
2 rooms	14	1	9	3	3	4	1	2	3
3 and 4 rooms	213	57	114	139	42	94	52	34	42
5 and 6 rooms	607	93	173	170	58	102	66	117	58
7 rooms or more	139	49	39	31	27	20	16	13	27
Median	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2
PERSONS									
1 person	146	30	61	63	21	47	27	22	21
2 and 3 persons	397	99	103	132	45	91	58	58	45
4 and 5 persons	220	48	93	69	29	44	26	38	29
6 persons or more	212	23	79	83	35	40	25	48	35
Median	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.6	3.7	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	32	22	10	13	12	9	4	4	12
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	812	182	266	266	101	179	109	123	101
1.01 to 1.50	114	14	45	43	19	24	20	30	19
1.51 or more	49	4	25	38	10	19	7	13	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	109	16	35	40	6	5	13	40	6
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	741	118	204	194	69	144	96	136	69
Less than \$5,000	184	12	63	82	20	86	35	29	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	277	29	89	81	39	47	32	77	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	142	25	30	23	9	9	18	23	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	89	16	15	6	—	2	5	6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	43	32	5	1	1	—	4	1	1
\$35,000 or more	6	4	2	1	—	—	2	—	—
Median	\$8 200	\$13 800	\$6 800	\$5 800	\$6 500	\$5000—	\$6 800	\$7 700	\$6 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	175	72	118	121	28	36	22	25	28
Median	\$39	\$44	\$30—	\$31	\$30	\$30—	\$30—	\$39	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Chatham County			Savannah										
	Total	Savannah	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
All occupied housing units	18 190	15 567	2 623	318	201	468	2 099	239	885	1 090	221	465	147	606
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	13 003	10 536	2 467	318	201	39	1 910	222	738	744	21	65	53	509
2 to 4.....	4 361	4 242	119	—	—	100	168	13	147	271	185	309	89	73
5 or more.....	826	789	37	—	—	329	21	4	—	75	15	91	5	24
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970.....	2 397	1 835	562	—	4	181	221	167	17	71	221	5	12	10
1950 to 1959.....	3 004	2 379	625	—	—	203	522	—	12	60	—	—	11	30
1949 or earlier.....	12 789	11 353	1 436	318	197	84	1 356	72	856	959	—	460	124	566
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning.....	3 259	2 720	539	19	9	12	227	17	112	69	—	30	—	46
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 356	1 135	221	—	—	68	45	20	63	42	30	18	4	36
With central or built-in heating system.....	2 918	2 386	532	—	7	315	130	10	8	37	149	5	7	5
With public water supply.....	17 257	15 572	1 685	321	197	458	2 117	263	910	1 069	228	457	144	590
With public sewer.....	15 731	15 385	346	321	197	458	2 093	255	903	1 069	222	457	144	584
With automobile(s) available.....	9 166	7 445	1 721	65	47	67	956	76	207	363	56	117	37	208
1.....	6 797	5 708	1 089	55	47	67	803	70	169	298	56	96	37	202
2 or more.....	2 369	1 737	632	10	—	—	153	6	38	65	—	21	—	6
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	5 018	4 493	525	171	90	233	469	74	156	285	145	150	53	191
1960 to 1967.....	7 274	6 451	823	108	107	175	753	148	442	254	83	216	84	183
1959 or earlier.....	5 950	4 682	1 268	42	—	50	895	41	312	530	—	91	7	222
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	10 375	9 650	725	318	201	460	1 013	218	788	617	221	436	136	522
Less than \$40.....	1 301	1 149	152	155	104	125	221	58	63	72	79	23	5	41
\$40 to \$59.....	3 894	3 691	203	119	75	233	369	88	402	317	74	189	65	205
\$60 to \$79.....	3 353	3 257	96	36	15	88	278	51	266	193	47	149	52	211
\$80 to \$99.....	1 126	1 035	91	8	7	10	90	10	48	21	21	65	14	45
\$100 to \$149.....	412	348	64	—	—	4	24	6	9	14	—	10	—	15
\$150 to \$199.....	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more.....	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	248	134	114	—	—	—	31	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median.....	\$59	\$60	\$55	\$41	\$39	\$50	\$55	\$48	\$57	\$55	\$45	\$61	\$60	\$61
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000.....	9 817	9 137	680	318	201	445	955	218	756	577	216	430	136	505
25 percent or more.....	4 694	4 464	230	177	120	207	455	128	387	314	76	202	70	299
35 percent or more.....	3 255	3 102	153	125	61	124	285	81	285	265	58	149	37	181
Not computed.....	473	343	130	—	8	15	60	11	20	5	4	18	—	6
Median.....	25.2	25.5	21.5	28.5	29.0	24.5	25.4	30.2	26.9	30.7	22.2	24.6	25.6	29.2
Savannah—Con.														
	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0044
All occupied housing units	575	428	1 203	569	1 230	785	88	181	806	381	1 310	220	174	348
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	221	74	620	349	744	246	65	128	717	255	1 247	214	163	330
2 to 4.....	354	340	538	210	468	496	23	53	60	116	59	6	11	18
5 or more.....	—	14	45	10	18	43	—	—	29	10	4	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970.....	—	11	67	5	56	—	5	12	104	54	323	32	54	151
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	42	100	158	23	21	15	304	141	379	78	88	142
1949 or earlier.....	575	417	1 094	464	1 016	762	62	154	398	186	608	110	32	55
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning.....	42	55	150	124	317	110	41	26	274	116	602	72	57	79
With more than 1 bathroom.....	5	26	115	86	142	97	13	13	88	17	136	13	13	13
With central or built-in heating system.....	—	11	112	242	283	22	39	38	187	54	396	70	77	59
With public water supply.....	585	434	1 205	569	1 227	805	91	155	806	392	1 300	219	179	349
With public sewer.....	585	434	1 205	569	1 227	805	91	155	806	392	1 289	219	179	263
With automobile(s) available.....	200	163	567	384	712	407	64	103	516	259	1 001	177	142	242
1.....	182	140	468	314	559	309	60	63	381	189	579	56	64	202
2 or more.....	18	23	99	70	153	98	4	40	135	69	422	121	78	40
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	125	173	279	223	357	324	45	83	164	77	236	48	35	141
1960 to 1967.....	382	227	645	265	407	453	46	29	272	208	553	61	71	137
1959 or earlier.....	78	34	281	81	469	28	—	43	370	107	518	110	73	71
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	514	395	847	304	684	621	40	84	343	182	217	39	35	92
Less than \$40.....	15	16	52	15	17	11	—	—	11	10	4	—	—	6
\$40 to \$59.....	184	162	324	71	281	133	6	24	97	56	83	6	15	19
\$60 to \$79.....	242	139	325	125	253	278	5	50	120	97	89	6	—	26
\$80 to \$99.....	56	57	112	70	101	137	7	—	76	8	14	5	20	10
\$100 to \$149.....	17	9	14	23	26	57	22	10	39	6	—	10	—	26
\$150 to \$199.....	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	7	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	17	12	—	5
Median.....	\$64	\$62	\$62	\$70	\$63	\$73	\$103	\$70	\$70	\$63	\$63	\$93	\$81	\$76
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000.....	509	358	812	257	641	555	40	68	302	178	202	39	25	87
25 percent or more.....	252	184	412	95	280	232	24	28	175	53	52	22	9	42
35 percent or more.....	201	151	305	58	211	160	17	22	122	22	28	12	—	21
Not computed.....	16	12	16	6	23	26	5	—	8	11	25	12	—	5
Median.....	26.1	28.3	26.3	18.8	23.4	22.1	34.3	17.9	30.3	18.8	14.1	35.0+	13.9	25.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)

2 to 4

5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970

1950 to 1959

1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning

With more than 1 bathroom

With central or built-in heating system

With public water supply

With public sewer

With automobile(s) available

1

2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970

1960 to 1967

1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40

\$40 to \$59

\$60 to \$79

\$80 to \$99

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 or more

No cash rent

Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000

25 percent or more

35 percent or more

Not computed

Median

	Balance of Chatham County							Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 0045	Tract 0101	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0107
All occupied housing units	981	203	334	364	136	211	140	174	136
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	964	176	290	326	130	211	135	163	130
2 to 4	—	27	44	28	6	—	—	11	6
5 or more	17	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	281	45	47	43	22	30	22	54	22
1950 to 1959	238	63	104	108	31	23	31	88	31
1949 or earlier	462	95	183	213	83	158	87	32	83
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	228	103	49	62	21	12	21	57	21
With more than 1 bathroom	104	55	13	8	7	—	19	13	7
With central or built-in heating system	220	83	49	21	37	15	44	77	37
With public water supply	775	218	329	275	23	—	17	179	23
With public sewer	216	—	54	28	14	—	7	179	14
With automobile(s) available	714	191	200	176	82	120	79	142	82
1	396	94	145	156	60	83	36	64	60
2 or more	318	97	55	20	22	37	43	78	22
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	190	46	87	72	15	44	14	35	15
1960 to 1967	340	64	96	131	42	55	30	71	42
1959 or earlier	452	108	158	151	70	116	102	73	70
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	192	83	122	148	29	50	27	35	29
Less than \$40	44	—	31	30	—	25	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	37	22	62	65	7	—	—	15	7
\$60 to \$79	37	12	15	20	5	—	7	—	5
\$80 to \$99	42	23	10	16	—	—	—	20	—
\$100 to \$149	18	22	4	6	—	5	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	4	—	11	17	20	20	—	17
Median	\$64	\$83	\$48	\$54	...	\$32	...	\$81	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	172	71	118	148	24	50	23	25	24
25 percent or more	51	10	55	80	5	9	—	9	5
35 percent or more	34	10	29	60	5	—	—	—	5
Not computed	24	—	—	16	19	20	23	—	19
Median	18.9	15.5	24.1	32.0	...	19.3	—	13.9	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Chatham County		
	Total	Savannah	Balance
All occupied housing units	416	239	177
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	205	79	126
With all plumbing facilities	179	72	107
Renter occupied	211	160	51
With all plumbing facilities	204	153	51
ROOMS			
1 room	5	-	5
2 rooms	25	19	6
3 and 4 rooms	133	70	63
5 and 6 rooms	215	143	72
7 rooms or more	38	7	31
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	268	111	157
2 to 4	109	96	13
5 or more	39	32	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	155	52	103
1950 to 1959	146	91	55
1949 or earlier	115	96	19
PERSONS			
1 person	14	8	6
2 and 3 persons	222	135	87
4 and 5 persons	156	80	76
6 persons or more	24	16	8
Median	3.2	3.1	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	8	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	367	202	165
1.01 to 1.50	38	31	7
1.51 or more	11	6	5
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	49	37	12
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	258	161	97
1960 to 1967	113	47	66
1959 or earlier	45	31	14
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	272	146	126
With more than 1 bathroom	102	26	76
With central or built-in heating system	293	148	145
With public water supply	366	239	127
With public sewer	325	232	93
With automobile(s) available	389	219	170
1	198	119	79
2 or more	191	100	91
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	157	68	89
Less than \$5,000	7	7	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	15	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	18	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	64	21	43
\$20,000 to \$34,999	32	-	32
\$35,000 or more	7	7	-
Median	\$16 700	\$13 800	\$18 400
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	211	160	51
Less than \$40	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	8	8	-
\$60 to \$79	5	-	5
\$80 to \$99	45	26	19
\$100 to \$149	61	55	6
\$150 to \$199	45	32	13
\$200 or more	15	7	8
No cash rent	32	32	-
Median	\$113	\$114	\$105
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	211	160	51
Median	\$96	\$95	\$105
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	155	111	44
25 percent or more	59	39	20
35 percent or more	20	14	6
Not computed	20	20	-
Median	23.9	23.8	24.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
*Age	20	table H-4	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

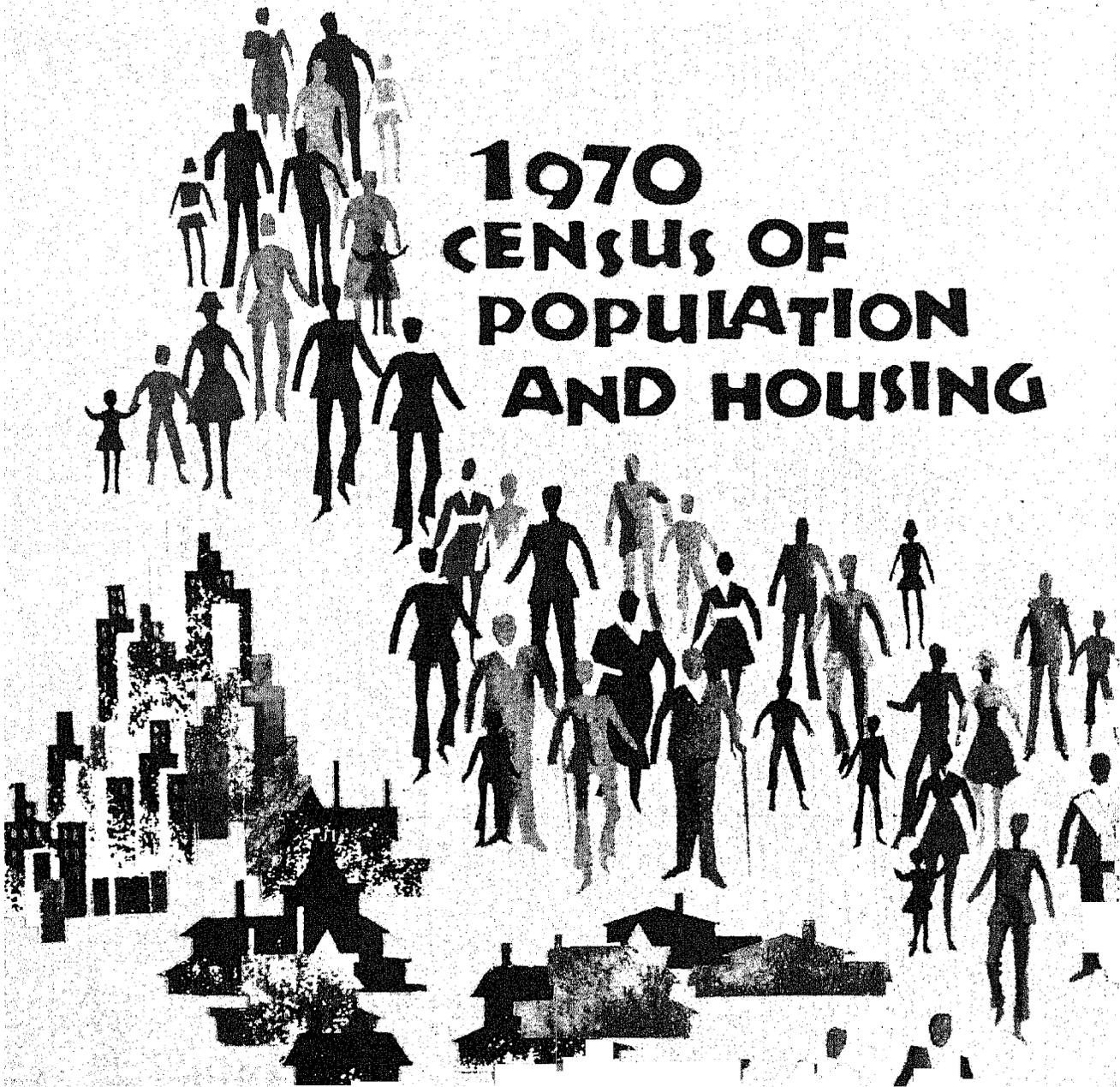


PHC(1)-194

Census Tracts

SCRANTON, PA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-194 Scranton, Pa.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents Stock Number 0301-2566

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

SCRANTON, PA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-22
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Scranton 1

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
LACKAWANNA COUNTY, PA.	
0001	0001
	0002 PART
0002	0002 PART
0005	0005
	0027 PART
0018	0018 PART
0019	0019
	0018 PART
0027	0027 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
LACKAWANNA COUNTY, PA.	
0001	0001 PART
0002	0002
	0001 PART
0005	0005 PART
0018	0018
	0019 PART
0019	0019 PART
0027	0027
	0005 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
RACE											
All persons	234 107	103 564	130 543	524	1 993	4 239	3 268	2 613	4 076	2 280	3 925
White	232 747	102 486	130 261	501	1 623	4 092	3 251	2 613	4 042	2 095	3 907
Negro	941	854	87	22	346	95	7	-	33	182	15
Percent Negro	0.4	0.8	0.1	4.2	17.4	2.2	0.2	-	0.8	8.0	0.4
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	109 765	47 847	61 918	316	910	2 253	1 420	1 174	1 819	1 078	1 811
3 and 4 years	8 463	3 580	4 883	11	46	119	113	69	112	76	154
5 to 9 years	3 467	1 425	2 042	2	19	38	41	32	48	28	55
10 to 14 years	9 510	3 964	5 546	7	53	105	107	85	131	80	145
15 to 19 years	1 775	726	1 049	2	9	21	20	14	27	12	29
20 to 24 years	1 886	779	1 107	-	10	23	26	17	30	15	35
25 to 34 years	10 589	4 370	6 038	1	56	138	132	90	157	85	207
35 to 44 years	2 098	958	1 140	-	13	38	32	17	38	14	43
45 to 54 years	10 258	4 713	5 545	9	84	402	124	98	169	93	192
55 to 59 years	2 168	937	1 231	1	15	27	19	17	26	25	45
60 to 64 years	2 045	890	1 155	-	20	29	29	24	34	19	34
65 to 74 years	2 152	1 004	1 148	1	11	26	30	21	56	18	41
75 years and over	2 066	993	1 073	2	15	160	23	24	30	17	26
	1 827	889	938	5	23	160	23	12	23	14	46
	7 261	3 478	3 783	16	61	475	99	91	131	84	118
	1 607	790	817	3	12	180	19	14	32	18	25
	1 373	698	675	-	12	150	16	17	21	12	24
	11 288	4 760	6 528	38	71	183	139	101	164	108	210
	12 123	4 829	7 294	45	49	147	124	130	159	115	167
	15 157	6 350	8 807	49	109	188	191	174	242	156	230
	7 047	3 142	3 905	24	48	127	85	69	127	80	94
	5 915	2 774	3 141	40	87	99	86	70	127	50	87
	8 056	3 739	4 317	39	142	171	148	125	195	89	135
	4 098	1 967	2 131	37	104	99	72	72	105	62	72
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	124 342	55 717	68 625	208	1 083	1 986	1 848	1 439	2 257	1 202	2 114
3 and 4 years	7 951	3 302	4 649	5	42	115	106	82	120	73	135
5 to 9 years	3 313	1 362	1 951	2	14	52	42	39	49	22	53
10 to 14 years	9 234	3 882	5 352	1	57	96	126	97	108	79	139
15 to 19 years	1 736	748	988	1	10	23	20	19	22	19	31
20 to 24 years	1 785	750	1 035	-	9	15	31	14	23	18	18
25 to 34 years	10 333	4 372	5 961	6	43	133	112	114	166	84	154
35 to 44 years	2 083	930	1 153	-	11	25	31	22	37	23	30
45 to 54 years	9 876	4 600	5 276	13	103	129	156	91	177	91	175
55 to 59 years	2 021	919	1 102	1	6	33	26	21	28	17	40
60 to 64 years	1 950	871	1 079	2	20	28	21	15	45	15	44
65 to 74 years	1 989	908	1 081	1	11	21	32	18	38	18	28
75 years and over	2 045	989	1 056	4	37	26	39	20	33	26	38
	1 871	913	958	5	29	21	38	17	33	15	25
	8 339	4 231	4 308	29	91	158	146	90	155	81	134
	1 986	994	992	6	47	28	44	25	32	19	23
	1 841	965	876	6	11	25	32	18	29	21	31
	11 590	4 805	6 785	23	65	145	154	115	179	94	179
	14 168	5 734	8 434	17	47	163	176	155	218	113	194
	17 680	7 822	9 858	34	111	263	241	190	327	173	280
	8 332	3 870	4 462	13	60	144	138	103	168	84	122
	7 547	3 576	3 971	23	54	136	113	110	166	97	137
	11 842	5 908	5 934	34	221	268	239	185	322	139	245
	7 250	3 615	3 635	10	189	236	141	107	151	94	220
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	234 107	103 564	130 543	524	1 993	4 239	3 268	2 613	4 076	2 280	3 925
In households	228 074	100 404	127 670	381	1 567	3 444	3 169	2 613	4 032	2 166	3 697
Head of household	75 670	34 713	40 957	256	925	1 357	1 147	957	1 497	787	1 253
Head of family	60 942	26 765	34 177	55	312	906	897	739	1 141	561	919
Primary individual	14 728	7 948	6 780	201	613	451	287	218	356	226	334
Wife of head	50 114	21 362	28 752	41	209	708	731	621	933	388	719
Other relative of head	100 808	43 533	57 275	59	374	1 299	1 265	1 019	1 548	955	1 700
Not related to head	1 482	796	686	25	59	80	26	16	54	36	25
In group quarters	6 033	3 160	2 873	143	426	795	99	-	44	114	228
Persons per household	3.01	2.89	3.12	1.49	1.69	2.54	2.76	2.73	2.69	2.75	2.95
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	60 942	26 765	34 177	55	312	906	897	739	1 141	561	919
With own children under 18 years	28 976	12 214	16 762	14	106	359	392	300	473	241	451
Number of children	64 866	27 616	37 250	34	212	828	813	627	995	534	1 122
Husband-wife families	50 114	21 362	28 752	41	209	708	731	621	933	388	719
With own children under 18 years	26 188	10 667	15 521	12	64	301	345	286	419	185	391
Number of children	59 357	24 511	34 846	27	129	703	717	597	896	415	992
Percent of total under 18 years	86.8	84.0	88.8	73.0	33.9	80.8	84.1	91.4	87.8	70.5	85.1
Families with other male head	2 617	1 267	1 350	7	20	52	29	30	60	37	37
With own children under 18 years	383	219	164	1	3	9	3	1	8	6	11
Number of children	721	395	326	1	7	18	7	1	10	6	19
Families with female head	8 211	4 136	4 075	7	83	146	137	88	148	136	163
With own children under 18 years	2 405	1 077	1 328	1	39	49	44	13	46	50	49
Number of children	4 788	2 710	2 078	6	76	107	89	29	89	113	111
Percent of total under 18 years	7.0	9.3	5.3	16.2	20.0	12.3	10.4	4.4	8.7	19.2	9.5
Persons under 18 years	68 405	29 180	39 225	37	380	870	853	653	1 021	589	1 166
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	83 301	36 710	46 591	297	768	1 929	1 100	947	1 457	851	1 348
Married	25 227	11 499	13 728	126	312	1 044	282	237	412	297	440
Separated	53 036	22 650	30 386	89	295	771	744	651	961	461	798
Widowed	779	421	348	26	42	18	6	11	9	37	23
Divorced	3 700	1 858	1 842	43	103	85	62	48	62	62	82
	1 338	703	635	39	58	29	12	11	22	31	28
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	98 907	45 091	53 816	196	952	1 667	1 535	1 168	1 900	989	1 716
Married	25 842	12 485	13 357	71	298	422	453	263	545	234	507
Separated	54 042	23 140	30 902	66	273	777	772	657	970	476	785
Widowed	1 358	776	582	13	28	31	23	13	15	50	29
Divorced	16 871	8 236	8 635	44	324	399	268	222	324	240	377
	2 152	1 230	922	15	57	69	42	26	61	39	47

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
RACE													
All persons	2 439	7 043	4 070	3 599	3 991	3 497	1 221	3 994	4 421	3 004	2 108	3 221	3 666
White	2 432	7 007	4 067	3 567	3 987	3 493	1 206	3 990	4 415	2 994	2 105	3 213	3 654
Negro	5	4	3	30	2	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	1
Percent Negro	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	1 102	2 907	1 892	1 702	1 861	1 655	603	1 875	2 007	1 400	998	1 483	1 670
Under 5 years	80	214	147	165	142	143	44	132	133	128	95	102	149
3 and 4 years	31	83	64	75	52	56	16	49	39	57	45	42	57
5 to 9 years	85	266	195	167	171	131	56	133	174	120	93	139	135
5 years	19	46	39	34	28	24	10	28	29	24	22	28	29
6 years	15	54	29	32	29	24	17	17	34	23	12	25	35
10 to 14 years	96	350	202	156	171	151	56	215	172	129	96	150	162
14 years	17	65	41	31	34	31	20	41	39	28	24	29	44
15 to 19 years	86	277	206	157	157	149	71	177	199	139	100	162	158
15 years	19	63	43	44	39	40	10	36	30	34	27	32	35
16 years	16	67	35	26	40	23	15	34	43	27	23	37	38
17 years	15	70	53	31	34	31	13	47	36	34	19	36	39
18 years	20	48	39	31	25	34	13	38	53	15	20	28	31
19 years	16	29	36	25	19	21	20	22	37	29	11	29	15
20 to 24 years	82	155	97	146	139	97	45	144	129	72	57	89	109
20 years	17	36	24	28	27	23	5	33	30	8	12	12	28
21 years	12	29	13	19	29	14	6	27	18	16	20	22	17
25 to 34 years	123	268	188	221	176	178	57	186	188	144	111	151	186
35 to 44 years	105	304	202	156	191	179	56	202	229	167	104	147	167
45 to 54 years	151	338	226	204	273	240	75	261	269	193	142	209	216
55 to 59 years	78	173	120	98	116	110	34	131	161	100	79	80	119
60 to 64 years	68	155	106	85	118	94	30	100	127	87	54	79	99
65 to 74 years	98	241	144	110	143	124	47	126	133	87	46	108	118
75 years and over	50	166	59	37	64	59	32	68	93	34	21	67	52
Female, all ages	1 337	4 136	2 178	1 897	2 130	1 842	618	2 119	2 414	1 604	1 110	1 738	1 996
Under 5 years	83	186	143	154	112	90	50	131	158	100	84	121	98
3 and 4 years	32	78	58	67	46	42	26	53	62	37	41	49	34
5 to 9 years	87	288	181	156	161	109	32	158	173	122	83	125	139
5 years	18	55	34	23	36	21	8	30	26	28	18	21	24
6 years	15	54	35	28	29	20	4	35	44	25	19	21	24
10 to 14 years	107	281	200	143	181	143	49	193	209	141	94	139	158
14 years	26	58	40	31	41	28	10	43	54	27	27	26	28
15 to 19 years	103	499	179	156	170	154	58	173	198	140	100	141	165
15 years	25	48	49	44	23	31	17	38	44	32	19	28	35
16 years	19	61	38	25	33	33	6	30	37	32	21	31	35
17 years	16	57	33	31	41	26	15	44	44	34	31	31	36
18 years	21	153	25	28	35	38	7	38	41	19	18	28	33
19 years	22	180	34	28	38	26	13	23	32	23	11	23	26
20 to 24 years	98	572	130	178	163	139	48	160	132	105	82	119	136
20 years	23	164	24	32	37	28	18	28	27	25	18	33	31
21 years	27	214	40	28	31	29	9	29	20	23	15	29	24
25 to 34 years	112	289	212	202	169	142	63	162	210	169	94	169	195
35 to 44 years	133	350	245	200	225	236	71	235	285	177	125	187	197
45 to 54 years	176	456	281	260	317	306	111	310	322	267	167	236	274
55 to 59 years	108	221	157	120	163	132	29	128	177	99	84	113	163
60 to 64 years	95	246	124	110	126	124	41	125	157	90	63	101	141
65 to 74 years	147	426	201	149	219	160	42	231	236	122	100	187	205
75 years and over	88	322	125	69	124	107	24	113	164	72	34	100	125
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 439	7 043	4 070	3 599	3 991	3 497	1 221	3 994	4 421	3 004	2 108	3 221	3 666
In households	2 439	6 141	4 055	3 525	3 971	3 495	1 186	3 994	4 421	3 004	2 108	3 201	3 658
Head of household	851	2 038	1 301	1 153	1 309	1 207	396	1 317	1 449	954	662	1 076	1 249
Head of family	670	1 590	1 051	944	1 050	966	303	1 065	1 205	798	552	841	992
Primary individual	181	448	250	209	259	241	93	252	244	156	110	235	257
Wife of head	532	1 351	862	738	812	771	227	857	987	658	448	683	780
Other relative of head	1 036	2 711	1 863	1 617	1 821	1 498	552	1 795	1 962	1 379	989	1 417	1 606
Not related to head	20	41	29	17	29	19	11	25	23	13	9	25	23
In group quarters	—	902	15	74	20	2	35	—	—	—	—	20	8
Persons per household	2.87	3.01	3.12	3.06	3.03	2.90	2.99	3.03	3.05	3.15	3.18	2.97	2.93
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	670	1 590	1 051	944	1 050	966	303	1 065	1 205	798	552	841	992
With own children under 18 years	280	748	529	453	470	431	153	515	533	400	270	411	479
Number of children	606	1 895	1 261	1 052	1 080	884	334	1 136	1 201	873	663	935	1 011
Husband-wife families	532	1 351	862	738	812	771	227	857	987	658	448	683	780
With own children under 18 years	247	676	470	373	415	396	121	456	485	364	244	366	410
Number of children	543	1 754	1 116	879	973	827	269	1 028	1 116	820	605	865	876
Percent of total under 18 years	83.8	89.9	84.6	77.0	84.8	87.0	74.1	86.3	89.1	87.9	88.3	89.1	82.7
Families with other male head	34	51	42	39	67	47	19	53	56	37	24	38	40
With own children under 18 years	3	19	9	8	9	4	5	10	10	6	7	5	11
Number of children	4	30	18	17	14	6	7	16	19	9	19	9	32
Families with female head	104	188	147	167	171	148	57	155	162	103	80	120	172
With own children under 18 years	30	53	50	72	46	31	27	49	38	30	19	40	58
Number of children	59	111	127	156	93	51	58	92	66	44	39	61	103
Percent of total under 18 years	9.1	5.7	9.6	13.7	8.1	5.4	16.0	7.7	5.3	4.7	5.7	6.3	9.7
Persons under 18 years	648	1 951	1 319	1 142	1 148	951	363	1 191	1 253	933	685	971	1 059
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	858	2 142	1 389	1 245	1 411	1 261	467	1 436	1 567	1 051	738	1 121	1 268
Single	233	580	409	403	437	355	172	418	453	303	241	334	376
Married	554	1 404	910	771	864	809	249	923	1 034	700	465	709	815
Separated	6	11	11	11	17	13	12	30	3	13	6	6	10
Widowed	52	124	56	55	81	56	26	68	62	42	23	58	53
Divorced	19	34	14	16	29	41	20	27	18	6	9	20	24
Female, 14 years old and over	1 086	3 439	1 694	1 475	1 717	1 528	497	1 680	1 928	1 268	876	1 379	1 629
Single	270	1 453	432	393	468	379	141	415	476	313	257	372	415
Married	569	1 433	926	813	888	837	264	928	1 051	708	475	725	852
Separated	20	18	30	40	32	22	24	36	10	15	16	12	38
Widowed	206	510	291	217	326	265	70	279	373	219	136	247	329
Divorced	41	43	45	52	35	47	22	58	28	28	8	35	33

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
RACE													
All persons	3 701	4 320	1 097	3 556	3 408	4 266	3 405	5 271	3 213	2 135	3 596	6 084	4 228
White	3 689	4 310	1 094	3 554	3 402	4 262	3 391	5 186	3 210	2 134	3 587	6 073	4 212
Negro	4	5	—	—	—	2	12	73	—	1	—	9	7
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.4	1.4	—	—	—	0.1	0.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 738	2 033	509	1 602	1 521	1 959	1 655	2 393	1 463	1 038	1 717	3 028	2 118
3 and 4 years	136	131	22	129	118	146	118	245	93	68	132	242	137
5 to 9 years	55	55	9	54	44	53	53	116	28	29	59	95	66
10 to 14 years	165	150	39	135	83	163	140	295	111	105	154	316	184
15 to 19 years	34	23	6	27	15	27	24	40	23	13	25	59	43
20 to 24 years	31	29	6	25	21	29	29	72	16	19	35	71	38
25 to 34 years	196	179	33	161	111	191	173	274	145	116	158	307	228
35 to 44 years	29	30	7	42	27	43	37	50	36	18	32	61	53
45 to 54 years	170	191	58	145	128	194	139	216	141	122	143	244	357
55 to 59 years	41	34	11	23	20	36	30	54	38	23	35	58	54
60 to 64 years	29	31	10	30	24	40	28	46	20	19	25	54	50
65 to 74 years	42	43	8	40	30	49	26	42	32	30	39	50	31
75 years and over	23	47	14	26	24	33	31	38	32	33	21	50	102
Female, all ages	35	36	15	26	30	36	24	36	19	17	23	32	120
Under 5 years	100	159	49	108	111	125	94	122	104	70	105	164	185
3 and 4 years	27	33	9	27	19	28	13	18	15	20	8	34	73
5 to 9 years	23	35	9	27	12	19	15	27	21	16	26	20	34
10 to 14 years	181	208	51	162	176	171	176	220	136	88	164	348	211
15 to 19 years	193	200	40	153	144	209	209	238	172	126	218	381	185
20 to 24 years	254	331	82	197	210	260	215	295	222	148	252	385	257
25 to 34 years	112	155	35	106	116	137	114	130	118	66	114	139	91
35 to 44 years	96	123	32	99	129	116	97	115	64	55	99	154	78
45 to 54 years	86	146	46	139	126	172	124	165	112	54	133	227	123
55 to 59 years	49	60	22	68	69	75	56	78	45	20	45	121	82
60 to 64 years	1 963	2 287	588	1 954	1 887	2 307	1 750	2 878	1 750	1 097	1 879	3 056	2 110
65 to 74 years	119	129	32	115	92	120	106	242	94	65	127	248	138
75 years and over	52	49	9	38	34	58	45	103	43	33	56	113	60
Relationship to head of household	163	144	26	128	112	160	145	279	115	93	136	291	193
Head of household	27	24	5	23	20	32	31	59	27	13	27	66	31
Head of family	33	37	5	30	18	31	29	48	17	21	24	39	39
Primary individual	164	161	34	152	131	193	145	293	146	103	155	302	194
Wife of head	34	36	9	36	23	33	19	56	41	25	27	50	46
Other relative of head	166	183	33	148	115	205	130	207	132	110	134	245	306
Not related to head	45	44	6	30	23	29	29	46	31	31	31	59	34
In group quarters	38	32	9	31	18	42	35	33	22	20	30	44	36
Persons per household	35	30	5	32	26	36	32	52	28	26	28	63	32
Type of family and number of own children	26	36	8	29	29	53	19	43	25	14	20	50	90
With own children under 18 years	22	41	5	26	19	45	15	33	26	19	25	29	114
Number of children	122	156	40	145	148	154	128	190	137	65	111	178	142
Husband-wife families	34	41	12	36	33	22	24	30	37	13	21	39	48
Number of children	26	41	6	24	29	41	25	40	24	18	27	27	22
Percent of total under 18 years	202	201	48	151	177	178	176	295	142	93	156	360	201
Families with other male head	220	234	53	193	150	246	240	328	199	122	251	372	238
Number of children	311	371	107	261	285	341	256	345	263	180	268	405	264
Percent of total under 18 years	136	188	51	140	166	152	115	171	155	77	124	163	99
Families with female head	131	147	47	136	139	164	102	159	112	60	135	153	88
Number of children	141	147	80	245	237	264	123	266	171	78	180	206	157
Percent of total under 18 years	88	148	37	140	135	130	84	103	84	51	102	133	90
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	3 701	4 320	1 097	3 556	3 408	4 266	3 405	5 271	3 213	2 135	3 596	6 084	4 228
In households	3 682	4 311	1 070	3 533	3 401	4 240	3 317	5 245	3 203	2 135	3 594	6 073	4 212
Head of household	1 156	1 494	427	1 263	1 318	1 434	1 121	1 689	1 049	621	1 194	1 821	1 169
Head of family	986	1 165	316	902	972	1 157	932	1 363	874	541	974	1 563	1 006
Primary individual	170	329	111	361	346	277	189	326	175	80	220	258	163
Wife of head	802	879	256	677	771	967	858	1 001	676	419	796	1 413	909
Other relative of head	1 717	1 910	382	1 551	1 293	1 820	1 315	2 531	1 467	1 082	1 596	2 632	1 630
Not related to head	7	28	5	42	19	19	23	24	11	13	8	35	57
In group quarters	19	9	27	23	7	26	88	26	10	—	2	183	463
Persons per household	3.19	2.89	2.51	2.80	2.58	2.96	2.96	3.11	3.05	3.44	3.01	3.24	3.22
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	986	1 165	316	902	972	1 157	932	1 363	874	541	974	1 563	1 006
With own children under 18 years	497	506	121	368	363	504	440	746	380	281	449	836	510
Number of children	1 134	1 050	222	940	747	1 158	922	1 834	835	678	1 001	1 908	1 235
Husband-wife families	802	879	256	677	771	967	858	1 001	676	419	796	1 413	909
With own children under 18 years	442	431	105	318	323	467	415	538	347	255	414	808	465
Number of children	1 023	908	194	838	674	1 098	872	1 327	792	638	924	1 863	1 128
Percent of total under 18 years	87.2	81.9	82.6	83.3	85.5	91.1	86.6	69.8	90.5	91.3	88.0	91.6	86.0
Families with other male head	36	78	11	56	57	49	23	59	49	30	50	49	20
With own children under 18 years	6	11	3	8	8	7	7	14	4	3	4	8	3
Number of children	12	21	4	16	11	10	9	32	4	7	9	14	9
Families with female head	148	208	49	169	144	141	51	303	149	92	128	101	77
With own children under 18 years	49	64	13	42	32	30	18	194	29	23	31	20	42
Number of children	99	121	24	86	62	50	41	475	39	33	68	31	98
Percent of total under 18 years	8.4	10.9	10.2	8.5	7.9	4.1	4.1	25.0	4.5	4.7	6.5	1.5	7.5
Persons under 18 years	1 173	1 108	235	1 006	788	1 205	1 007	1 901	875	699	1 050	2 034	1 311
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 270	1 603	422	1 219	1 236	1 502	1 261	1 629	1 150	767	1 305	2 224	1 622
Single	374	579	127	397	342	407	302	464	365	278	386	630	634
Married	839	921	264	726	801	1 010	885	1 066	718	443	849	1 480	927
Separated	13	12	3	16	7	10	5	24	13	7	16	19	5
Widowed	45	82	20	68	66	68	52	82	44	28	51	87	43
Divorced	12	21	11	28	27	17	22	17	23	18	19	27	18
Female, 14 years old and over	1 551	1 889	505	1 595	1 575	1 867	1 373	2 120	1 436	861	1 488	2 265	1 631
Single	421	534	112	485	389	490	256	546	412	263	319	483	480
Married	860	963	268	740	826	1 019	905	1 139	727	448	848	1 477	949
Separated	24	42	8	26	24	13	16	85	13	10	9	15	12
Widowed	237	330	107	324	324	318	181	338	275	136	303	272	156
Divorced	33	62	18	46	36	40	31	97	22	14	18	33	46

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
RACE													
All persons	6 364	5 376	2 786	2 921	5 249	4 638	2 435	6 118	6 391	4 948	5 422	3 869	3 829
White	6 344	5 359	2 783	2 915	5 243	4 637	2 429	6 111	6 378	4 938	5 410	3 868	3 824
Negro	8	—	2	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	4	1	1
Percent Negro	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 013	2 598	1 330	1 401	2 365	2 162	1 172	2 883	2 933	2 395	2 505	1 820	1 811
3 and 4 years	243	217	94	95	209	162	109	241	212	193	190	128	137
5 to 9 years	116	89	33	43	85	79	46	103	101	74	68	59	48
5 years	330	306	111	114	213	223	108	245	250	190	185	121	127
6 years	70	73	19	24	44	38	17	45	44	32	30	28	34
10 to 14 years	59	60	26	25	39	50	27	50	41	38	32	22	26
14 years	356	314	113	145	180	235	114	270	307	212	225	175	163
15 to 19 years	66	65	20	32	32	49	18	56	65	34	35	34	22
19 years	306	252	110	121	226	224	87	251	216	191	218	158	149
15 years	78	68	25	27	48	55	21	52	60	37	45	29	25
16 years	65	58	20	30	54	44	15	62	46	36	56	32	36
17 years	59	52	33	20	47	54	21	48	37	41	39	36	28
18 years	54	41	21	22	45	40	14	42	46	29	51	34	28
19 years	50	33	11	22	32	31	16	47	27	48	27	27	32
20 to 24 years	174	104	82	85	143	141	75	191	174	148	186	101	119
20 years	53	28	12	20	30	27	14	51	30	24	35	18	26
21 years	35	23	14	12	30	23	13	35	32	31	33	18	22
25 to 34 years	276	231	131	152	250	234	140	342	299	264	219	177	211
35 to 44 years	444	343	137	163	221	224	133	361	388	266	290	209	186
45 to 54 years	375	366	199	212	318	267	137	386	433	359	363	276	249
55 to 59 years	158	124	85	85	141	115	76	165	186	190	171	161	147
60 to 64 years	121	119	81	72	121	88	62	135	132	122	115	114	135
65 to 74 years	157	168	135	100	206	180	88	194	227	193	211	136	126
75 years and over	73	54	52	57	137	69	43	102	109	67	132	64	62
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 351	2 778	1 456	1 520	2 884	2 476	1 263	3 235	3 458	2 553	2 917	2 049	2 018
3 and 4 years	240	208	78	98	181	175	93	241	245	144	163	123	131
5 to 9 years	108	101	36	36	77	72	39	109	100	64	58	49	44
5 years	321	244	109	109	178	229	110	285	261	156	195	127	135
6 years	48	51	18	16	28	54	21	62	54	32	30	19	18
10 to 14 years	75	49	28	20	28	45	25	43	44	34	43	20	35
14 years	394	321	119	127	222	238	104	284	285	210	221	156	161
15 to 19 years	83	61	21	28	43	43	18	57	42	48	54	45	36
19 years	296	280	103	107	211	201	84	229	231	174	218	133	120
15 years	69	62	21	20	39	47	20	43	62	38	54	28	30
16 years	53	70	20	25	47	45	16	47	45	40	36	22	23
17 years	63	73	18	22	29	40	16	41	59	36	48	30	28
18 years	48	43	23	21	47	41	18	45	36	28	38	29	24
19 years	63	32	21	19	49	28	14	53	29	32	42	24	15
20 to 24 years	198	116	82	104	222	155	77	208	214	161	196	126	140
20 years	46	36	17	23	71	34	22	45	45	46	43	31	32
21 years	46	20	14	17	41	38	13	41	53	27	45	23	25
25 to 34 years	371	276	135	140	239	221	129	343	336	246	231	183	205
35 to 44 years	472	384	173	201	275	305	139	435	459	326	367	247	212
45 to 54 years	409	373	222	254	411	298	175	405	480	452	392	318	303
55 to 59 years	155	158	109	87	176	142	79	222	234	172	194	178	177
60 to 64 years	150	124	105	88	194	164	82	170	207	171	220	148	132
65 to 74 years	220	183	124	139	330	221	131	269	301	237	320	213	192
75 years and over	123	111	97	66	245	127	60	142	205	104	200	97	110
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	6 364	5 376	2 786	2 921	5 249	4 638	2 435	6 118	6 391	4 948	5 422	3 869	3 829
In households	6 129	5 376	2 779	2 919	5 028	4 638	2 427	6 074	6 388	4 938	5 397	3 869	3 823
Head of household	1 822	1 577	895	930	1 800	1 441	762	1 874	2 092	1 611	1 786	1 302	1 318
Head of family	1 614	1 376	761	780	1 301	1 172	645	1 592	1 755	1 350	1 424	1 068	1 088
Primary individual	208	201	134	150	499	269	117	282	337	261	362	234	230
Wife of head	1 480	1 262	611	621	1 070	942	533	1 297	1 487	1 108	1 089	870	896
Other relative of head	2 789	2 500	1 262	1 355	2 138	2 233	1 116	2 890	2 770	2 191	2 459	1 689	1 594
Not related to head	38	37	7	13	20	22	16	13	39	28	43	8	15
In group quarters	235	—	—	2	221	—	8	44	3	10	25	—	6
Persons per household	3.36	3.41	3.11	3.14	2.79	3.22	3.19	3.24	3.05	3.07	3.02	2.97	2.90
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 614	1 376	761	780	1 301	1 172	645	1 592	1 755	1 350	1 424	1 068	1 088
With own children under 18 years	939	807	325	371	581	591	298	796	836	610	627	459	481
Number of children	2 217	1 946	703	780	1 363	1 465	698	1 775	1 811	1 256	1 388	957	967
Husband-wife families	1 480	1 262	611	621	1 070	942	533	1 297	1 487	1 108	1 089	870	896
With own children under 18 years	886	759	301	338	521	524	275	739	774	553	573	428	444
Number of children	2 107	1 842	657	711	1 237	1 313	656	1 680	1 698	1 154	1 291	912	906
Percent of total under 18 years	92.7	92.4	86.3	85.5	85.5	84.9	87.8	90.3	90.9	86.6	88.6	90.6	88.5
Families with other male head	27	19	38	41	53	47	30	79	61	59	88	53	41
With own children under 18 years	6	6	3	3	4	7	7	10	10	9	10	4	4
Number of children	12	16	4	6	7	21	14	18	21	13	18	5	9
Families with female head	107	95	112	118	178	183	82	216	207	183	247	145	151
With own children under 18 years	47	42	21	30	56	60	16	47	52	48	44	27	33
Number of children	98	88	42	63	119	131	28	77	92	89	79	40	52
Percent of total under 18 years	4.3	4.4	5.5	7.6	8.2	8.5	3.7	4.1	4.9	6.7	5.4	4.0	5.1
Persons under 18 years	2 273	1 993	761	832	1 447	1 547	747	1 861	1 869	1 333	1 457	1 007	1 024
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	2 150	1 826	1 032	1 079	1 795	1 591	859	2 183	2 229	1 834	1 940	1 430	1 406
Single	582	457	320	359	523	494	252	688	567	542	658	429	393
Married	1 514	1 301	649	657	1 128	996	566	1 387	1 565	1 182	1 162	929	944
Separated	4	7	5	7	15	16	4	19	13	13	19	8	10
Widowed	38	46	51	47	118	71	32	93	71	75	92	51	48
Divorced	16	22	12	16	26	30	9	15	26	35	28	21	21
Female, 14 years old and over	2 477	2 066	1 171	1 214	2 346	1 877	974	2 480	2 709	2 091	2 392	1 688	1 627
Single	635	488	288	322	628	482	214	637	585	510	709	427	338
Married	1 544	1 322	661	675	1 142	1 027	579	1 415	1 593	1 194	1 178	938	950
Separated	20	15	6	18	29	39	11	26	21	21	27	18	17
Widowed	259	227	209	203	535	332	164	399	480	352	468	292	305
Divorced	39	29	13	14	41</								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
RACE													
All persons	4 307	5 423	917	4 575	4 463	3 339	4 006	3 764	6 977	6 136	3 386	4 273	4 723
White	4 285	5 410	916	4 566	4 461	3 331	3 990	3 735	6 973	6 132	3 383	4 260	4 708
Negro	8	9	—	2	1	—	8	19	1	1	—	—	2
Percent Negro	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.5	—	—	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	2 062	2 632	449	2 089	2 068	1 572	1 845	1 840	3 282	2 878	1 592	2 022	2 336
Under 5 years	149	263	53	145	161	162	135	134	252	181	116	183	208
3 and 4 years	58	110	22	56	63	79	43	68	94	79	42	82	82
5 to 9 years	169	307	47	183	171	172	150	132	252	211	113	209	253
5 years	27	69	11	37	26	27	26	20	39	39	20	38	45
6 years	24	63	7	36	38	46	25	21	42	43	32	37	54
10 to 14 years	197	273	47	223	196	157	159	139	304	208	158	214	261
14 years	31	37	7	45	38	39	29	21	56	50	34	41	38
15 to 19 years	184	209	35	210	175	169	165	112	302	242	132	150	207
15 years	38	36	8	58	25	43	34	29	63	52	33	32	63
16 years	41	47	5	41	36	34	37	21	66	47	24	35	38
17 years	38	53	10	45	42	43	34	18	68	54	29	32	47
18 years	42	32	7	34	38	34	26	30	56	48	24	33	29
19 years	25	41	5	32	34	15	34	14	49	41	22	18	30
20 to 24 years	159	132	23	129	134	71	127	91	210	193	105	103	129
20 years	32	22	7	22	35	18	25	18	49	38	26	21	26
21 years	34	23	7	22	17	13	21	11	30	39	16	20	21
25 to 34 years	204	314	65	194	184	144	204	181	371	319	176	246	277
35 to 44 years	239	343	58	226	260	155	197	216	372	338	196	270	275
45 to 54 years	321	347	52	363	362	163	269	266	502	492	245	307	284
55 to 59 years	152	125	19	141	135	86	121	131	239	237	117	122	132
60 to 64 years	97	124	20	105	96	101	90	132	179	166	89	82	112
65 to 74 years	128	124	18	114	133	141	146	178	194	193	100	95	149
75 years and over	63	71	12	56	61	51	82	128	105	98	45	41	49
Female, all ages	2 245	2 791	468	2 486	2 395	1 767	2 161	1 924	3 695	3 258	1 794	2 251	2 387
Under 5 years	147	251	32	151	141	94	133	112	251	185	110	161	248
3 and 4 years	60	101	8	67	49	40	47	51	105	80	43	72	106
5 to 9 years	166	291	46	198	174	135	117	136	258	190	117	206	239
5 years	26	53	9	35	34	23	15	31	43	35	23	35	51
6 years	40	60	11	32	30	23	24	21	49	40	25	36	52
10 to 14 years	184	275	46	224	188	159	167	120	281	255	129	218	218
14 years	36	40	10	49	32	23	33	21	43	50	29	44	41
15 to 19 years	165	181	41	194	196	126	153	119	283	225	162	182	177
15 years	31	48	4	48	32	28	25	20	51	53	29	34	42
16 years	34	36	7	37	54	27	37	29	60	47	38	41	33
17 years	29	43	15	33	40	25	22	28	58	52	27	45	38
18 years	39	25	10	40	29	24	44	26	64	38	42	38	36
19 years	32	29	5	36	41	22	25	16	50	35	26	24	28
20 to 24 years	141	162	28	163	167	91	165	78	260	207	113	132	171
20 years	20	34	5	39	36	20	41	11	49	36	26	28	48
21 years	31	28	5	36	35	29	32	11	58	47	19	39	27
25 to 34 years	213	344	55	202	218	166	195	194	369	317	193	270	277
35 to 44 years	278	378	68	276	295	191	233	196	438	399	211	307	308
45 to 54 years	346	330	59	398	391	232	323	271	558	606	331	299	285
55 to 59 years	154	152	24	170	190	94	144	138	261	248	135	140	143
60 to 64 years	149	86	20	127	138	135	133	122	210	221	91	107	101
65 to 74 years	202	185	36	247	211	204	218	209	327	248	128	138	158
75 years and over	100	156	13	136	86	140	180	229	199	157	74	91	62
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 307	5 423	917	4 575	4 463	3 339	4 006	3 764	6 977	6 136	3 386	4 273	4 723
In households	4 307	5 280	917	4 474	4 443	3 323	3 884	2 515	6 975	6 136	3 386	4 262	4 723
Head of household	1 391	1 572	252	1 471	1 479	1 062	1 314	756	2 352	2 102	1 075	1 295	1 442
Head of family	1 173	1 387	229	1 189	1 213	849	1 049	641	1 926	1 741	944	1 121	1 246
Primary individual	218	185	23	282	266	213	265	115	426	361	131	174	196
Wife of head	956	1 255	193	950	979	722	846	585	1 576	1 431	805	945	1 125
Other relative of head	1 940	2 418	467	2 034	1 972	1 527	1 698	1 160	3 024	2 563	1 501	2 005	2 122
Not related to head	20	35	5	19	13	12	26	14	23	40	5	17	34
In group quarters	—	143	—	101	20	16	122	1 249	2	—	—	11	—
Persons per household	3.10	3.36	3.64	3.04	3.00	3.13	2.96	3.33	2.97	2.92	3.15	3.29	3.28
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 173	1 387	229	1 189	1 213	849	1 049	641	1 926	1 741	944	1 121	1 246
With own children under 18 years	547	799	123	560	556	424	470	376	905	754	438	589	705
Number of children	1 148	1 848	299	1 260	1 201	1 063	994	875	1 846	1 435	858	1 348	1 605
Husband-wife families	956	1 255	193	950	979	722	846	585	1 576	1 431	805	945	1 125
With own children under 18 years	497	750	119	526	510	393	428	356	822	706	416	541	655
Number of children	1 051	1 751	287	1 179	1 105	999	926	834	1 694	1 349	822	1 259	1 511
Percent of total under 18 years	85.9	91.1	89.7	85.1	87.7	92.6	88.2	90.8	86.3	87.9	89.1	89.3	89.5
Families with other male head	54	46	11	60	55	25	51	16	96	72	34	39	36
With own children under 18 years	5	7	—	9	4	5	4	4	8	3	2	8	7
Number of children	10	12	—	20	8	9	8	10	13	6	3	17	14
Families with female head	163	86	25	179	179	102	152	40	254	238	105	137	85
With own children under 18 years	45	42	4	25	42	26	38	16	75	45	20	40	43
Number of children	87	85	12	61	88	55	60	31	139	80	33	72	80
Percent of total under 18 years	7.1	4.4	3.8	4.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	3.4	7.1	5.2	3.6	5.1	4.7
Persons under 18 years	1 223	1 923	320	1 386	1 260	1 079	1 050	918	1 964	1 535	923	1 410	1 688
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 578	1 826	309	1 583	1 578	1 120	1 430	1 456	2 530	2 328	1 239	1 457	1 652
Single	486	420	91	489	472	321	415	625	726	655	324	395	395
Married	1 031	1 326	201	995	1 031	746	904	696	1 653	1 542	862	983	1 180
Separated	14	15	—	8	16	6	11	23	16	24	7	8	20
Widowed	39	62	11	78	54	49	85	92	111	104	38	55	50
Divorced	22	18	6	21	21	4	26	43	40	27	15	24	27
Female, 14 years old and over	1 784	2 014	354	1 962	1 924	1 402	1 777	1 577	2 948	2 678	1 467	1 710	1 723
Single	407	410	98	561	540	390	455	501	677	656	381	431	305
Married	1 038	1 332	205	1 011	1 067	749	916	787	1 699	1 548	868	1 014	1 176
Separated	21	16	3	18	36	9	21	33	43	21	15	25	17
Widowed	308	239	44	354	287	245	370	255	505	436	193	237	206
Divorced	31	33	7	36	30	18	36	34	67	38	25	28	36

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	234 107	103 446	130 661	545	1 980	4 239	3 268	2 613	4 076	2 345	3 860
Native of native parentage	162 309	73 179	89 130	423	1 456	3 014	2 405	1 899	2 479	1 656	3 020
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	61 418	25 725	35 693	90	323	973	709	624	1 258	554	155
Foreign born	10 380	4 542	5 838	32	201	252	154	90	339	135	85
Foreign stock	71 798	30 267	41 531	122	524	1 225	863	714	1 597	689	840
United Kingdom	7 833	3 890	3 943	16	78	113	67	65	123	77	136
Ireland (Eire)	4 239	2 640	1 599	-	81	131	51	10	59	53	158
Sweden	100	38	62	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-
Germany	3 637	2 165	1 472	5	27	62	59	103	70	20	71
Poland	14 344	5 266	9 078	19	56	119	180	26	267	122	56
Czechoslovakia	3 383	822	2 561	4	11	37	21	21	67	54	32
Austria	7 715	2 251	5 464	12	48	130	130	7	217	147	85
Hungary	1 107	587	520	-	23	80	54	13	114	30	-
U.S.S.R.	2 926	1 700	1 226	24	34	197	118	62	351	44	26
Italy	18 167	6 396	11 771	29	45	128	59	302	52	91	152
Canada	625	306	319	7	12	24	5	7	7	-	45
Mexico	14	14	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	46	30	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	146	69	77	-	-	30	-	-	26	-	-
All other and not reported	7 516	4 093	3 423	6	105	161	113	98	244	51	79
Persons of Spanish language ¹	564	241	323	-	6	42	-	-	5	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	337	183	154	-	6	27	-	-	5	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	44	44	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	59 427	26 233	33 194	39	393	1 165	810	575	1 018	457	970
Nursery school	467	245	222	-	7	-	9	-	18	-	19
Public	202	115	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Kindergarten	3 544	1 375	2 169	-	5	10	30	33	77	17	69
Public	3 309	1 243	2 066	-	5	10	30	33	71	17	64
Elementary	32 247	13 698	18 549	15	190	317	372	285	448	278	492
Public	23 984	10 191	13 793	15	122	214	352	274	372	243	221
High school	16 372	7 303	9 069	12	112	160	240	163	334	117	304
Public	12 823	5 632	7 191	12	32	154	196	136	293	112	192
College	6 797	3 612	3 185	12	79	678	159	94	141	45	86
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	91.9	91.0	92.7	...	97.3	78.9	99.9	77.9	99.9	94.1	97.7
18 and 19 years	57.5	61.1	54.4	...	76.9	86.1	59.0	51.6	69.1	27.5	44.6
20 and 21 years	34.5	36.6	32.4	-	53.4	57.3	99.9	27.6	40.7	14.0	34.8
22 to 24 years	13.2	14.3	12.4	-	8.4	35.2	6.4	37.4	14.2	5.6	13.8
25 to 34 years	4.1	4.5	3.9	12.2	10.9	17.9	-	-	-	5.4	8.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.6	12.4	9.0	20.0	26.9	7.8	8.4	8.7	5.3	23.6	14.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	142 093	62 922	79 171	449	1 365	2 383	2 044	1 706	2 640	1 431	2 432
No school years completed	2 960	1 185	1 775	12	38	19	7	15	35	64	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 785	2 046	3 739	31	58	29	35	30	57	64	37
5 to 7 years	17 999	7 928	10 071	46	360	295	163	195	154	249	235
8 years	18 982	8 837	10 145	100	277	271	248	271	239	205	276
High school: 1 to 3 years	28 228	13 531	14 697	60	257	449	274	284	300	328	484
4 years	49 562	20 984	28 578	150	247	869	758	685	957	325	900
College: 1 to 3 years	10 101	4 446	5 655	4	44	278	322	121	431	77	233
4 years or more	8 476	3 965	4 511	46	84	173	237	105	467	119	267
Median school years completed	11.7	11.5	11.8	10.8	8.8	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.6	10.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	48.0	46.7	48.9	44.5	27.5	55.4	64.4	53.4	70.3	36.4	57.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	12 579	5 192	7 387	29	36	144	141	163	231	90	311
Children ever born	35 813	15 655	20 158	18	150	308	431	348	659	312	600
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 847	3 015	2 729	621	4 167	2 139	3 057	2 135	2 853	3 467	2 844
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	217 769	96 628	121 141	545	1 883	4 014	3 049	2 452	3 848	2 135	3 625
Some house as in 1970	152 448	66 107	86 341	305	508	2 101	2 075	1 904	2 480	1 336	2 691
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	21 706	17 719	3 987	37	658	952	516	276	608	495	423
In other part of this SMSA	20 934	2 854	18 080	31	62	82	64	97	205	18	135
Outside this SMSA	14 055	5 577	8 478	117	307	478	102	124	266	134	171
North and West	12 227	4 801	7 426	105	244	446	102	101	216	88	154
South	1 828	776	1 052	12	63	27	-	23	50	46	17
Abroad	931	452	479	6	24	79	6	6	57	6	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	90 606	40 520	50 086	229	531	1 637	1 122	1 028	1 789	830	1 574
Private auto: Driver	54 466	22 469	31 997	60	132	834	646	550	1 065	429	962
Passenger	14 802	6 907	7 895	18	46	211	202	150	304	75	184
Bus or streetcar	6 275	4 360	1 915	-	15	131	132	134	118	84	150
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	34	3	31	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Walked to work	11 079	5 181	5 898	119	317	358	90	129	205	221	253
Worked at home	2 274	790	1 484	32	4	38	16	18	62	8	-
Other	1 676	810	866	-	17	65	36	44	35	13	25
Inside SMSA	76 406	34 816	41 590	189	421	1 383	875	860	1 552	684	1 285
Scranton—central business district	6 879	4 540	2 339	70	107	163	145	145	287	79	161
Remainder of Scranton city	35 742	23 915	11 827	105	292	1 038	466	453	952	460	860
Remainder of Lackawanna County	33 785	6 361	27 424	14	22	182	166	166	313	145	264
Outside SMSA	8 256	2 837	5 419	15	-	97	168	117	101	68	97
Place of work not reported	5 944	2 867	3 077	25	110	157	79	51	136	78	192

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton — Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 829	6 653	4 070	3 599	3 991	3 497	1 522	3 706	4 421	2 927	2 079	3 250	3 666
Native of native parentage	2 023	5 246	3 053	2 607	2 734	2 138	983	2 639	3 060	1 966	1 489	2 316	2 547
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	712	1 213	865	831	1 037	1 133	381	864	1 192	835	560	818	958
Foreign born	94	194	152	161	220	226	158	203	169	126	30	116	161
Foreign stock	806	1 407	1 017	992	1 257	1 359	539	1 067	1 361	961	590	934	1 119
United Kingdom	147	362	396	126	167	82	35	235	229	82	56	219	181
Ireland (Eire)	9	298	75	72	230	46	20	70	88	37	80	89	89
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Germany	43	74	76	57	21	125	8	64	48	76	23	28	46
Poland	88	92	85	249	187	167	29	19	170	164	74	68	379
Czechoslovakia	29	21	—	41	6	19	—	16	27	13	15	16	47
Austria	61	73	36	44	38	73	28	34	87	130	72	12	47
Hungary	13	37	7	11	18	51	—	6	24	48	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	21	57	17	17	15	65	—	6	46	102	46	21	18
Italy	99	161	49	76	237	420	375	461	483	132	42	378	231
Canada	—	14	47	14	13	14	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	296	218	229	277	325	297	20	149	153	169	176	97	74
Persons of Spanish language ¹	20	51	—	22	—	7	36	—	4	15	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	42	—	13	—	7	30	—	4	7	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	590	2 348	1 100	836	912	844	387	1 007	1 066	762	475	846	926
Nursery school	—	7	—	14	—	7	8	—	—	11	—	—	6
Public	—	—	—	14	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	81	110	61	36	50	40	38	45	52	25	23	59	37
Public	81	88	57	36	26	40	27	45	32	25	—	53	37
Elementary	322	918	664	555	539	434	159	590	596	431	291	470	492
Public	305	532	567	444	408	389	134	498	455	353	189	397	375
High school	120	512	346	203	239	273	132	316	313	249	161	250	337
Public	112	309	305	203	181	256	115	277	258	243	137	198	287
College	67	801	29	28	84	90	50	56	105	46	—	67	54
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	51.1	99.9	82.1	82.1	83.0	99.9	79.0	91.0	94.1	93.1	80.7	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	33.3	89.4	66.2	21.8	30.9	66.7	87.9	66.1	44.0	66.7	14.3	77.5	41.6
20 and 21 years	21.0	83.4	—	6.5	19.6	32.7	40.0	24.4	30.8	6.3	—	23.1	21.1
22 to 24 years	20.6	37.8	—	7.0	6.5	11.0	—	4.5	13.2	12.6	6.2	9.4	—
25 to 34 years	5.4	5.6	1.4	2.6	8.5	3.1	—	1.5	5.9	—	—	2.4	6.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	31.3	1.7	20.4	27.3	14.1	7.3	22.9	12.6	5.9	8.5	10.3	18.9	9.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 868	3 615	2 389	2 011	2 434	2 191	785	2 305	2 744	1 813	1 239	1 918	2 256
No school years completed	55	34	35	47	87	60	25	33	38	43	36	51	47
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	66	20	124	102	63	103	89	72	93	59	43	46	90
5 to 7 years	209	190	299	277	419	400	110	303	304	274	183	261	334
8 years	310	241	342	282	249	315	97	338	337	276	228	372	364
High school: 1 to 3 years	475	538	631	436	668	531	211	538	568	426	293	398	560
4 years	597	1 378	789	646	766	630	225	870	1 013	632	394	644	664
College: 1 to 3 years	95	403	113	95	100	74	28	101	216	69	50	82	145
4 years or more	61	811	56	126	82	78	—	50	175	34	12	64	52
Median school years completed	10.9	12.6	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.2	10.0	11.3	12.0	10.8	10.3	10.7	10.6
Percent high school graduates	40.3	71.7	40.1	43.1	38.9	35.7	32.2	44.3	51.2	40.5	36.8	41.2	38.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	170	243	237	174	201	202	57	212	238	167	112	136	213
Children ever born	513	728	758	551	647	588	226	683	790	509	367	456	614
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 018	2 996	3 198	3 167	3 219	2 911	3 965	3 222	3 319	3 048	3 277	3 353	2 883
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 652	6 267	3 781	3 282	3 737	3 264	1 325	3 550	4 130	2 739	1 901	3 026	3 419
Same house as in 1970	1 752	3 890	2 503	1 621	2 799	2 716	900	2 448	2 856	2 153	1 411	2 116	2 531
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	510	994	819	751	660	352	319	778	856	352	388	563	639
In other part of this SMSA	134	252	118	150	54	60	8	74	89	80	35	100	103
Outside this SMSA	139	889	152	407	133	80	46	105	176	94	14	164	106
North and West	139	828	133	349	113	62	46	89	169	80	14	133	90
South	—	61	19	58	20	18	—	16	7	14	—	31	16
Abroad	—	34	—	33	7	7	—	7	12	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 152	2 394	1 560	1 431	1 593	1 438	524	1 571	1 757	1 244	805	1 263	1 525
Private auto: Driver	647	1 373	798	877	917	859	190	846	1 097	776	455	667	809
Passenger	231	394	326	333	334	178	136	313	348	216	106	213	283
Bus or streetcar	90	174	200	104	182	82	55	175	202	138	150	217	272
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	127	353	149	63	124	274	109	179	89	51	63	125	92
Worked at home	34	53	54	20	20	25	—	11	14	24	19	21	49
Other	23	47	33	34	16	—	—	47	7	39	12	20	20
Inside SMSA	1 011	2 159	1 361	1 245	1 385	1 178	463	1 328	1 573	1 017	733	1 121	1 354
Scranton — central business district	79	347	153	114	112	94	6	198	199	62	85	121	154
Remainder of Scranton city	743	1 494	931	875	1 044	860	409	838	1 143	709	542	779	950
Remainder of Lackawanna County	189	318	277	256	229	224	48	292	231	246	106	221	250
Outside SMSA	106	134	69	66	128	123	37	132	111	79	38	71	100
Place of work not reported	35	101	130	120	80	137	24	111	73	148	34	71	71

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 701	4 320	1 065	3 588	3 408	4 266	3 366	5 271	3 211	2 114	3 303	6 615	4 234
Native of native parentage	2 570	2 793	705	2 892	2 374	3 033	2 492	3 601	2 128	1 438	1 835	5 320	3 437
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 016	1 336	309	596	926	1 089	761	1 468	907	632	1 318	1 165	642
Foreign born	115	191	51	100	108	144	113	202	176	44	150	130	155
Foreign stock	1 131	1 527	360	696	1 034	1 233	874	1 670	1 083	676	1 468	1 295	797
United Kingdom	178	93	11	39	83	167	76	167	14	70	110	166	101
Ireland (Eire)	80	91	6	137	125	93	9	172	61	120	—	7	40
Sweden	7	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Germany	8	49	40	135	149	275	234	119	17	33	26	65	78
Poland	432	340	161	101	301	185	133	439	267	291	393	288	75
Czechoslovakia	63	88	23	—	—	35	61	31	16	8	122	96	6
Austria	86	234	19	52	8	76	93	105	67	—	434	245	33
Hungary	8	—	6	10	8	7	7	—	6	—	15	13	28
U.S.S.R.	54	127	—	7	21	20	78	55	44	7	61	65	71
Italy	151	345	64	115	229	259	133	510	473	115	44	216	191
Canada	7	—	—	42	—	—	8	11	—	8	7	36	36
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
All other and not reported	57	152	30	51	110	116	42	56	118	24	256	92	119
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	9	43
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	9	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 031	1 064	220	918	582	1 024	943	1 562	793	570	773	1 802	1 511
Nursery school	7	21	7	6	6	—	20	40	32	—	10	18	6
Public	7	8	7	—	6	—	—	29	17	—	10	6	—
Kindergarten	55	44	18	62	37	56	51	94	43	17	67	118	91
Public	55	44	18	62	26	56	51	94	43	17	67	118	91
Elementary	555	562	106	438	333	569	517	970	429	361	464	1 141	662
Public	360	443	49	195	197	380	449	712	233	314	455	1 003	548
High school	319	329	74	322	153	290	220	349	197	157	187	439	308
Public	236	300	40	178	73	175	195	270	99	58	179	394	282
College	95	108	15	90	53	109	135	109	92	35	45	86	444
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	86.7	...	95.5	72.2	87.6	99.9	74.6	54.1	77.3	79.1	76.7	90.0
18 and 19 years	33.1	59.9	...	40.4	54.4	43.5	68.1	59.4	69.9	60.4	24.8	61.3	72.4
20 and 21 years	34.7	23.1	...	31.3	6.4	21.8	58.4	11.0	14.6	18.5	10.2	42.5	40.7
22 to 24 years	15.1	19.0	18.5	14.8	3.6	12.6	27.3	22.9	5.1	10.0	12.9	5.1	29.0
25 to 34 years	1.9	8.2	—	4.9	3.1	2.1	5.7	3.2	5.7	6.0	5.2	5.5	15.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	9.2	18.6	8.6	13.0	22.8	8.2	1.3	21.6	11.5	15.5	9.5	9.4	6.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 198	2 735	723	2 198	2 259	2 613	2 066	2 905	1 956	1 251	2 123	3 689	2 201
No school years completed	61	65	14	29	17	58	18	59	70	13	56	50	32
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	60	88	35	46	113	83	26	119	127	38	127	91	42
5 to 7 years	184	487	72	297	265	275	198	480	242	168	361	445	182
8 years	214	482	171	299	459	354	235	503	264	218	245	560	227
High school:													
1 to 3 years	564	694	178	472	525	665	378	677	429	240	482	738	392
4 years	840	702	208	683	659	1 004	736	916	638	459	689	1 452	724
College:													
1 to 3 years	214	131	41	239	155	100	213	87	115	70	128	194	329
4 years or more	61	86	4	133	66	74	262	64	71	45	35	159	273
Median school years completed	12.0	10.1	10.2	11.7	10.6	11.4	12.2	10.3	10.9	11.4	10.7	11.8	12.3
Percent high school graduates	50.7	33.6	35.0	48.0	39.0	45.1	58.6	36.7	42.1	45.9	40.1	48.9	60.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	200	221	62	123	125	234	232	319	164	105	194	426	233
Children ever born	603	645	182	436	406	779	582	944	530	292	453	1 291	674
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 015	2 919	2 935	3 545	3 248	3 329	2 509	2 959	3 232	2 781	2 335	3 031	2 893
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 446	4 061	1 011	3 344	3 198	4 000	3 137	4 807	3 005	1 995	3 095	6 034	3 971
Same house as in 1970	2 605	3 020	797	2 504	2 319	2 978	1 913	3 204	2 075	1 596	2 297	3 998	2 392
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	505	676	153	532	585	671	679	1 037	665	270	—	132	233
In other part of this SMSA	74	160	17	120	88	125	73	194	7	45	488	1 100	444
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	181	91	31	86	98	136	345	277	105	28	230	603	747
South	128	83	26	50	69	136	236	265	90	17	152	560	727
Abroad	53	8	5	36	29	—	109	12	15	11	78	43	20
Place of work not reported	17	7	—	41	12	—	23	12	30	—	12	16	24
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 482	1 726	444	1 479	1 480	1 693	1 355	1 659	1 381	824	1 132	2 204	1 512
Private auto:													
Driver	833	876	196	745	751	981	1 000	848	745	505	786	1 566	941
Passenger	309	347	140	240	210	293	163	260	209	135	222	293	212
Bus or streetcar	219	295	15	116	137	158	80	363	89	83	—	—	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	110	183	86	323	310	193	43	137	236	70	82	63	192
Worked at home	11	13	—	14	43	35	8	30	54	31	14	229	113
Other	—	12	7	41	29	33	61	21	48	—	28	53	41
Inside SMSA:													
Scranton—central business district	1 336	1 462	394	1 238	1 223	1 516	1 186	1 401	1 172	711	761	1 804	1 204
Remainder of Scranton city	166	169	32	182	146	235	273	194	85	79	—	47	94
Remainder of Lackawanna County	911	1 057	283	818	886	1 033	674	974	825	511	73	432	292
Outside SMSA:													
Place of work not reported	259	236	79	238	191	248	239	233	262	121	688	1 325	818
Place of work not reported	111	118	10	158	101	100	71	87	150	74	357	223	227
Place of work not reported	35	146	40	83	156	77	98	171	59	39	14	177	81

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
All persons	5 932	5 673	2 491	2 921	5 249	4 638	2 431	6 086	6 383	4 957	5 407	3 869	3 783
Native of native parentage	4 863	4 789	1 347	1 735	3 932	3 534	1 746	4 267	3 950	2 792	3 167	2 080	2 177
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	996	757	994	977	1 146	915	614	1 597	2 118	1 823	1 872	1 538	1 413
Foreign born	73	127	150	209	171	189	71	222	315	342	368	251	193
Foreign stock	1 069	884	1 144	1 186	1 317	1 104	685	1 819	2 433	2 165	2 240	1 789	1 606
United Kingdom	312	261	52	66	314	192	148	94	298	26	162	32	167
Ireland (Eire)	77	35	38	69	72	94	51	142	35	80	95	7	31
Sweden	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	101	70	25	5	56	47	13	43	77	24	13	24	27
Poland	95	49	333	92	135	218	150	422	520	220	557	1 041	622
Czechoslovakia	22	51	32	—	35	—	40	44	179	214	160	95	89
Austria	67	86	310	7	90	164	97	136	477	249	626	286	218
Hungary	—	6	26	—	13	13	—	—	37	31	52	40	23
U.S.S.R.	15	21	24	—	42	20	43	—	62	33	50	86	111
Italy	150	90	256	883	463	245	99	687	598	1 063	354	119	178
Canada	60	42	—	14	14	—	8	7	—	—	7	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	5	17	—	—
All other and not reported	163	166	41	50	83	105	36	176	172	203	111	29	140
Persons of Spanish language ¹	78	—	7	—	—	—	—	48	—	9	—	7	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	22	—	7	—	—	—	—	24	—	9	—	7	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 973	1 916	595	747	1 261	1 298	513	1 510	1 624	1 104	1 142	859	843
Nursery school	65	30	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	8
Public	5	6	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	8
Kindergarten	174	141	37	65	99	49	56	73	113	76	67	51	57
Public	164	141	37	51	72	37	56	73	113	76	62	36	51
Elementary	941	968	315	391	625	837	306	871	904	559	679	441	486
Public	836	763	209	89	376	481	209	558	772	298	233	124	342
High school	484	606	168	240	405	341	123	393	433	337	314	311	194
Public	467	568	132	155	180	227	87	356	403	238	184	223	157
College	309	171	75	51	122	71	28	165	174	132	82	53	98
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	91.9	99.9	67.4	99.9	99.9	85.9	93.2	86.4	99.9	99.9	96.0	99.9	78.9
18 and 19 years	76.4	80.1	53.2	27.3	53.9	29.9	29.2	44.0	51.6	58.2	43.3	57.1	49.0
20 and 21 years	62.1	26.7	39.1	21.2	53.8	24.5	14.3	51.4	39.5	10.2	23.3	34.9	16.7
22 to 24 years	17.7	7.1	23.5	19.2	14.7	17.0	10.5	10.6	19.1	13.1	4.2	7.9	23.0
25 to 34 years	7.4	4.1	6.2	—	1.3	—	—	4.0	5.8	4.9	—	—	6.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.1	1.8	6.8	4.5	4.3	10.0	15.8	6.6	13.0	11.9	11.5	5.9	12.4

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 458	3 088	1 635	1 812	3 264	2 655	1 442	3 668	3 982	3 168	3 423	2 520	2 418
No school years completed	43	29	42	52	57	11	21	122	93	88	159	76	73
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	51	34	106	107	83	123	35	202	241	288	266	234	140
5 to 7 years	137	126	293	213	305	267	155	495	539	502	518	546	380
8 years	226	217	254	237	499	343	173	449	436	489	402	298	381
High school:													
1 to 3 years	400	415	263	377	555	489	378	641	789	465	522	400	408
4 years	1 441	1 077	551	686	1 405	1 177	565	1 366	1 339	1 024	1 186	749	772
College:													
1 to 3 years	560	590	53	80	209	166	66	263	337	208	214	123	187
4 years or more	600	600	73	60	151	79	49	130	208	104	156	94	77
Median school years completed	12.6	12.7	10.4	11.4	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.6	10.4	11.1	9.8	10.7
Percent high school graduates	75.2	73.4	41.4	45.6	54.1	53.6	47.2	48.0	47.3	42.2	45.5	38.3	42.8

CHILDREN EVER BORN

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	387	326	154	191	195	290	122	377	434	251	302	205	195
Children ever born	1 009	905	413	464	547	953	417	1 056	1 117	661	869	560	476
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 607	2 776	2 682	2 429	2 805	3 286	3 418	2 801	2 574	2 633	2 877	2 732	2 441

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 512	5 216	2 377	2 728	4 859	4 301	2 226	5 626	5 930	4 623	5 054	3 618	3 523
Same house as in 1970	2 969	3 383	1 933	2 122	3 214	3 163	1 691	4 339	4 596	3 508	3 809	2 941	2 819
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	458	233	—	—	25	15	—	11	55	18	22	54	47
In other part of this SMSA	707	562	304	457	1 157	769	392	950	880	808	1 003	453	443
Outside this SMSA	1 229	852	96	96	355	252	60	183	255	167	115	127	155
North and West	1 090	758	96	91	302	206	35	167	255	157	80	122	150
South	139	94	—	5	53	46	25	16	—	10	35	5	5
Abroad	14	35	—	5	22	27	19	10	36	6	20	—	5

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
All workers	2 222	2 023	1 075	1 284	1 998	1 735	925	2 447	2 543	1 941	2 157	1 584	1 535
Private auto:													
Driver	1 723	1 542	622	726	1 195	1 013	475	1 531	1 684	1 114	1 230	892	991
Passenger	211	270	247	230	248	156	198	408	495	397	428	279	215
Bus or streetcar	20	20	—	19	12	—	6	74	54	86	106	122	59
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Walked to work	141	85	194	280	491	505	209	373	269	266	328	250	205
Worked at home	82	73	12	16	19	24	23	29	22	53	52	15	46
Other	45	14	—	8	33	37	14	32	19	25	13	19	19
Inside SMSA	1 968	1 616	811	1 070	1 667	1 423	806	2 082	2 158	1 641	1 903	1 377	1 368
Scranton—central business district	101	158	18	27	13	—	7	72	76	61	100	85	56
Remainder of Scranton city	769	391	74	112	167	154	122	396	531	324	492	347	453
Remainder of Lackawanna County	1 098	1 067	719	931	1 487	1 269	677	1 614	1 551	1 256	1 311	945	859
Outside SMSA	146	138	174	142	225	238	37	184	263	189	151	126	98
Place of work not reported	108	269	90	72	106	74	82	181	122	111			

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
Census Tracts													
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 300	5 255	846	4 646	4 463	3 339	4 006	3 904	7 031	6 057	3 361	4 559	4 922
Native of native parentage	2 279	4 370	624	2 866	2 532	2 563	2 551	3 426	4 457	3 342	1 845	3 371	3 933
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 618	767	197	1 504	1 681	717	1 199	406	2 180	2 343	1 259	1 088	849
Foreign born	403	118	25	276	250	59	256	72	394	372	257	100	140
Foreign stock	2 021	885	222	1 780	1 931	776	1 455	478	2 574	2 715	1 516	1 188	989
United Kingdom	39	101	—	61	—	125	221	39	409	132	48	111	156
Ireland (Eire)	19	14	31	86	87	114	110	29	84	35	9	56	52
Sweden	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	59	205	18	49	11	70	75	25	18	11	45	119	—
Poland	636	128	50	229	92	79	130	122	718	720	207	514	243
Czechoslovakia	241	50	7	271	67	16	114	22	419	14	36	48	71
Austria	231	108	6	310	52	33	171	41	360	400	54	73	100
Hungary	84	10	—	19	29	7	5	—	26	28	7	8	—
U.S.S.R.	68	5	—	28	7	14	38	8	125	68	7	25	13
Italy	393	134	86	599	1 522	239	467	39	209	1 126	1 050	191	80
Canada	—	20	—	—	—	5	—	38	—	—	7	—	18
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	13
All other and not reported	251	94	24	128	55	65	124	60	199	166	74	117	124
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	5	—	—	9	—	27	9	—	—	46	—	10
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	5	—	—	9	—	19	9	—	—	8	—	10
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 045	1 303	227	1 207	1 027	910	958	766	1 674	1 278	727	1 214	1 387
Nursery school	—	33	—	7	—	6	10	—	8	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	7	—	6	10	—	8	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	46	124	9	78	35	35	38	64	103	67	59	70	107
Public	46	118	9	78	35	35	38	64	95	67	59	70	107
Elementary	612	848	163	635	638	502	537	445	928	689	372	763	827
Public	488	781	149	585	323	315	379	438	801	493	283	635	827
High school	352	273	38	354	288	241	258	211	429	435	229	309	369
Public	307	236	38	244	77	128	217	211	383	382	189	200	347
College	35	25	17	133	66	126	115	46	206	87	67	72	84
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	87.0	81.3	92.6	79.9	87.8	99.9	99.9	98.7	92.8	87.0	72.0	95.5
18 and 19 years	46.3	29.2	—	56.6	59.3	69.8	58.6	42.3	42.9	47.9	42.5	70.6	58.1
20 and 21 years	6.8	20.2	—	33.0	45.0	26.0	25.2	—	32.5	32.6	19.0	42.6	22.2
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	17.9	5.0	34.1	12.0	5.4	23.0	—	22.2	14.8	—
25 to 34 years	1.5	2.8	—	4.5	2.6	10.4	2.6	4.6	2.8	6.2	2.7	1.3	0.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.9	11.4	—	9.8	15.1	3.8	6.4	10.8	15.2	6.8	13.2	14.9	7.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 641	3 051	503	2 770	2 759	2 003	2 530	2 596	4 312	4 050	2 090	2 620	2 700
No school years completed	84	25	25	38	82	—	37	36	160	154	48	33	49
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	195	96	6	106	91	38	120	143	199	315	116	116	28
5 to 7 years	433	266	83	347	429	104	374	444	685	607	248	334	253
8 years	415	438	41	353	324	201	268	422	603	553	284	306	501
High school:													
1 to 3 years	538	605	117	592	660	274	504	508	872	701	417	540	655
4 years	776	1 203	211	947	982	876	955	752	1 477	1 433	759	1 004	1 000
College:													
1 to 3 years	137	189	12	202	121	209	191	185	141	155	124	146	136
4 years or more	63	229	8	185	70	301	81	106	175	132	94	141	78
Median school years completed	10.1	12.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	12.4	11.8	10.5	10.8	10.7	11.5	11.9	11.4
Percent high school graduates	37.0	53.1	45.9	48.2	42.5	69.2	48.5	40.2	41.6	42.5	46.7	49.3	45.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	265	246	66	226	281	207	203	178	310	367	214	242	300
Children ever born	705	665	249	679	722	765	603	521	692	829	430	629	804
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 660	2 703	3 773	3 004	2 569	3 696	2 970	2 927	2 232	2 259	2 009	2 599	2 680
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 008	4 700	777	4 334	4 161	3 083	3 740	3 640	6 534	5 693	3 119	4 151	4 508
Same house as in 1970	2 982	2 667	553	3 300	2 922	2 241	2 508	2 304	4 798	4 492	2 642	2 731	3 027
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	66	563	5	159	120	294	470	156	261	119	5	271	195
In other part of this SMSA	748	785	204	636	720	325	409	228	1 066	606	259	517	660
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	81	424	15	116	234	149	230	267	275	234	92	364	475
South	53	424	6	63	209	141	162	267	249	151	92	364	297
Abroad	28	—	9	53	25	8	68	—	26	83	—	—	178
	47	15	—	12	40	31	14	39	—	7	6	17	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 731	1 872	345	1 951	1 795	1 238	1 589	1 066	2 842	2 595	1 355	1 734	1 656
Private auto:													
Driver	980	1 433	202	1 113	988	900	900	718	1 883	1 562	842	1 190	1 255
Passenger	413	258	73	314	322	126	240	165	444	374	207	263	187
Bus or streetcar	103	—	57	259	247	73	156	—	200	81	56	79	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	197	61	13	167	159	98	232	5	230	502	193	69	39
Worked at home	22	53	—	21	32	28	54	147	54	76	30	49	96
Other	16	67	—	77	47	13	7	31	31	—	27	84	66
Inside SMSA:													
Scranton—central business district	1 488	1 561	331	1 739	1 580	1 112	1 401	885	2 394	1 894	956	1 317	1 273
Remainder of Scranton city	90	107	18	188	143	186	162	19	170	84	54	150	53
Remainder of Lackawanna County	515	518	113	749	685	509	627	311	1 099	450	312	476	334
Outside SMSA	883	936	200	802	752	417	612	555	1 125	1 360	590	691	886
Place of work not reported	128	224	9	117	140	80	86	79	289	455	311	293	290
	115	87	5	95	75	46	102	102	159	246	88	124	93

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	78 820	34 449	44 171	300	742	1 884	1 037	904	1 386	772	1 287
Labor force	58 044	25 434	32 410	201	358	1 101	758	673	1 055	555	949
Percent of total	73.6	74.0	73.4	67.0	48.2	58.4	73.1	74.4	76.1	71.9	73.7
Civilian labor force	57 863	25 558	32 305	201	358	1 098	758	673	1 055	555	931
Employed	54 408	24 059	30 349	151	305	1 047	734	645	1 043	495	893
Unemployed	3 455	1 499	1 956	50	53	51	24	28	12	60	38
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	5.9	6.1	24.9	14.8	4.6	3.2	4.2	1.1	10.8	4.1
Not in labor force	20 776	9 015	11 761	99	384	783	279	231	331	217	338
Inmate of institution	805	187	618	-	35	48	-	-	-	14	47
Enrolled in school	5 411	2 489	2 922	7	21	521	90	49	117	51	65
Other under 65 years	5 772	2 398	3 374	68	88	59	48	44	61	84	85
Other 65 years and over	8 788	3 941	4 847	24	240	155	141	138	153	68	141
Male, 16 to 21 years old	11 023	5 133	5 890	11	68	705	161	111	203	93	166
Not enrolled in school	3 556	1 669	1 887	6	37	119	35	34	57	36	56
Not high school graduates	1 206	649	557	-	18	40	16	10	22	29	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	422	223	199	-	-	21	6	5	8	6	14
Female, 16 years old and over	94 820	42 997	51 823	196	913	1 612	1 463	1 114	1 821	955	1 609
Labor force	38 966	17 650	21 316	75	200	588	479	419	803	407	685
Percent of total	41.1	41.0	41.1	38.3	21.9	36.5	32.7	37.6	44.1	42.6	42.6
Civilian labor force	38 961	17 645	21 316	75	200	583	479	419	803	407	685
Employed	37 338	16 918	20 420	69	194	561	460	414	778	388	658
Unemployed	1 623	727	896	6	6	22	19	5	25	19	27
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.1	4.2	8.0	3.0	3.8	4.0	1.2	3.1	4.7	3.9
Not in labor force	55 854	25 347	30 507	121	713	1 024	984	695	1 018	548	924
Married women, husband present	50 962	21 704	29 258	47	205	773	721	656	930	398	745
In labor force	19 898	8 358	11 540	30	42	291	214	248	358	148	276
With own children under 6 years	12 104	4 894	7 210	-	73	156	158	124	150	92	203
In labor force	2 743	1 159	1 584	-	11	41	36	22	53	8	39
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	91 746	40 977	50 769	220	499	1 608	1 194	1 059	1 821	883	1 551
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 509	4 585	5 924	50	99	256	196	125	389	66	223
Health workers	2 473	1 086	1 387	12	19	61	54	36	48	21	51
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 370	1 006	1 364	12	12	57	55	26	61	17	52
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 615	2 680	2 935	16	33	167	174	61	265	32	145
Salaried	4 322	2 118	2 204	16	27	126	152	28	196	15	102
Self-employed in retail trade	781	355	426	-	-	15	12	23	35	17	28
Sales workers	6 294	3 288	3 006	8	28	106	155	137	281	61	109
Retail trade	4 032	2 129	1 903	-	15	76	87	101	183	29	68
Clerical and kindred workers	13 778	6 928	6 850	12	55	262	222	203	359	116	247
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12 926	5 304	7 622	23	25	193	103	163	118	103	169
Construction craftsmen	3 002	998	2 004	5	-	39	16	32	4	10	25
Mechanics and repairmen	2 970	1 103	1 867	-	6	40	24	27	25	33	47
Operatives, except transport	23 281	9 212	14 069	32	101	199	152	229	205	227	359
Transport equipment operatives	4 401	2 117	2 284	-	54	100	47	35	30	34	76
Laborers, except farm	3 571	1 595	1 976	9	6	49	39	27	22	84	37
Farm workers	630	40	590	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers	10 211	5 004	5 207	66	93	254	95	74	124	132	179
Cleaning and food service workers	5 680	2 769	2 911	57	49	122	46	42	67	80	101
Protective service workers	1 322	677	645	-	5	9	15	16	23	18	30
Personal and health service workers	2 403	1 062	1 341	5	20	79	29	16	34	19	35
Private household workers	530	224	306	4	-	17	11	5	28	28	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	37 338	16 918	20 420	69	194	561	460	414	778	388	658
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 448	1 960	2 488	7	12	109	110	32	155	29	95
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 529	679	850	4	5	17	34	21	49	13	44
Managers and administrators, except farm	819	469	350	4	5	38	50	67	114	19	32
Sales workers	2 589	1 401	1 188	4	9	38	50	67	114	19	32
Clerical and kindred workers	9 236	4 614	4 622	-	25	127	170	141	291	65	144
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 281	1 541	1 740	-	10	41	90	54	107	19	55
Operatives, including transport	13 783	5 325	8 458	17	54	118	43	120	89	150	257
Other blue-collar workers	998	479	519	-	-	6	-	24	10	5	12
Farm workers	69	5	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	4 883	2 441	2 442	33	50	129	47	21	32	86	77
Private household workers	513	224	289	4	-	17	11	5	28	28	7
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	91 746	40 977	50 769	220	499	1 608	1 194	1 059	1 821	883	1 551
Construction	5 071	1 960	3 111	8	38	79	35	36	43	16	67
Manufacturing	33 799	13 417	20 382	28	127	325	231	341	349	300	544
Durable goods	12 155	4 074	8 081	10	51	94	49	97	62	96	138
Transportation	3 676	1 803	1 873	-	5	72	48	32	44	54	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 172	1 081	1 091	-	4	22	40	40	19	51	42
Wholesale trade	3 523	2 042	1 481	8	29	146	94	39	180	36	55
Retail trade	14 733	7 406	7 327	31	62	288	272	261	393	126	283
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 797	1 416	1 381	5	11	73	59	42	60	21	71
Business and repair services	1 934	1 011	923	5	16	32	61	22	92	49	47
Personal services	2 982	1 406	1 576	18	56	67	38	31	74	74	43
Health services	5 488	2 336	3 152	32	31	149	102	44	137	53	89
Educational services	5 539	2 605	2 934	30	34	152	81	50	173	49	112
Other professional and related services	3 349	1 758	1 591	26	58	112	56	46	182	12	69
Public administration	4 759	2 246	2 513	16	5	52	65	57	70	42	71
Other industries	1 924	490	1 434	9	5	21	12	16	5	-	6
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	91 746	40 977	50 769	220	499	1 608	1 194	1 059	1 821	883	1 551
Private wage and salary workers	72 839	32 822	40 017	159	462	1 265	927	849	1 376	663	1 243
Government workers	11 850	5 111	6 739	25	21	167	155	96	191	136	212
Local government workers	4 891	2 490	2 401	9	15	94	81	57	92	77	115
Self-employed workers	6 699	2 904	3 795	36	16	171	108	114	235	73	91
Unpaid family workers	358	140	218	-	-	5	4	-	19	11	5

1Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	985	1 854	1 316	1 154	1 324	1 183	474	1 272	1 494	989	719	1 030	1 175
Labor force	722	1 414	968	870	977	940	318	994	1 145	775	549	796	898
Percent of total	73.3	76.3	73.6	75.4	73.8	79.5	67.1	78.1	76.6	78.4	76.4	77.3	76.4
Civilian labor force	722	1 408	968	852	977	935	318	989	1 145	775	544	796	898
Employed	687	1 349	894	796	917	889	306	945	1 065	733	509	759	846
Unemployed	35	59	74	56	60	46	12	44	80	42	35	37	52
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.2	7.6	6.6	6.1	4.9	3.8	4.4	7.0	5.4	6.4	4.6	5.8
Not in labor force	263	440	348	284	347	243	156	278	349	214	170	234	277
Inmate of institution	—	38	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	39	151	80	46	64	67	38	52	87	58	42	47	66
Other under 65 years	78	52	110	111	125	69	44	86	99	87	60	93	72
Other 65 years and over	146	199	158	122	158	107	74	140	163	69	68	94	139
Male, 16 to 21 years old	126	259	211	143	147	132	67	163	194	126	109	158	153
Not enrolled in school	48	44	82	78	66	44	—	46	76	38	51	61	56
Not high school graduates	29	13	53	33	25	6	—	26	8	5	5	40	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	—	21	15	13	—	—	6	8	5	—	11	6
Female, 16 years old and over	1 259	3 075	1 621	1 404	1 678	1 460	528	1 521	1 828	1 203	828	1 331	1 551
Labor force	531	999	746	636	749	634	186	697	742	566	345	564	654
Percent of total	42.2	32.5	46.0	45.3	44.6	43.4	35.2	45.8	40.6	47.0	41.7	42.4	42.2
Civilian labor force	531	999	746	636	749	634	186	697	742	566	345	564	654
Employed	512	949	696	619	734	593	169	647	718	551	333	536	634
Unemployed	19	50	50	17	15	41	17	50	24	15	12	28	20
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	5.0	6.7	2.7	2.0	6.5	9.1	7.2	3.2	2.7	3.5	5.0	3.1
Not in labor force	728	2 076	875	768	929	826	342	824	1 086	637	483	767	897
Married women, husband present	625	1 212	901	744	855	742	258	826	987	698	460	705	758
In labor force	225	413	357	289	343	300	85	328	372	289	150	251	299
With own children under 6 years	110	247	226	225	208	169	91	131	238	148	172	201	169
In labor force	34	34	75	57	66	38	11	32	42	46	34	51	33
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 199	2 298	1 590	1 415	1 651	1 482	475	1 592	1 783	1 284	842	1 295	1 480
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	144	442	95	151	127	154	14	111	231	101	44	95	131
Health workers	44	72	16	39	26	43	—	46	38	26	12	26	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	84	30	41	20	32	4	31	62	20	14	22	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	312	73	107	78	51	29	45	157	32	9	39	84
Salaries	28	261	50	101	67	37	19	30	118	32	9	25	79
Self-employed in retail trade	—	18	23	6	6	—	10	10	25	—	—	14	5
Sales workers	53	305	131	120	112	95	24	129	186	86	32	124	84
Retail trade	36	158	118	97	73	63	19	81	140	73	16	70	59
Clerical and kindred workers	177	453	234	183	318	190	38	287	306	189	114	242	275
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	210	212	218	190	212	250	55	185	242	218	129	162	185
Construction craftsmen	29	13	41	41	59	51	21	29	59	24	30	55	26
Mechanics and repairmen	38	12	56	38	61	45	17	69	41	76	34	42	28
Operatives, except transport	317	198	448	394	444	423	132	395	377	367	276	260	360
Transport equipment operatives	51	70	96	68	81	79	57	134	62	79	49	122	120
Laborers, except farm	30	47	66	75	87	72	21	80	68	33	40	61	47
Farm workers	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	177	249	229	127	182	163	105	226	145	179	130	190	189
Cleaning and food service workers	114	120	141	78	102	103	61	106	85	106	100	108	85
Protective service workers	25	81	23	17	21	6	5	49	27	16	5	17	35
Personal and health service workers	31	23	49	32	54	49	22	42	33	15	20	25	48
Private household workers	6	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	9	—	19	—	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	512	949	696	619	734	593	169	647	718	551	333	536	634
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	62	201	54	72	45	58	4	60	74	72	26	44	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	78	30	23	9	14	—	10	42	20	9	17	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	55	16	38	20	16	14	15	24	6	—	5	15
Sales workers	23	111	99	83	71	39	14	30	82	63	16	57	37
Clerical and kindred workers	124	316	162	135	216	134	10	199	239	120	62	146	176
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	51	143	39	31	53	41	—	89	67	33	10	61	54
Operatives, including transport	183	116	255	213	282	240	85	245	200	194	146	136	224
Other blue-collar workers	32	29	9	5	11	32	10	19	32	18	7	35	27
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	82	116	101	73	79	69	32	79	58	78	57	113	114
Private household workers	6	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	9	—	19	—	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 199	2 298	1 590	1 415	1 651	1 482	475	1 592	1 783	1 284	842	1 295	1 480
Construction	62	57	55	77	132	99	16	74	101	80	32	54	48
Manufacturing	505	533	655	521	591	555	190	460	542	444	320	379	553
Durable goods	173	183	157	201	165	133	65	144	208	169	94	90	134
Transportation	27	54	121	38	48	77	10	79	112	37	37	117	107
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	40	40	28	37	39	36	5	28	56	33	41	17	23
Wholesale trade	27	139	40	57	77	53	21	104	86	67	51	51	63
Retail trade	146	432	327	295	261	232	117	341	330	283	138	307	260
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	112	44	27	35	39	—	50	52	26	5	58	59
Business and repair services	43	42	30	27	24	40	17	44	60	23	5	20	21
Personal services	46	5	22	31	79	35	25	36	63	38	36	61	33
Health services	90	107	67	81	63	89	14	107	73	78	50	52	104
Educational services	65	345	81	122	116	81	14	65	141	62	46	55	78
Other professional and related services	49	219	47	46	43	29	17	65	43	40	27	43	55
Public administration	32	183	53	45	118	88	29	117	124	60	49	69	64
Other industries	25	30	20	11	25	29	—	22	—	13	5	12	12
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 199	2 298	1 590	1 415	1 651	1 482	475	1 592	1 783	1 284	842	1 295	1 480
Private wage and salary workers	1 065	1 756	1 351	1 190	1 328	1 182	377	1 199	1 298	1 025	704	1 043	1 278
Government workers	92	341	152	174	245	208	60	255	310	186	105	159	128
Local government workers	54	169	85	95	122	72	39	135	165	59	45	84	47
Self-employed workers	37	201	72	51	74	92	38	133	175	73	33	83	69
Unpaid family workers	5	—	15	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 218	1 532	347	1 200	1 158	1 399	1 200	1 492	1 053	769	1 192	2 121	1 547
Labor force	989	1 111	263	916	873	1 063	924	1 019	898	562	816	1 577	1 015
Percent of total	81.2	72.5	75.8	76.3	75.4	76.0	77.0	68.3	85.3	73.1	68.5	74.4	65.6
Civilian labor force	989	1 104	263	912	873	1 058	924	1 019	898	562	816	1 577	1 015
Employed	895	1 028	248	854	840	996	904	937	826	523	704	1 493	973
Unemployed	94	76	15	58	33	62	20	82	72	39	112	84	42
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	6.9	5.7	6.4	3.8	5.9	2.2	8.0	8.0	6.9	13.7	5.3	4.1
Not in labor force	229	421	84	284	285	336	276	473	155	207	376	544	532
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	78	111	4	92	53	86	109	89	44	65	77	137	247
Other under 65 years	49	157	6	82	89	48	64	180	48	52	145	129	123
Other 65 years and over	102	153	74	110	143	202	103	204	63	90	154	278	162
Male, 16 to 21 years old	205	220	20	234	107	192	145	216	147	141	129	212	420
Not enrolled in school	70	73	5	73	43	65	25	120	82	43	45	57	101
Not high school graduates	9	22	5	37	19	14	—	70	20	28	5	21	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	8	—	12	—	—	—	31	—	11	—	—	7
Female, 16 years old and over	1 458	1 798	459	1 534	1 534	1 812	1 304	1 993	1 317	818	1 342	2 337	1 568
Labor force	699	762	195	668	609	734	462	845	612	359	553	788	592
Percent of total	47.9	42.4	42.5	43.5	39.7	40.5	35.4	42.4	46.5	43.9	41.2	33.7	37.8
Civilian labor force	699	762	195	668	609	734	462	845	612	359	553	788	592
Employed	659	726	186	661	570	709	445	804	597	348	508	723	578
Unemployed	40	36	9	7	39	25	17	41	15	11	45	65	14
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	4.7	4.6	1.0	6.4	3.4	3.7	4.9	2.5	3.1	8.1	8.2	2.4
Not in labor force	759	1 036	264	866	925	1 078	842	1 148	705	459	789	1 549	976
Married women, husband present	815	938	219	671	797	983	876	1 000	708	451	780	1 522	904
In labor force	370	434	106	258	301	369	278	410	319	205	315	523	309
With own children under 6 years	187	195	49	143	144	198	166	275	154	92	162	442	215
In labor force	37	58	18	45	32	41	38	71	47	9	38	93	37
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 554	1 754	434	1 515	1 410	1 705	1 349	1 741	1 423	871	1 212	2 216	1 551
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	146	166	17	206	152	141	202	149	95	67	93	199	211
Health workers	31	16	4	46	44	41	75	48	23	12	32	39	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	52	4	41	23	23	28	29	24	31	32	36	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	120	54	20	60	64	123	168	57	52	25	68	112	156
Salaried	108	41	9	54	38	102	120	51	52	25	38	65	140
Self-employed in retail trade	12	9	11	6	26	5	33	6	—	—	30	31	—
Sales workers	96	87	34	80	96	145	127	117	76	64	18	151	125
Retail trade	70	35	24	56	64	109	54	71	33	51	6	93	53
Clerical and kindred workers	306	258	54	339	257	370	234	304	231	94	89	221	288
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	252	217	38	170	226	275	237	224	177	123	205	492	175
Construction craftsmen	52	39	16	29	35	77	69	23	49	—	55	154	41
Mechanics and repairmen	31	38	12	46	48	33	21	34	50	31	45	113	68
Operatives, except transport	349	520	203	292	287	337	204	442	432	251	488	479	183
Transport equipment operatives	75	107	8	93	90	66	21	89	75	49	43	145	24
Laborers, except farm	53	88	16	72	85	59	46	71	78	27	45	81	90
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	4	4	—	3	175	97
Service workers ¹	152	245	44	199	137	178	94	279	197	171	160	128	155
Cleaning and food service workers	103	175	29	97	68	82	27	116	101	98	64	97	118
Protective service workers	26	31	—	36	21	6	6	28	38	42	39	5	—
Personal and health service workers	23	24	15	56	28	83	42	38	42	31	44	16	37
Private household workers	5	7	—	4	16	6	16	5	6	—	—	33	47
Female employed, 16 years old and over	659	726	186	661	570	709	445	804	597	348	508	723	578
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	69	70	12	109	50	58	43	75	35	43	49	45	86
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	32	4	36	11	13	10	29	12	25	23	8	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	5	10	5	11	15	—	14	5	—	16	16	15
Sales workers	26	22	19	37	31	56	47	54	25	26	7	55	29
Clerical and kindred workers	186	157	40	199	182	286	159	217	128	58	67	149	212
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	69	35	26	67	53	64	44	65	48	22	27	34	91
Operatives, including transport	246	329	71	171	161	188	100	256	287	149	307	288	84
Other blue-collar workers	38	10	—	22	49	5	16	9	—	7	19	20	12
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
Service workers, except private household	67	121	34	114	70	95	64	174	111	65	43	99	75
Private household workers	5	7	—	4	16	6	16	5	6	—	—	33	47
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 554	1 754	434	1 515	1 410	1 705	1 349	1 741	1 423	871	1 212	2 216	1 551
Construction	102	146	17	72	64	104	101	60	67	18	56	250	71
Manufacturing	565	619	228	469	443	574	394	677	599	356	680	724	334
Durable goods	186	176	113	131	113	196	134	238	169	105	360	348	144
Transportation	64	78	20	55	78	87	33	100	68	49	30	115	41
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	55	65	11	34	58	45	46	46	18	20	31	71	39
Wholesale trade	79	97	4	66	89	62	113	46	37	26	9	62	60
Retail trade	270	219	66	265	236	299	220	265	207	174	116	424	247
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	85	10	56	71	86	73	38	55	13	19	22	75
Business and repair services	38	50	—	33	20	61	28	30	23	8	20	55	37
Personal services	30	45	18	75	71	55	64	91	34	12	33	54	98
Health services	78	39	18	107	54	140	102	88	51	47	118	82	103
Educational services	78	119	9	94	51	52	46	83	75	46	38	56	181
Other professional and related services	31	53	19	62	53	34	57	72	52	41	32	37	89
Public administration	107	116	8	102	111	91	45	114	82	61	17	19	42
Other industries	19	23	6	25	11	15	27	31	55	—	13	245	134
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 554	1 754	434	1 515	1 410	1 705	1 349	1 741	1 423	871	1 212	2 216	1 551
Private wage and salary workers	1 231	1 357	374	1 274	1 100	1 426	1 035	1 437	1 169	679	1 006	1 644	1 224
Government workers	211	320	37	166	158	180	97	219	170	135	138	225	159
Local government workers	89	161	24	58	68	78	33	86	86	96	24	97	36
Self-employed workers	95	64	17	75	152	94	212	85	78	57	65	303	140
Unpaid family workers	17	13	6	—	—	5	5	—	6	—	3	44	28

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 923	1 768	977	969	1 710	1 467	844	2 101	2 102	1 780	1 867	1 368	1 351
Labor force	1 516	1 435	673	735	1 212	1 077	603	1 498	1 583	1 209	1 277	984	980
Percent of total	78.8	81.2	68.9	75.9	70.9	73.4	71.4	71.3	75.3	67.9	68.4	71.9	72.5
Civilian labor force	1 510	1 435	673	735	1 197	1 072	603	1 498	1 583	1 209	1 258	979	980
Employed	1 483	1 388	590	689	1 135	995	557	1 378	1 500	1 098	1 196	924	929
Unemployed	27	47	83	46	62	77	46	120	83	111	62	55	51
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	3.3	12.3	6.3	5.2	7.2	7.6	8.0	5.2	9.2	4.9	5.6	5.2
Not in labor force	407	333	304	234	498	390	241	603	519	571	590	384	371
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	179	158	63	44	127	78	44	178	105	109	87	67	65
Other under 65 years	80	55	92	74	97	120	96	160	157	239	204	137	112
Other 65 years and over	148	120	149	116	251	192	101	265	257	223	299	180	194
Male, 16 to 21 years old	294	296	122	88	253	203	110	301	257	230	215	189	173
Not enrolled in school	43	50	30	36	65	74	61	96	90	108	83	46	74
Not high school graduates	12	11	3	11	8	10	22	23	39	56	31	16	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	21	18	11	12	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 320	2 016	1 065	1 186	2 246	1 789	925	2 370	2 573	2 010	2 293	1 628	1 534
Labor force	809	683	543	545	862	809	400	1 212	1 170	910	1 020	716	622
Percent of total	34.9	33.9	51.0	46.0	38.4	45.2	43.2	51.1	45.5	45.3	44.5	44.0	40.5
Civilian labor force	809	683	543	545	862	809	400	1 212	1 170	910	1 020	716	622
Employed	785	663	505	525	807	733	376	1 180	1 131	901	989	703	584
Unemployed	24	20	38	20	55	76	24	32	39	9	31	13	38
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.9	7.0	3.7	6.4	9.4	6.0	2.6	3.3	1.0	3.0	1.8	6.1
Not in labor force	1 511	1 333	522	641	1 384	980	525	1 158	1 403	1 100	1 273	912	912
Married women, husband present	1 430	1 298	618	629	1 083	965	555	1 359	1 505	1 159	1 115	905	907
In labor force	436	387	357	241	391	389	243	713	631	531	473	373	346
With own children under 6 years	371	388	91	104	234	190	181	383	389	278	239	193	197
In labor force	72	46	17	13	20	56	78	132	102	58	67	44	48
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 268	2 051	1 095	1 214	1 942	1 728	933	2 558	2 631	1 999	2 185	1 627	1 513
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	581	383	131	87	263	202	71	276	318	209	286	136	144
Health workers	81	74	24	12	82	61	13	109	52	45	118	39	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	95	40	65	51	108	68	11	44	60	66	51	14	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	309	351	27	25	176	101	44	104	106	75	53	61	71
Salaried	279	306	22	20	133	60	39	77	97	40	44	56	53
Self-employed in retail trade	10	14	—	—	27	36	—	20	—	24	9	5	13
Sales workers	246	200	74	106	135	93	12	113	125	113	129	61	76
Retail trade	127	109	47	92	95	71	12	95	75	76	100	30	58
Clerical and kindred workers	275	413	104	182	257	237	74	302	330	184	341	194	189
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	83	208	94	169	258	291	154	338	416	270	269	209	278
Construction craftsmen	33	38	28	33	43	76	24	106	100	55	49	46	80
Mechanics and repairmen	50	66	13	43	80	47	42	79	107	64	90	80	68
Operatives, except transport	219	177	497	373	445	421	457	915	872	804	709	626	510
Transport equipment operatives	47	55	24	75	113	85	36	92	92	119	65	66	74
Laborers, except farm	71	26	78	30	38	62	17	83	80	42	69	70	42
Farm workers	13	5	—	—	16	—	3	7	4	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	181	233	66	147	226	236	65	311	274	183	249	195	124
Cleaning and food service workers	152	134	24	71	74	121	22	162	134	88	154	133	69
Protective service workers	10	17	33	26	42	49	9	48	42	44	33	22	9
Personal and health service workers	16	64	9	31	101	63	34	95	93	40	47	28	28
Private household workers	45	—	—	—	15	—	—	17	14	—	15	9	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	785	663	505	525	807	733	376	1 180	1 131	901	989	703	584
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	197	123	55	58	156	114	25	129	116	67	142	45	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58	30	35	47	77	48	6	21	29	30	35	14	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	25	8	—	40	16	9	20	18	16	—	4	5
Sales workers	80	79	31	49	68	27	—	48	44	48	67	24	14
Clerical and kindred workers	229	251	84	133	176	164	28	201	242	117	231	144	107
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	88	41	43	58	53	—	71	91	44	74	47	53
Operatives, including transport	99	91	318	215	245	230	257	613	543	551	426	385	295
Other blue-collar workers	21	11	5	12	3	50	7	28	39	29	22	26	9
Farm workers	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	105	83	4	58	99	132	50	124	115	73	86	66	69
Private household workers	32	—	—	—	15	—	—	17	14	—	15	9	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 268	2 051	1 095	1 214	1 942	1 728	933	2 558	2 631	1 999	2 185	1 627	1 513
Construction	159	100	46	63	59	78	33	127	131	121	99	75	137
Manufacturing	575	540	604	517	671	640	554	1 181	1 275	1 023	1 039	762	712
Durable goods	280	201	248	233	383	320	273	536	562	446	411	277	243
Transportation	53	72	29	39	84	58	20	65	43	72	35	59	42
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	48	67	22	31	56	31	18	40	47	20	21	27	15
Wholesale trade	99	128	20	4	33	49	19	48	66	19	59	42	36
Retail trade	409	400	101	219	324	272	107	376	375	266	280	245	230
Finance, insurance, and real estate	108	114	32	29	56	62	14	25	77	72	54	16	42
Business and repair services	52	44	5	10	13	39	13	11	49	28	33	25	8
Personal services	105	63	—	29	95	32	18	68	68	24	50	49	29
Health services	85	104	58	91	230	184	31	223	180	76	190	118	78
Educational services	274	166	101	73	149	108	47	98	91	120	94	72	60
Other professional and related services	155	123	28	25	32	38	24	80	79	43	69	70	42
Public administration	35	90	45	44	74	55	32	142	122	101	148	57	72
Other industries	111	40	4	40	66	82	3	74	28	14	14	10	12
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 268	2 051	1 095	1 214	1 942	1 728	933	2 558	2 631	1 999	2 185	1 627	1 513
Private wage and salary workers	1 951	1 565	840	962	1 520	1 369	780	2 043	2 146	1 591	1 664	1 394	1 250
Government workers	135	273	225	204	262	233	91	353	352	266	402	160	147
Local government workers	76	136	90	96	114	92	45	107	119	108	131	31	46
Self-employed workers	170	203	26	48	155	126	50	162	133	137	114	73	106
Unpaid family workers	12	10	4	—	5	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	10

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 472	1 651	266	1 516	1 496	1 066	1 379	1 397	2 423	2 201	1 168	1 387	1 662
Labor force	1 151	1 308	206	1 171	1 148	791	1 046	728	1 824	1 582	861	1 143	1 261
Percent of total	78.2	79.2	77.4	77.2	76.7	74.2	75.9	52.1	75.3	71.9	73.7	82.4	75.9
Civilian labor force	1 146	1 308	206	1 165	1 144	787	1 037	728	1 817	1 570	861	1 140	1 256
Employed	1 115	1 233	196	1 069	1 053	772	985	704	1 733	1 459	804	1 066	1 128
Unemployed	31	75	10	96	91	15	52	24	84	111	57	74	128
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	5.7	4.9	8.2	8.0	1.9	5.0	3.3	4.6	7.1	6.6	6.5	10.2
Not in labor force	321	343	60	345	348	275	333	669	599	619	307	244	401
Inmate of institution	—	7	—	—	—	—	45	543	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	78	98	13	131	35	104	65	39	134	151	104	76	129
Other under 65 years	118	85	28	97	161	46	93	32	237	182	100	57	118
Other 65 years and over	125	153	19	117	152	125	130	55	228	286	103	111	154
Male, 16 to 21 years old	190	188	18	206	140	185	211	113	330	263	182	145	247
Not enrolled in school	76	79	—	57	73	51	53	57	134	83	72	16	77
Not high school graduates	37	15	—	21	35	8	11	16	33	22	17	8	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	6	—	10	7	8	7	4	14	12	17	—	16
Female, 16 years old and over	1 712	1 977	321	1 901	1 876	1 358	1 699	1 574	2 886	2 566	1 372	1 709	1 670
Labor force	730	694	169	888	842	451	656	342	1 182	1 280	576	727	545
Percent of total	42.6	35.1	52.6	46.7	44.9	33.2	38.6	21.7	41.0	49.9	42.0	42.5	32.6
Civilian labor force	730	694	169	888	842	451	656	342	1 182	1 280	576	727	545
Employed	709	667	169	865	795	436	638	303	1 146	1 233	551	708	509
Unemployed	21	27	—	23	47	15	18	39	36	47	25	19	36
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.9	—	2.6	5.6	3.3	2.7	11.4	3.0	3.7	4.3	2.6	6.6
Not in labor force	982	1 283	152	1 013	1 034	907	1 043	1 232	1 704	1 286	796	982	1 125
Married women, husband present	927	1 278	180	946	965	735	896	637	1 604	1 449	720	1 008	1 179
In labor force	381	455	88	412	411	226	361	254	576	488	255	381	394
With own children under 6 years	166	422	39	233	239	171	207	188	377	214	174	328	395
In labor force	33	73	11	45	86	28	47	47	74	55	23	70	71
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 900	365	1 934	1 848	1 208	1 623	1 007	2 879	2 692	1 355	1 774	1 637
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	120	235	20	322	145	232	168	103	327	191	127	159	185
Health workers	10	37	—	51	40	57	23	15	63	79	52	33	60
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	81	8	102	43	69	20	15	94	39	18	31	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	159	3	57	110	129	67	43	120	101	55	97	95
Saloried	30	110	3	52	72	82	42	37	93	58	27	88	41
Self-employed in retail trade	17	16	—	—	33	27	21	—	13	29	17	9	25
Sales workers	68	114	11	91	81	135	113	58	137	169	83	119	50
Retail trade	46	54	11	76	54	62	77	52	107	93	52	57	23
Clerical and kindred workers	218	218	48	344	262	278	281	87	451	318	190	275	200
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	329	453	46	255	265	144	260	177	361	349	236	332	288
Construction craftsmen	75	101	14	105	57	15	74	60	63	115	104	133	77
Mechanics and repairmen	94	99	16	58	77	39	31	67	109	82	36	44	82
Operatives, except transport	553	350	133	424	578	97	438	150	909	1 101	377	491	293
Transport equipment operatives	87	139	41	102	80	32	61	52	164	96	54	67	154
Laborers, except farm	151	67	10	140	72	9	76	54	110	128	66	34	135
Farm workers	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	6	—	—	89
Service workers	214	131	53	193	248	133	156	123	296	228	161	200	138
Cleaning and food service workers	147	83	21	99	140	68	101	79	186	113	88	96	73
Protective service workers	11	8	16	18	23	17	27	5	31	31	15	10	5
Personal and health service workers	43	40	16	71	61	33	25	33	46	78	37	68	44
Private household workers	24	13	—	6	7	19	3	9	4	5	6	—	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	709	667	169	865	795	436	638	303	1 146	1 233	551	708	509
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	34	130	4	162	72	77	59	36	124	107	48	72	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	60	4	64	23	41	17	5	49	21	9	31	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	9	—	8	25	16	14	6	14	13	—	6	10
Sales workers	40	31	4	49	39	29	53	41	85	68	13	47	19
Clerical and kindred workers	173	143	37	261	149	183	169	62	308	194	127	151	130
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	55	40	9	73	57	91	74	20	120	79	47	77	81
Operatives, including transport	325	222	87	242	362	43	274	56	464	704	273	294	165
Other blue-collar workers	31	26	—	12	35	10	9	5	12	20	5	10	31
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	76	87	37	125	106	59	57	78	135	122	79	128	72
Private household workers	24	13	—	6	7	19	3	9	4	5	6	—	6
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 900	365	1 934	1 848	1 208	1 623	1 007	2 879	2 692	1 355	1 774	1 637
Construction	159	120	10	133	117	53	83	115	117	194	99	164	142
Manufacturing	899	601	160	619	740	268	686	241	1 306	1 352	569	725	385
Durable goods	320	197	21	247	191	84	184	74	491	417	117	279	194
Transportation	54	128	22	92	48	72	33	125	64	43	101	142	39
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	21	79	11	74	44	52	50	16	48	29	13	31	39
Wholesale trade	75	77	22	69	52	35	78	33	98	68	32	38	51
Retail trade	198	255	32	254	290	212	286	159	324	293	176	238	219
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24	68	—	60	51	101	40	—	60	51	20	59	30
Business and repair services	51	43	5	62	39	30	13	30	27	62	50	14	57
Personal services	80	66	21	57	85	73	64	23	67	56	51	59	59
Health services	69	99	22	149	91	85	62	80	144	137	88	76	99
Educational services	71	125	29	148	81	128	84	46	221	94	32	64	83
Other professional and related services	26	21	8	80	43	53	28	19	142	69	46	46	44
Public administration	68	157	23	123	123	65	77	29	174	188	103	139	147
Other industries	29	61	—	14	—	5	—	—	183	26	33	20	138
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 900	365	1 934	1 848	1 208	1 623	1 007	2 879	2 692	1 355	1 774	1 637
Private wage and salary workers	1 477	1 418	301	1 534	1 450	885	1 376	714	2 273	2 151	1 008	1 381	1 100
Government workers	202	285	64	295	252	168	148	144	468	351	186	273	278
Local government workers	73	80	33	174	72	91	52	63	148	117	42	63	45
Self-employed workers	145	163	—	105	146	155	95	143	134	184	156	111	247
Unpaid family workers	—	34	—	—	—	—	4	6	4	6	5	9	12

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	61 481	27 142	34 339	82	295	958	902	755	1 166	593	934
Less than \$1,000	1 037	531	506	7	33	36	21	11	12	21	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 624	722	902	—	26	23	34	12	29	34	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 479	1 129	1 350	3	37	56	13	26	32	27	24
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 159	1 410	1 749	7	39	48	58	35	56	31	45
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 678	1 708	1 970	10	22	55	37	70	51	56	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 710	2 118	2 592	—	25	63	58	39	56	65	73
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 972	2 675	3 297	12	28	112	65	85	91	64	44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 902	2 640	3 262	8	16	89	84	35	64	38	117
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 465	2 336	3 129	—	15	73	74	55	91	42	74
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 108	2 221	2 887	6	6	62	44	102	101	45	85
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7 933	3 342	4 591	18	13	97	108	79	117	62	121
\$12,000 to \$14,999	6 922	2 978	3 944	—	12	124	110	116	97	33	115
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 027	2 592	3 435	11	18	91	141	50	214	61	160
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 262	636	626	—	5	21	50	40	114	14	6
\$50,000 or more	203	104	99	—	—	8	5	—	41	—	4
Median income	\$8 399	\$8 273	\$8 493	\$7 250	\$4 568	\$7 966	\$9 159	\$9 093	\$10 000	\$6 977	\$9 282
Mean income	\$9 467	\$9 519	\$9 426	\$8 290	\$6 123	\$9 459	\$13 348	\$9 861	\$14 962	\$8 292	\$10 279
Families and unrelated individuals	80 569	37 846	42 723	397	1 262	2 046	1 236	967	1 602	841	1 363
Median income	\$7 039	\$6 637	\$7 391	\$2 269	\$1 966	\$3 937	\$7 454	\$7 363	\$8 125	\$5 469	\$7 783
Mean income	\$7 930	\$7 685	\$8 148	\$5 265	\$3 288	\$5 802	\$10 703	\$8 398	\$11 890	\$6 722	\$8 836
Unrelated individuals	19 088	10 704	8 384	315	967	1 088	334	212	436	248	429
Median income	\$1 921	\$1 876	\$1 987	\$1 755	\$1 718	\$1 607	\$2 422	\$2 333	\$2 450	\$2 478	\$2 720
Mean income	\$2 980	\$3 034	\$2 912	\$4 477	\$2 424	\$2 581	\$3 557	\$3 191	\$3 673	\$2 968	\$5 696
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	61 481	27 142	34 339	82	295	958	902	755	1 166	593	934
With wage or salary income	52 925	23 230	29 695	69	168	787	716	596	976	505	810
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 780	\$8 789	\$8 773	\$8 361	\$7 812	\$8 262	\$13 805	\$9 215	\$10 827	\$7 885	\$9 881
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 685	2 887	3 798	10	30	138	108	117	259	68	119
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 127	\$7 644	\$6 734	...	\$1 543	\$10 070	\$7 274	\$6 974	\$16 010	\$4 712	\$4 921
With farm self-employment income	506	42	464	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 712	\$4 925	\$3 602	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	17 306	7 932	9 374	13	190	253	312	226	350	181	265
Mean Social Security income	\$1 603	\$1 646	\$1 567	...	\$1 594	\$1 320	\$1 882	\$1 721	\$1 643	\$1 369	\$1 960
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 285	1 627	1 658	3	42	67	31	35	40	84	44
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 287	\$1 431	\$1 145	...	\$1 360	\$2 302	\$1 632	\$1 227	\$1 039	\$1 392	\$1 059
With other income	22 630	10 245	12 385	26	96	319	434	342	605	217	381
Mean other income	\$1 585	\$1 616	\$1 560	\$1 413	\$914	\$2 108	\$1 689	\$2 060	\$3 497	\$1 151	\$1 168
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.4	2.8	2.1	12.2	12.9	4.6	4.8	2.4	1.5	6.4	2.4
.50 to .74	2.1	1.9	2.3	—	3.4	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.9	3.2	0.6
.75 to .99	3.3	3.4	3.2	—	10.2	5.5	3.5	1.2	3.5	4.4	1.7
1.00 to 1.24	4.4	4.4	4.4	—	10.5	5.0	2.7	4.5	2.5	1.5	2.2
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	6.8	5.8	20.7	7.8	4.7	6.1	4.1	2.7	10.5	8.5
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	14.2	15.0	—	14.9	9.5	8.0	17.1	10.2	21.4	11.1
2.00 to 2.99	29.5	28.5	30.2	24.4	21.7	31.3	23.3	26.4	19.5	20.7	30.3
3.00 or more	37.4	37.8	37.1	42.7	18.6	37.3	50.2	43.2	59.3	31.9	43.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	4 798	2 214	2 584	10	78	117	88	36	68	83	44
Percent of all families	7.8	8.2	7.5	12.2	26.4	12.2	9.8	4.8	5.8	14.0	4.7
Mean family income	\$1 940	\$1 908	\$1 967	...	\$1 137	\$1 759	\$2 358	\$1 632	\$2 109	\$2 093	\$1 547
Mean income deficit	\$1 241	\$1 333	\$1 163	...	\$1 691	\$1 234	\$1 307	\$1 673	\$957	\$2 040	\$1 400
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.6	21.3	12.6	...	26.5	—	—	—	8.8	31.3	—
Mean size of family	2.34	3.42	3.28	...	2.79	3.03	3.82	3.58	3.13	4.92	2.93
With related children under 18 years	2 346	1 150	1 196	3	14	54	69	15	24	65	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	2.90	2.62	...	...	2.63	2.67	...	...	3.65	...
With related children under 6 years	1 301	625	676	3	10	41	30	7	6	50	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.62	1.57	...	...	1.56	2.37	...	...	2.38	...
Families with female head	1 431	743	688	...	21	33	52	9	15	20	...
With related children under 18 years	878	501	377	3	—	25	48	4	9	15	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	2.45	2.25	...	...	2.80	2.08	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	362	191	171	3	—	17	14	—	6	15	—
Percent in labor force	16.0	5.2	28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	1.72	1.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	4 798	2 214	2 584	10	78	117	88	36	68	83	44
Percent 65 years and over	35.8	34.0	37.3	—	80.8	46.2	14.8	75.0	51.5	21.7	29.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 019	879	1 140	7	15	34	27	5	24	50	31
Percent in labor force	66.3	62.8	68.9	...	...	70.6	77.8	...	...	90.0	80.6
Unrelated individuals	7 950	4 340	3 610	181	535	184	137	98	164	83	157
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	45.2	45.2	57.5	55.3	36.1	41.0	46.2	37.6	33.5	36.6
Mean income	\$865	\$824	\$869	\$869	\$947	\$1 016	\$491	\$674	\$894	\$972	\$1 025
Mean income deficit	\$933	\$903	\$969	\$1 035	\$859	\$791	\$1 313	\$1 084	\$905	\$856	\$797
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.3	11.9	10.5	34.3	21.1	10.9	—	5.1	4.3	22.9	14.0
Percent 65 years and over	57.9	57.8	58.1	11.0	57.9	61.4	39.4	89.8	49.4	53.0	50.3
Persons	23 981	11 906	12 075	216	753	539	473	227	377	491	286
Percent of all persons	10.4	11.7	9.4	40.0	41.5	15.4	14.6	8.7	9.3	21.9	7.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	32.1	32.9	31.3	14.4	53.8	31.7	23.0	47.6	35.5	13.0	29.0
Percent 65 years and over	31.4	31.6	31.2	9.3	54.1	36.0	17.3	54.6	37.7	15.9	36.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.4	81.1	77.8	...	91.2	76.3	75.6	75.8	84.5	66.7	63.5
Related children under 18 years	6 421	3 259	3 162	20	51	136	177	37	75	196	40
Percent living with both parents	64.1	59.3	68.9	—	60.8	35.3	44.1	35.1	68.0	84.2	75.0
Households	8 839	4 566	4 273	53	416	246	116	95	150	132	134
Percent of all households	14.5	16.4	12.9	29.4	44.9	20.9	12.9	13.2	12.1	20.2	14.8
Owner occupied	3 414	1 227	2 187	—	—	26	38	26	43	10	21
Mean value of unit	\$11 000	\$10 900	\$11 000	—	—	\$13 200	\$14 400	\$7 700	\$15 200	...	...
Renter occupied	5 425	3 339	2 086	53	416	220	78	69	107	122	113
Mean gross rent	\$62	\$66	\$56	\$82	\$50	\$75	\$91	\$69	\$80	\$64	\$75
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.4	7.3	11.5	30.2	9.4	4.1	—	5.3	—	19.7	4.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Scranton—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All families	809	1 416	1 067	952	1 065	961	345	1 020	1 224	855	551	838	1 043
Less than \$1,000.....	20	17	17	15	25	15	5	9	26	23	4	14	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	18	7	33	48	30	21	3	28	43	9	16	23	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	41	27	52	22	53	35	31	31	20	31	28	50	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	32	44	82	65	59	65	30	54	41	45	20	46	66
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	53	108	51	47	43	65	28	88	89	37	28	81	50
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	50	85	124	115	69	99	28	99	105	55	49	73	141
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	79	151	135	81	155	65	38	122	85	56	62	46	126
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	145	108	112	106	145	77	31	129	95	85	66	69	110
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	36	87	88	81	125	79	22	90	115	117	77	125	98
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	90	70	56	89	54	101	24	61	93	92	64	89	86
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	48	201	126	115	121	135	50	161	171	138	35	71	125
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	117	225	104	104	92	86	40	85	140	101	58	107	86
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	55	181	74	56	88	103	10	54	169	61	38	39	71
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	18	86	13	8	6	15	5	9	27	—	6	5	4
\$50,000 or more.....	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$7 769	\$10 040	\$7 353	\$7 783	\$7 679	\$8 487	\$7 306	\$7 612	\$8 939	\$8 739	\$8 032	\$8 136	\$7 532
Mean income.....	\$9 076	\$12 145	\$8 248	\$8 275	\$8 273	\$9 017	\$8 292	\$8 342	\$9 977	\$9 328	\$8 387	\$8 238	\$8 039
Families and unrelated individuals	1 078	2 647	1 360	1 233	1 371	1 218	446	1 316	1 477	976	650	1 117	1 301
Median income.....	\$6 919	\$5 929	\$6 371	\$6 983	\$6 877	\$7 012	\$5 912	\$6 612	\$7 986	\$8 256	\$7 288	\$6 485	\$6 553
Mean income.....	\$7 402	\$7 673	\$7 031	\$7 344	\$7 193	\$7 698	\$6 844	\$7 083	\$8 768	\$8 466	\$7 645	\$6 864	\$6 955
Unrelated individuals	269	1 231	293	281	306	257	101	296	253	121	99	279	258
Median income.....	\$1 683	\$1 119	\$1 854	\$1 688	\$1 920	\$1 991	\$1 985	\$1 923	\$1 888	\$2 017	\$3 792	\$1 888	\$1 883
Mean income.....	\$2 367	\$2 530	\$2 597	\$4 192	\$3 433	\$2 768	\$1 900	\$2 742	\$2 919	\$2 377	\$3 516	\$2 739	\$2 575

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	809	1 416	1 067	952	1 065	961	345	1 020	1 224	855	551	838	1 043
With wage or salary income.....	677	1 230	901	858	901	858	297	896	1 046	777	486	728	886
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 669	\$9 527	\$8 052	\$8 039	\$8 353	\$8 526	\$7 790	\$7 701	\$9 238	\$8 554	\$8 323	\$7 945	\$7 711
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	43	204	74	60	86	89	36	140	179	74	33	97	68
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$11 416	\$13 596	\$6 695	\$2 727	\$3 240	\$6 531	\$6 131	\$5 340	\$5 650	\$3 462	\$3 923	\$3 738	\$5 265
With farm self-employment income.....	—	5	—	5	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income.....	284	418	281	218	333	269	94	289	399	207	138	234	316
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 457	\$1 892	\$1 848	\$1 683	\$1 438	\$1 530	\$1 679	\$1 618	\$1 898	\$1 443	\$1 754	\$1 557	\$1 671
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	29	36	94	67	49	65	76	61	19	19	57	40	78
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 671	\$1 267	\$1 766	\$1 978	\$1 200	\$1 062	\$1 388	\$1 109	—	—	\$830	\$1 585	\$1 306
With other income.....	302	727	322	255	343	347	92	294	496	292	169	250	377
Mean other income.....	\$1 724	\$2 555	\$1 133	\$1 183	\$1 171	\$830	\$684	\$1 112	\$1 547	\$2 537	\$930	\$1 316	\$1 497

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	3.8	1.2	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.1	3.8	1.5	4.4	2.7	0.7	2.4	1.8	
.50 to .74.....	0.9	—	2.3	4.6	2.0	1.7	6.1	2.2	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.9	2.0	
.75 to .99.....	1.4	3.0	4.6	2.7	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.3	1.8	2.5	3.6	5.5	4.1	
1.00 to 1.24.....	4.2	2.8	5.2	5.0	4.9	3.5	5.5	5.1	4.2	5.6	6.4	3.0	3.1	
1.25 to 1.49.....	10.8	4.9	6.1	8.1	8.7	5.8	9.9	7.5	5.8	2.9	9.3	6.3	11.7	
1.50 to 1.99.....	13.7	13.4	18.9	11.7	14.4	12.3	18.6	17.1	12.5	11.3	19.1	16.7	17.7	
2.00 to 2.99.....	26.0	28.7	29.1	33.1	32.4	30.3	26.4	30.4	26.5	37.9	29.4	31.0	32.5	
3.00 or more.....	39.3	45.9	30.2	31.2	31.1	41.2	26.1	33.0	43.3	35.6	29.4	32.2	27.0	

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	49	60	112	104	91	66	47	71	95	57	36	90	83
Percent of all families.....	6.1	4.2	10.5	10.9	8.5	6.9	13.6	7.0	7.8	6.7	6.5	10.7	8.0
Mean family income.....	\$1 247	\$2 110	\$2 239	\$2 310	\$1 624	\$1 845	\$2 654	\$2 393	\$1 489	\$1 616	\$2 043	\$2 159	\$1 948
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 673	\$1 101	\$1 509	\$1 583	\$1 012	\$1 071	\$1 587	\$1 253	\$1 738	\$1 481	\$716	\$1 099	\$1 180
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	8.2	—	28.6	39.4	9.9	28.8	78.7	21.1	4.2	7.0	22.2	25.6	37.3
Mean size of family.....	2.90	3.35	4.17	4.69	2.57	2.94	4.77	3.86	3.68	3.16	2.72	3.42	3.29
With related children under 18 years.....	20	33	69	74	35	33	42	48	58	32	9	42	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	2.85	4.01	3.89	1.94	2.00	3.48	2.54	2.74	2.19	—	2.62	3.12
With related children under 6 years.....	9	16	43	40	14	33	30	16	35	17	—	11	19
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	1.65	2.25	—	1.36	2.17	—	1.80	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	10	21	34	45	38	21	16	17	36	16	12	24	38
With related children under 18 years.....	10	21	34	39	19	9	16	13	18	9	4	13	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	—	3.94	2.87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.29
With related children under 6 years.....	4	4	25	5	3	9	4	5	9	4	—	—	10
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	1.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	49	60	112	104	91	66	47	71	95	57	36	90	83
Percent 65 years and over.....	55.1	35.0	25.9	17.3	56.0	9.1	10.6	19.7	20.0	43.9	58.3	22.2	32.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	18	18	49	47	21	39	26	44	40	23	11	50	25
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	71.4	57.4	—	74.4	61.5	65.9	75.0	—	—	46.0	28.0
Unrelated individuals	151	308	143	163	142	124	46	152	120	60	33	133	123
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	56.1	44.1	48.8	58.0	46.4	48.2	45.5	47.4	49.6	33.3	47.7	47.7	47.7
Mean income.....	\$889	\$536	\$1 066	\$818	\$1 076	\$790	\$790	\$714	\$1 125	\$770	\$1 012	\$1 116	\$949
Mean income deficit.....	\$889	\$1 262	\$730	\$999	\$724	\$1 001	\$985	\$1 096	\$653	\$1 048	\$755	\$667	\$825
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	13.2	—	17.5	8.6	2.8	12.1	26.1	9.9	15.8	—	—	4.5	19.5
Percent 65 years and over.....	76.8	47.7	65.7	49.7	66.2	60.5	76.1	64.5	83.3	43.3	81.8	54.1	71.5
Persons	293	509	610	651	376	318	270	426	470	240	131	441	396
Percent of all persons.....	9.9	8.6	15.0	18.3	9.4	9.1	18.2	11.4	10.6	8.1	6.0	14.0	10.8
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	50.9	21.0	28.0	22.3	54.3	33.0	16.3	35.9	37.7	35.4	40.5	35.6	38.9
Percent 65 years and over.....	53.6	36.0	24.1	17.8	45.7	28.3	16.7	30.0	27.4	28.8	43.5	23.8	33.6
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	94.9	58.5	92.5	69.8	90.1	74.4	86.7	88.3	93.0	100.0	64.9	89.5	86.5
Related children under 18 years.....	51	96	270	283	70	76	145	114	163	56	16	106	129
Percent living with both parents.....	51.0	42.7	54.4	63.3	55.7	71.1	59.3	85.1	60.1	62.5	—	80.2	43.4
Households	154	96	197	204	156	160	81	141	173	90	43	166	153
Percent of all households.....	17.2	6.9	19.5	19.5	15.8	17.0	24.5	14.1	14.9	10.8	8.3	20.9	16.8
Owner occupied.....	27	34	47	60	63	52	6	22	94	76	21	51	51
Mean value of unit.....	\$5 500	\$14 000	\$6 800	\$5 900	\$7 900	\$10 300	—	—	\$13 900	\$7 200	—	\$13 400	\$12 600
Renter occupied.....	127	62	150	144	93	108	75	119	79	14	22	115	102

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 030	1 190	289	928	965	1 186	945	1 308	875	595	930	1 722	1 049
Less than \$1,000	11	25	—	17	26	16	11	46	10	6	13	36	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	35	—	27	26	27	22	55	10	16	26	71	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	40	63	16	42	53	52	16	125	28	15	68	95	54
\$3,000 to \$3,999	17	58	30	28	42	72	29	79	40	47	80	102	105
\$4,000 to \$4,999	55	83	11	60	80	58	37	131	51	35	71	154	47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	73	80	39	82	72	65	23	95	78	40	110	120	26
\$6,000 to \$6,999	105	169	48	105	126	162	50	78	74	56	91	131	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	121	138	23	75	100	119	73	137	75	50	65	136	79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	129	91	23	78	70	86	80	78	69	68	77	191	91
\$9,000 to \$9,999	104	86	32	71	86	106	83	95	82	56	100	147	54
\$10,000 to \$11,999	96	161	40	149	126	183	119	138	135	83	88	242	131
\$12,000 to \$14,999	130	123	16	79	46	129	125	166	133	79	76	133	144
\$15,000 to \$24,999	108	61	11	95	93	102	187	76	84	30	61	110	152
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	17	—	20	14	9	90	9	6	14	4	50	24
\$50,000 or more	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median income	\$8 481	\$7 594	\$7 022	\$8 359	\$7 575	\$8 256	\$10 815	\$7 328	\$9 030	\$8 478	\$7 092	\$8 084	\$8 896
Mean income	\$9 273	\$8 329	\$7 682	\$9 137	\$8 883	\$8 809	\$13 029	\$7 757	\$9 490	\$8 872	\$7 654	\$8 602	\$11 074
Families and unrelated individuals	1 206	1 538	476	1 313	1 336	1 486	1 174	1 660	1 084	669	1 142	2 124	1 710
Median income	\$7 841	\$6 707	\$5 538	\$6 401	\$6 396	\$6 982	\$9 582	\$5 470	\$7 763	\$7 910	\$6 011	\$6 824	\$5 297
Mean income	\$8 307	\$7 151	\$5 667	\$7 376	\$7 517	\$7 468	\$11 328	\$6 553	\$8 334	\$8 192	\$6 778	\$7 365	\$7 522
Unrelated individuals	176	348	187	385	371	300	229	352	209	74	212	402	661
Median income	\$1 950	\$2 288	\$1 796	\$2 284	\$2 406	\$1 899	\$2 798	\$1 852	\$2 229	\$2 700	\$1 808	\$972	\$1 110
Mean income	\$2 655	\$3 126	\$2 552	\$3 132	\$3 964	\$2 168	\$4 310	\$2 076	\$3 495	\$2 722	\$2 936	\$2 064	\$1 885
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 030	1 190	289	928	965	1 186	945	1 308	875	595	930	1 722	1 049
With wage or salary income	952	1 025	246	807	844	1 036	801	1 014	810	527	803	1 367	879
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 627	\$8 233	\$7 427	\$8 917	\$8 353	\$8 395	\$10 422	\$7 894	\$8 424	\$8 499	\$7 290	\$8 419	\$9 542
With nonfarm self-employment income	112	69	16	56	85	101	204	89	79	44	70	222	125
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 195	\$4 408	...	\$4 586	\$5 926	\$5 117	\$11 905	\$4 903	\$8 115	\$4 150	\$4 797	\$7 278	\$7 388
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	8	140	36
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 618	\$1 953
With Social Security income	219	336	77	329	330	355	174	413	250	179	309	344	244
Mean Social Security income	\$1 647	\$1 657	\$1 392	\$1 644	\$1 411	\$1 794	\$1 566	\$1 734	\$1 318	\$1 678	\$1 404	\$1 457	\$1 631
With public assistance or public welfare income	35	77	14	15	75	36	33	228	43	35	53	64	42
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 393	\$1 268	...	...	\$1 033	\$844	\$1 083	\$1 988	\$1 441	\$1 104	\$982	\$1 663	\$1 119
With other income	256	414	131	395	355	508	516	478	295	211	347	537	483
Mean other income	\$917	\$1 241	\$1 324	\$1 197	\$1 199	\$1 016	\$2 378	\$1 122	\$1 517	\$1 320	\$1 227	\$1 331	\$3 706
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	2.1	—	2.5	2.7	1.3	2.2	4.9	1.1	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.7
.50 to .74	1.4	3.3	—	3.4	1.0	1.8	0.6	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	3.8	1.3
.75 to .99	1.0	2.0	7.6	2.5	4.9	1.3	2.5	9.2	1.7	2.2	3.0	5.5	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	6.1	3.1	5.5	5.5	3.9	1.8	9.1	4.3	3.2	8.1	7.3	4.5
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	7.3	8.1	1.7	7.3	7.2	8.4	10.1	5.0	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	19.9	19.0	12.8	12.4	15.4	8.0	14.9	11.4	20.0	21.2	11.9	14.1
2.00 to 2.99	29.4	28.1	21.1	25.9	29.9	32.0	25.0	21.9	36.9	30.6	25.3	31.5	25.6
3.00 or more	36.3	31.4	41.2	42.2	36.3	36.1	58.1	29.7	35.4	31.3	27.6	32.5	43.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	51	88	22	78	83	53	51	223	41	39	72	202	78
Percent of all families	5.0	7.4	7.6	8.4	8.6	4.5	5.4	17.0	4.7	6.6	7.7	11.7	7.4
Mean family income	\$1 306	\$1 715	...	\$1 836	\$1 447	\$1 438	\$1 854	\$2 209	\$1 924	\$1 915	\$2 005	\$1 974	\$1 929
Mean income deficit	\$1 616	\$1 168	...	\$1 564	\$984	\$1 142	\$1 719	\$1 110	\$980	\$1 708	\$1 126	\$1 124	\$1 027
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	27.3	...	7.7	13.3	9.4	56.9	35.9	12.2	15.4	13.9	11.4	16.7
Mean size of family	2.98	2.78	...	3.50	2.22	2.38	4.10	3.46	3.00	3.74	3.74	3.54	3.01
With related children under 18 years	16	38	6	29	18	15	33	154	23	22	32	103	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.00	...	3.24	...	...	3.09	2.71	...	...	3.84	2.62	...
With related children under 6 years	12	10	6	23	13	10	10	79	12	16	11	67	8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.92	...	...	...	1.46	...
Families with female head	13	40	4	14	20	5	19	107	17	23	9	44	14
With related children under 18 years	9	16	—	5	—	—	13	97	11	10	9	7	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	4	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.88	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	51	88	22	78	83	53	51	223	41	39	72	202	78
Percent 65 years and over	58.8	20.5	...	38.5	48.2	43.4	35.3	17.9	56.1	33.3	47.2	35.6	47.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	36	6	34	33	25	20	81	12	16	29	108	41
Percent in labor force	...	44.4	...	67.6	69.7	60.0	...	45.7	...	...	79.3	74.1	31.7
Unrelated individuals	83	138	97	120	164	147	66	171	93	24	111	258	106
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.2	39.7	51.9	31.2	44.2	49.0	28.8	48.6	44.5	32.4	52.4	64.2	37.9
Mean income	\$1 060	\$916	\$1 141	\$1 104	\$1 004	\$778	\$873	\$1 032	\$901	...	\$750	\$355	\$652
Mean income deficit	\$712	\$675	\$699	\$696	\$790	\$1 012	\$989	\$745	\$876	...	\$1 016	\$1 442	\$1 205
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	11.6	16.5	12.5	10.4	—	—	26.3	6.5	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	74.7	59.4	48.5	60.8	64.0	52.4	27.3	73.1	68.8	...	80.2	33.3	21.7
Persons	235	383	177	393	348	273	275	943	216	170	380	974	341
Percent of all persons	6.3	8.9	17.2	10.9	10.2	6.4	8.4	17.9	6.7	8.0	11.2	15.2	8.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	43.8	35.0	29.9	34.4	43.7	49.8	19.3	21.3	44.0	30.6	36.3	15.9	21.7
Percent 65 years and over	42.1	34.2	33.3	31.8	48.0	46.5	17.5	20.1	42.6	22.4	37.4	21.1	26.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.7	67.9	83.1	87.2	72.5	78.0	81.3	73.2	87.0	84.4	70.4	65.0	67.4
Related children under 18 years	47	70	36	89	15	21	96	462	39	77	112	264	76
Percent living with both parents	48.9	65.7	100.0	82.0	...	...	42.7	49.1	66.7	76.6	86.6	85.6	100.0
Households	93	177	63	158	174	129	93	375	91	57	105	191	60
Percent of all households	10.3	15.2	23.5	15.7	18.9	11.2	8.9	25.7	11.8	9.9	12.6	15.4	7.0
Owner occupied	51	48	16	33	27	72	70	76	31	35	40	134	44
Mean value of unit	\$9 500	\$6 800	...	\$7 800	\$8 500	\$10 200	\$19 400	\$13 500	\$12 200	\$9 100	\$8 900	\$12 900	\$12 900
Renter occupied	42	129	47	125	147	57	23	299	60	22	65	57	16
Mean gross rent	\$41	\$69	\$50	\$81	\$60	\$51	...	\$59	\$58	...	\$58	\$52	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.5	—	17.5	2.5	9.2	—	14.0	2.4	—	31.6	5.7	7.9	15.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 589	1 357	718	759	1 311	1 174	664	1 583	1 743	1 322	1 459	1 072	1 106
Less than \$1,000	9	18	17	5	34	9	—	22	36	10	15	12	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	17	36	5	35	39	6	36	43	35	33	46	44
\$2,000 to \$2,999	61	18	19	24	89	57	39	42	43	23	86	47	52
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44	42	27	46	75	83	52	67	63	82	130	43	50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	41	29	31	59	64	59	60	82	129	81	97	71	94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	42	69	81	114	95	52	171	121	123	117	90	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	104	79	65	85	124	106	108	179	156	129	208	121	118
\$7,000 to \$7,999	59	69	87	100	103	132	68	151	130	153	136	131	96
\$8,000 to \$8,999	113	102	73	62	116	86	84	169	191	116	129	91	102
\$9,000 to \$9,999	179	75	52	50	107	87	5	148	194	119	134	82	90
\$10,000 to \$11,999	251	172	106	86	212	191	76	194	230	164	120	155	102
\$12,000 to \$14,999	183	214	103	76	119	123	60	198	182	133	108	78	139
\$15,000 to \$24,999	361	383	29	67	97	79	48	117	200	139	123	70	100
\$25,000 to \$49,999	97	92	—	8	22	28	6	7	20	15	23	31	—
\$50,000 or more	29	5	4	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—
Median income	\$11 008	\$12 217	\$8 110	\$7 745	\$8 151	\$8 081	\$7 221	\$8 246	\$8 788	\$8 216	\$7 320	\$7 809	\$7 792
Mean income	\$13 405	\$13 527	\$8 801	\$9 149	\$8 739	\$8 798	\$8 086	\$8 768	\$9 447	\$9 178	\$8 312	\$8 903	\$8 293
Families and unrelated individuals	2 070	1 641	872	914	1 966	1 452	795	1 910	2 099	1 623	1 868	1 320	1 349
Median income	\$9 612	\$10 634	\$7 312	\$7 160	\$5 957	\$7 152	\$6 650	\$7 256	\$7 959	\$7 310	\$6 365	\$6 985	\$6 748
Mean income	\$11 129	\$11 905	\$7 673	\$8 166	\$6 661	\$7 723	\$7 353	\$7 683	\$8 359	\$7 922	\$7 026	\$7 716	\$7 369
Unrelated individuals	481	284	154	155	655	278	131	327	356	301	409	248	243
Median income	\$1 770	\$3 400	\$1 688	\$1 912	\$1 946	\$2 676	\$2 233	\$2 250	\$2 250	\$1 774	\$1 772	\$2 125	\$2 368
Mean income	\$3 610	\$4 154	\$2 416	\$3 351	\$2 501	\$3 187	\$3 637	\$2 435	\$3 031	\$2 405	\$2 437	\$2 587	\$3 164
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 589	1 357	718	759	1 311	1 174	664	1 583	1 743	1 322	1 459	1 072	1 106
With wage or salary income	1 409	1 208	627	697	1 070	972	570	1 384	1 517	1 144	1 249	949	929
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 958	\$11 807	\$8 752	\$8 178	\$8 095	\$8 538	\$7 656	\$8 114	\$8 695	\$8 468	\$7 998	\$8 427	\$8 237
With nonfarm self-employment income	213	216	46	57	162	120	61	156	147	138	117	93	113
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 850	\$11 096	\$2 809	\$9 236	\$6 324	\$7 014	\$4 288	\$6 440	\$8 519	\$7 415	\$5 765	\$4 847	\$5 177
With farm self-employment income	16	—	—	4	27	5	—	7	—	—	5	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	\$2 676	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	372	232	247	218	392	383	191	538	537	460	541	349	287
Mean Social Security income	\$1 833	\$1 818	\$1 563	\$1 791	\$2 091	\$1 679	\$1 623	\$1 471	\$1 517	\$1 752	\$1 485	\$1 260	\$1 529
With public assistance or public welfare income	18	32	51	33	84	101	63	139	83	94	94	71	46
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$784	\$1 019	\$1 608	\$1 196	\$1 516	\$809	\$1 133	\$890	\$1 471	\$978	\$856	\$915
With other income	707	655	247	241	506	354	245	577	730	414	513	376	318
Mean other income	\$2 419	\$1 908	\$1 070	\$930	\$1 540	\$1 098	\$1 560	\$1 203	\$1 555	\$1 155	\$1 107	\$1 561	\$1 428
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	2.1	3.3	0.7	4.0	1.1	0.6	1.6	2.5	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.0
.50 to .74	1.7	1.5	3.3	1.3	2.1	3.8	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.6	0.7	4.4	2.4
.75 to .99	2.1	0.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	5.3	4.2	2.1	3.6	2.1	7.7	4.0	2.4
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	1.3	3.6	3.8	6.9	6.4	9.6	3.7	2.6	6.6	4.5	4.4	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	1.6	2.1	3.5	8.3	7.2	5.5	11.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	9.2	5.2	6.1
1.50 to 1.99	9.4	9.2	12.8	19.0	14.5	15.3	17.3	18.6	15.1	13.7	16.4	14.5	18.5
2.00 to 2.99	24.0	23.9	32.5	31.5	29.5	31.0	26.2	33.5	30.1	34.1	30.8	34.0	27.6
3.00 or more	58.9	59.5	38.0	32.5	32.9	31.6	29.1	32.0	39.0	34.6	28.9	32.5	34.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	74	54	69	37	117	120	45	87	129	73	149	102	86
Percent of all families	4.7	4.0	9.6	4.9	8.9	10.2	6.8	5.5	7.4	5.5	10.2	9.5	7.8
Mean family income	\$1 937	\$1 589	\$1 549	\$2 451	\$1 844	\$2 529	\$2 367	\$1 828	\$1 915	\$2 087	\$2 438	\$1 960	\$1 345
Mean income deficit	\$829	\$1 824	\$1 527	\$622	\$1 626	\$982	\$856	\$1 073	\$1 246	\$894	\$760	\$900	\$1 197
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.5	—	8.7	27.0	17.1	19.2	11.1	18.4	7.0	23.3	19.5	5.9	5.8
Mean size of family	2.68	3.59	3.13	3.16	3.76	3.88	3.36	2.83	3.31	2.99	3.32	2.82	2.37
With related children under 18 years	27	43	36	19	76	66	22	27	47	29	67	28	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.07	2.30	1.89	—	2.97	3.47	—	2.26	3.34	2.83	2.87	2.64	—
With related children under 6 years	21	30	5	10	45	37	17	18	23	19	29	15	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.17	—	—	2.13	2.08	—	—	—	—	1.17	—	—
Families with female head	35	19	14	5	49	40	4	21	19	19	31	20	20
With related children under 18 years	12	19	14	5	37	28	4	8	3	10	19	12	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	2.46	2.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	12	6	—	5	16	4	4	4	3	5	13	6	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	74	54	69	37	117	120	45	87	129	73	149	102	86
Percent 65 years and over	27.0	—	43.5	48.6	25.6	36.7	26.7	31.0	45.0	38.4	40.9	52.9	67.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	35	32	14	50	43	29	47	68	30	57	28	22
Percent in labor force	—	68.6	81.3	—	40.0	76.7	79.3	59.6	73.5	63.3	63.2	39.3	—
Unrelated individuals	256	82	87	69	318	108	58	130	150	177	216	112	88
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.2	28.9	56.5	44.5	48.5	38.8	44.3	39.8	42.1	58.8	52.8	45.2	40.4
Mean income	\$780	\$936	\$906	\$966	\$519	\$1 059	\$749	\$946	\$876	\$1 053	\$1 010	\$908	\$1 019
Mean income deficit	\$1 069	\$840	\$877	\$810	\$1 277	\$747	\$1 026	\$847	\$906	\$751	\$776	\$873	\$780
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.0	—	5.7	17.4	8.5	27.8	17.2	16.2	14.0	24.9	22.7	8.9	9.1
Percent 65 years and over	19.1	76.8	73.6	71.0	50.3	50.9	70.7	67.7	68.7	59.9	79.2	75.0	68.2
Persons	454	276	303	186	758	574	209	376	577	395	711	400	292
Percent of all persons	7.4	4.9	11.8	6.4	14.7	12.4	8.7	6.2	9.1	8.0	13.1	10.3	7.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	29.7	29.7	44.6	39.2	22.8	24.4	30.6	42.3	31.4	49.1	40.4	45.8	47.6
Percent 65 years and over	22.9	22.8	41.6	36.0	28.2	22.8	31.6	35.6	34.3	38.2	38.3	46.5	53.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	95.2	84.1	86.5	92.5	57.5	71.8	78.8	74.6	70.7	89.4	87.5	74.7	78.1
Related children under 18 years	55	100	63	47	243	237	54	65	153	89	161	69	28
Percent living with both parents	50.9	69.0	39.7	76.6	55.6	63.3	75.9	60.0	94.1	56.2	59.6	79.7	78.6
Households	135	106	98	84	258	189	76	183	229	227	309	148	132
Percent of all households	8.1	7.4	14.1	10.9	17.3	15.0	12.1	10.9	13.1	16.8	19.9	13.7	12.6
Owner occupied	109	96	64	35	48	80	37	94	143	70	134	87	49
Mean value of unit	\$14 200	\$18 200	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$11 800	\$7 300	\$7 100	\$8 100	\$11 300	\$12 700	\$7 400	\$8 000	\$9 200
Renter occupied	26	10	34	49	210	109	39	89	86	157	175	61	83
Mean gross rent	\$68	—	\$43	\$57	\$56	\$58	\$70	\$52	\$53	\$45	\$51	\$55	\$49
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.4	3.8	21.4	—	14.3	14.8	6.6	11.5	5.2	7.0	20.7	18.9	3.0

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 182	1 367	230	1 193	1 205	893	1 037	650	1 920	1 749	929	1 147	1 279
Less than \$1,000	19	10	5	7	16	28	14	5	39	32	17	19	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	43	26	5	15	48	—	23	17	49	43	51	29	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	34	—	35	57	22	24	11	92	114	42	27	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	47	56	23	78	65	32	32	23	110	65	31	54	42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	77	91	4	77	65	38	79	17	94	75	55	28	101
\$5,000 to \$5,999	118	67	17	77	111	25	98	38	188	147	69	78	102
\$6,000 to \$6,999	79	183	30	105	105	58	84	59	165	211	74	97	143
\$7,000 to \$7,999	175	114	20	127	146	82	93	96	192	162	120	130	110
\$8,000 to \$8,999	94	96	14	104	132	108	80	72	167	148	41	121	159
\$9,000 to \$9,999	143	131	42	72	93	56	107	53	169	146	46	124	82
\$10,000 to \$11,999	146	183	43	169	146	130	139	101	256	240	138	169	211
\$12,000 to \$14,999	142	212	8	132	101	126	182	99	222	252	120	157	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999	79	135	19	172	110	132	76	45	172	79	119	103	58
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	29	—	19	10	52	6	14	5	30	6	4	18
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	7	13
Median income	\$8 202	\$9 050	\$8 786	\$8 726	\$7 928	\$9 955	\$8 894	\$8 819	\$8 186	\$8 172	\$8 134	\$8 921	\$8 148
Mean income	\$8 603	\$9 637	\$8 453	\$10 030	\$8 558	\$11 728	\$9 176	\$9 579	\$8 585	\$8 836	\$9 088	\$9 597	\$9 048
Families and unrelated individuals	1 399	1 610	254	1 519	1 494	1 100	1 333	770	2 336	2 117	1 063	1 371	1 502
Median income	\$7 534	\$7 965	\$7 950	\$7 569	\$7 090	\$8 746	\$7 360	\$8 153	\$7 173	\$7 322	\$7 552	\$8 099	\$7 617
Mean income	\$7 632	\$8 572	\$7 883	\$8 570	\$7 489	\$10 374	\$7 817	\$8 588	\$7 549	\$7 888	\$8 305	\$8 506	\$8 447
Unrelated individuals	217	243	24	326	289	207	296	120	416	368	134	224	223
Median income	\$1 746	\$1 762	...	\$1 972	\$2 547	\$4 171	\$2 345	\$1 917	\$2 236	\$2 623	\$2 808	\$1 955	\$2 583
Mean income	\$2 338	\$2 581	...	\$3 227	\$3 032	\$4 531	\$3 056	\$3 225	\$2 764	\$3 383	\$2 874	\$2 920	\$5 001
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 182	1 367	230	1 193	1 205	893	1 037	650	1 920	1 749	929	1 147	1 279
With wage or salary income	1 034	1 183	209	1 070	1 070	707	938	575	1 685	1 513	804	1 047	1 084
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 335	\$9 214	\$8 483	\$9 228	\$7 733	\$10 010	\$8 616	\$8 566	\$8 361	\$8 534	\$8 363	\$8 975	\$8 057
With nonfarm self-employment income	140	154	12	110	107	170	81	94	193	212	160	103	206
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 502	\$6 264	...	\$5 829	\$7 286	\$11 806	\$4 815	\$6 961	\$4 438	\$4 453	\$5 886	\$7 727	\$4 999
With farm self-employment income	—	19	—	4	—	5	—	100	5	6	5	—	67
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 650	...	...	...	...	\$3 640
With Social Security income	329	272	48	292	351	262	272	116	526	510	216	249	287
Mean Social Security income	\$1 279	\$1 621	\$1 880	\$1 777	\$1 518	\$2 162	\$1 683	\$1 390	\$1 342	\$1 309	\$1 284	\$1 338	\$1 516
With public assistance or public welfare income	38	38	4	32	82	4	31	14	116	100	51	30	50
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 795	\$1 496	...	\$541	\$669	...	\$1 815	...	\$1 311	\$1 121	\$875	\$873	\$1 312
With other income	376	528	61	442	366	395	438	188	648	592	260	418	423
Mean other income	\$1 148	\$1 458	\$1 050	\$1 264	\$1 831	\$2 034	\$1 209	\$1 056	\$1 080	\$1 376	\$1 702	\$1 089	\$2 455
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.4	1.1	4.3	0.6	2.7	3.1	1.8	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.6	2.4	1.6
.50 to .74	2.9	1.1	—	1.2	2.9	0.4	0.5	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.7
.75 to .99	2.0	3.5	3.0	4.7	3.2	0.7	5.2	1.5	2.1	3.7	3.8	1.7	1.9
1.00 to 1.24	2.9	3.3	7.4	3.4	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.7	4.8	5.0	3.2	3.1	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.3	5.6	8.3	4.9	7.2	2.4	4.8	8.2	7.0	5.9	1.3	5.1	10.6
1.50 to 1.99	20.6	15.9	11.3	15.2	16.2	10.0	15.0	13.5	15.8	12.9	14.0	15.8	17.7
2.00 to 2.99	31.9	30.5	33.9	31.7	28.0	29.3	35.6	36.3	30.5	31.1	34.3	30.3	27.2
3.00 or more	34.0	39.1	31.7	38.3	34.4	50.4	34.8	35.4	34.2	36.5	35.5	38.6	32.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	86	78	17	77	107	38	78	32	147	150	108	81	91
Percent of all families	7.3	5.7	7.4	6.5	8.9	4.3	7.5	4.9	7.7	8.6	11.6	7.1	7.1
Mean family income	\$1 738	\$2 152	...	\$2 466	\$1 986	\$728	\$2 786	\$1 803	\$1 724	\$1 944	\$1 713	\$1 746	\$1 898
Mean income deficit	\$1 384	\$1 050	...	\$698	\$1 250	\$2 012	\$952	\$1 095	\$1 382	\$1 116	\$1 546	\$1 426	\$1 084
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.2	—	—	5.2	27.1	—	14.1	—	17.0	16.7	8.3	—	9.9
Mean size of family	3.12	3.36	...	3.17	3.36	2.61	4.23	3.09	3.18	3.15	3.41	3.40	3.03
With related children under 18 years	39	47	17	51	45	8	36	15	68	66	51	50	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.24	2.17	...	1.51	2.87	...	4.56	...	2.35	2.32	2.71	2.16	2.07
With related children under 6 years	28	20	5	19	37	4	31	5	57	20	35	29	21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	...	...	...	1.35	...	1.13	...	1.70	...	1.97	1.76	...
Families with female head	16	13	12	18	40	9	17	...	46	61	33	14	26
With related children under 18 years	11	13	12	12	18	4	9	...	24	38	11	14	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.18	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	6	5	—	18	4	4	...	24	8	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	86	78	17	77	107	38	78	32	147	150	108	81	91
Percent 65 years and over	29.1	33.3	...	23.4	35.5	50.0	35.9	37.5	32.0	40.0	34.3	32.1	42.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	50	39	—	47	42	15	42	20	71	42	45	49	26
Percent in labor force	72.0	51.3	—	83.0	100.0	...	71.4	...	66.2	61.9	100.0	71.4	57.7
Unrelated individuals	114	133	13	147	123	48	128	52	179	117	41	109	80
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.5	54.7	...	45.1	42.6	23.2	43.2	43.3	43.0	31.8	30.6	48.7	35.9
Mean income	\$851	\$1 097	...	\$1 019	\$895	\$547	\$816	\$990	\$867	\$616	\$790	\$1 035	\$741
Mean income deficit	\$952	\$681	...	\$755	\$891	\$1 255	\$977	\$657	\$908	\$1 198	\$996	\$735	\$1 038
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.5	16.5	...	—	3.3	—	19.5	—	19.6	8.5	12.2	8.3	13.8
Percent 65 years and over	47.4	57.9	...	82.3	63.4	35.4	64.1	92.3	76.0	47.0	61.0	60.6	51.3
Persons	382	395	78	391	483	147	458	151	646	589	409	384	356
Percent of all persons	8.9	7.6	9.0	8.6	10.8	4.4	11.8	5.8	9.2	9.7	12.2	8.6	7.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	30.4	31.1	14.1	44.0	33.7	23.1	30.1	39.7	30.7	25.6	19.8	29.2	30.6
Percent 65 years and over	25.7	32.7	21.8	38.9	29.4	36.1	30.6	47.0	33.3	26.8	21.0	26.8	29.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.6	85.3	...	96.1	78.2	43.4	80.0	78.9	70.7	72.2	94.2	90.3	85.6
Related children under 18 years	105	114	32	85	130	16	156	33	154	168	137	116	100
Percent living with both parents	78.1	73.7	—	67.1	75.4	...	67.9	100.0	55.2	47.0	84.7	81.0	53.0
Households	162	137	23	189	119	63	161	34	277	220	139	118	101
Percent of all households	14.1	10.9	10.1	14.7	11.1	7.2	15.7	7.7	14.9	12.4	15.4	10.9	11.7
Owner occupied	99	75	11	93	51	22	62	34	130	121	61	85	79
Mean value of unit	\$8 000	\$20 000	...	\$11 000	\$9 700	...	\$9 900	\$11 300	\$10 600	\$10 400	\$12 700	\$11 000	\$12 200
Renter occupied	63	62	12	96	68	41	99	—	147	99	78	33	22
Mean gross rent	\$50	\$70	...	\$55	\$56	\$87	\$52	—	\$60	\$60	\$61	\$47	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16.0	8.0	...	5.8	3.4	—	6.2	41.2	10.1	20.9	14.4	7.6	28.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	416	391	25
Under 5 years	37	31	6
3 and 4 years	21	15	6
5 to 9 years	32	32	-
5 years	3	3	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	70	70	-
14 years	12	12	-
15 to 19 years	22	16	6
15 years	4	4	-
16 years	4	4	-
17 years	8	8	-
18 years	6	-	6
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	34	24	10
20 years	3	-	3
21 years	17	17	-
25 to 34 years	55	55	-
35 to 44 years	24	24	-
45 to 54 years	71	71	-
55 to 59 years	6	6	-
60 to 64 years	32	32	-
65 to 74 years	19	19	-
75 years and over	14	11	3
Female, all ages	439	379	60
Under 5 years	44	40	4
3 and 4 years	25	21	4
5 to 9 years	53	53	-
5 years	3	3	-
6 years	20	20	-
10 to 14 years	32	32	-
14 years	10	10	-
15 to 19 years	31	14	17
15 years	19	6	13
16 years	8	4	4
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	4	4	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	49	24	25
20 years	21	8	13
21 years	28	16	12
25 to 34 years	39	39	-
35 to 44 years	36	36	-
45 to 54 years	35	31	4
55 to 59 years	24	24	-
60 to 64 years	17	17	-
65 to 74 years	46	41	5
75 years and over	33	28	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	855	770	85
In households	729	685	44
Head of household	272	255	17
Head of family	172	172	-
Primary individual	100	83	17
Wife of head	77	77	-
Other relative of head	355	334	21
Not related to head	25	19	6
In group quarters	126	85	41
Persons per household	2.68	2.69	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	272	255	17
Male primary individual	32	29	3
Female primary individual	68	54	14
Husband-wife households	98	98	-
Households with other male head	22	22	-
Households with female head	52	52	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	99	61	38
Not attending school	41	32	9
Not high school graduates	21	21	-
Percent of total	21.2	34.4	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	451	434	17
No school years completed	7	7	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	22	17	5
5 to 7 years	53	53	-
8 years	118	111	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	105	100	5
4 years	127	127	-
College: 1 to 3 years	7	7	-
4 years or more	12	12	-
Median school years completed	9.7	9.9	...
Percent high school graduates	32.4	33.6	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	722	636	86
Same house as in 1970	317	284	33
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	185	185	-
In other part of this SMSA	-	-	-
Outside this SMSA	134	87	47
North and West	93	46	47
South	41	41	-
Abroad	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	273	254	19
Civilian labor force	185	176	9
Employed	161	158	3
Unemployed	24	18	6
Not in labor force	88	78	10
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	291	248	43
Civilian labor force	112	108	4
Employed	112	108	4
Unemployed	—	—	—
Not in labor force	179	140	39
Married women in labor force, husband present	48	48	—
With own children under 6 years	3	3	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over	273	266	7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	27	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	28	28	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	42	—
Operatives, except transport	50	50	—
Transport equipment operatives	19	19	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—
Farm workers	8	5	3
Service workers, except private household	67	63	4
Private household workers	32	32	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	112	108	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	8	—
Sales workers	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	14	14	—
Operatives, including transport	29	29	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	29	25	4
Private household workers	32	32	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	172	172	—
Less than \$1,000	26	26	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16	16	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3	3	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10	10	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	8	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6	6	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	62	62	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—
\$10,000 or more	41	41	—
Median income: Families	\$6 274	\$6 274	—
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 056	\$4 235	\$815
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.5	21.5	—
.50 to .74	2.9	2.9	—
.75 to .99	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	5.2	5.2	—
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	8.7	—
1.50 to 1.99	16.3	16.3	—
2.00 or more	45.3	45.3	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	42	42	—
Percent of all families	24.4	24.4	—
Mean family income	\$745	\$745	—
Mean income deficit	\$3 335	\$3 335	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.62	4.62	—
With related children under 18 years	29	29	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.41	4.41	—
With related children under 6 years	29	29	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.76	—
Families with female head	26	26	—
With related children under 18 years	13	13	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	13	13	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—
Family heads	42	42	—
Percent 65 years and over	42.9	42.9	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	11	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	100	49	51
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.2	37.7	87.9
Mean income	\$652	\$1 111	\$211
Mean income deficit	\$1 190	\$778	\$1 587
Percent receiving public assistance income	45.0	81.6	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	19.0	18.4	19.6
Persons	294	243	51
Percent of all persons	37.1	34.1	64.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.9	11.1	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	12.6	11.1	19.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.5	100.0	—
Related children under 18 years	93	89	4
Percent living with both parents	38.7	40.4	—
Households	66	61	5
Percent of all households	26.2	25.1	—
Owner occupied	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	—
Renter occupied	66	61	5
Mean gross rent	\$67	\$68	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	31	31	-
Under 5 years	8	8	-
3 and 4 years	8	8	-
5 to 9 years	9	9	-
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	-	-	-
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	7	7	-
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	-	-	-
19 years	7	7	-
20 to 24 years	7	7	-
20 years	7	7	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	-	-	-
35 to 44 years	-	-	-
45 to 54 years	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-
Female, all ages	13	13	-
Under 5 years	-	-	-
3 and 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	-	-	-
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	-	-	-
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	6	6	-
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	6	6	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	-	-	-
20 years	-	-	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	7	7	-
35 to 44 years	-	-	-
45 to 54 years	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	44	44	-
In households	24	24	-
Head of household	-	-	-
Head of family	-	-	-
Primary individual	7	7	-
Wife of head	17	17	-
Other relative of head	-	-	-
Not related to head	-	-	-
In group quarters	20	20	-
Persons per household	-	-	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	-	-	-
Male primary individual	-	-	-
Female primary individual	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	-	-	-
Households with other male head	-	-	-
Households with female head	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	20	20	-
Not attending school	-	-	-
Not high school graduates	-	-	-
Percent of total	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	7	7	-
No school years completed	-	-	-
Elementary:	-	-	-
1 to 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	-	-	-
8 years	-	-	-
High school:	7	7	-
1 to 3 years	-	-	-
4 years	-	-	-
College:	-	-	-
1 to 3 years	-	-	-
4 years or more	-	-	-
Median school years completed	...	...	-
Percent high school graduates	...	...	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	36	36	-
Same house as in 1970	-	-	-
Different house:	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	-	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	-	-	-
Outside this SMSA	-	-	-
North and West	-	-	-
South	-	-	-
Abroad	20	20	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over	14	14	--
Labor force	--	--	--
Civilian labor force	--	--	--
Employed	--	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--
Not in labor force	14	14	--
Female, 16 years old and over	13	13	--
Labor force	--	--	--
Civilian labor force	--	--	--
Employed	--	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--
Not in labor force	13	13	--
Married women in labor force, husband present	--	--	--
With own children under 6 years	--	--	--
Total employed, 16 years old and over	--	--	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	--	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--
Sales workers	--	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	--	--	--
Operatives, except transport	--	--	--
Transport equipment operatives	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	--	--	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	--	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--
Sales workers	--	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	--	--	--
Operatives, including transport	--	--	--
Other blue-collar workers	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	--	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	--	--	--
Less than \$1,000	--	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999	--	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999	--	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999	--	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999	--	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999	--	--	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999	--	--	--
\$8,000 to \$8,999	--	--	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999	--	--	--
\$10,000 or more	--	--	--
Median income: Families	--	--	--
Families and unrelated individuals	--	--	--
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	--	--	--
.50 to .74	--	--	--
.75 to .99	--	--	--
1.00 to 1.24	--	--	--
1.25 to 1.49	--	--	--
1.50 to 1.99	--	--	--
2.00 or more	--	--	--
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	--	--	--
Percent of all families	--	--	--
Mean family income	--	--	--
Mean income deficit	--	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--
Mean size of family	--	--	--
With related children under 18 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	--	--	--
With related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Families with female head	--	--	--
With related children under 18 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	--	--	--
With related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Family heads	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--
Civilian male heads under 65 years	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--
Unrelated individuals	--	--	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals	--	--	--
Mean income	--	--	--
Mean income deficit	--	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--
Persons	--	--	--
Percent of all persons	--	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	--	--	--
Related children under 18 years	--	--	--
Percent living with both parents	--	--	--
Households	--	--	--
Percent of all households	--	--	--
Owner occupied	--	--	--
Mean value of unit	--	--	--
Renter occupied	--	--	--
Mean gross rent	--	--	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	--	--	--

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
ALL housing units	79 179	36 256	42 923	307	1 106	1 429	1 181	986	1 562	852	1 294
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	311	6	305	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
ALL year-round housing units	78 868	36 250	42 618	307	1 105	1 429	1 180	986	1 562	852	1 294
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	47 977	18 380	29 597	15	78	429	590	589	708	294	605
Cooperative and condominium	112	27	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	47 878	18 329	29 549	14	68	424	590	589	703	285	602
Negro	47	36	11	—	10	4	—	—	5	8	3
Renter occupied	27 693	16 333	11 360	241	847	928	557	368	789	493	648
White	27 414	16 092	11 322	230	742	902	554	368	785	447	645
Negro	218	201	17	11	99	15	1	—	4	45	1
Vacant year-round	3 198	1 537	1 661	51	180	72	33	29	65	65	41
For sale only	321	129	192	—	1	6	—	6	2	2	8
Vacant less than 6 months	138	55	83	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	4
Median price asked	\$11 800	\$10 100	\$13 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	1 144	713	431	46	165	23	15	7	33	43	17
Vacant less than 2 months	440	336	104	43	148	12	3	—	11	5	10
Median rent asked	\$57	\$57	\$56	\$47	\$56	\$77	\$81	\$53	\$71	\$49	\$72
Other	1 733	695	1 038	5	14	43	18	16	30	20	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
ALL units	3 836	1 561	2 275	136	138	61	10	19	11	67	40
Owner occupied	1 527	508	1 019	—	12	4	6	10	7	8	14
Negro	5	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1 732	858	874	96	121	41	4	5	4	52	25
Negro	18	7	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vacant year-round	577	195	382	40	5	16	—	4	—	7	1
For sale only	52	14	38	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
For rent	134	74	60	35	4	—	—	2	—	3	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 695	817	878	195	172	18	3	5	5	18	22
Access only through other living quarters	97	63	34	—	3	4	6	4	3	1	4
ROOMS											
1 room	825	577	248	203	263	24	1	2	5	9	2
2 rooms	736	411	325	12	147	53	6	6	10	11	7
3 rooms	5 264	3 071	2 193	17	176	242	92	70	157	65	94
4 rooms	14 549	7 469	7 080	24	322	278	158	209	269	253	228
5 rooms	17 599	7 626	9 973	31	105	272	230	209	280	186	314
6 rooms	23 195	10 605	12 590	16	37	295	357	332	342	208	385
7 rooms	8 278	3 087	5 191	—	16	71	110	83	172	46	110
8 rooms	5 274	2 071	3 203	1	11	99	118	50	149	43	78
9 rooms or more	3 148	1 333	1 815	3	28	95	108	25	178	31	76
Median	5.5	5.4	5.6	1.3	3.3	4.9	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.5
ALL occupied housing units	75 670	34 713	40 957	256	925	1 357	1 147	957	1 497	787	1 253
PERSONS											
1 person	14 162	7 607	6 555	187	585	408	240	209	327	214	321
2 persons	22 262	10 550	11 712	42	199	463	391	314	550	221	338
3 persons	14 059	6 035	8 024	11	63	191	220	178	236	138	195
4 persons	11 122	4 636	6 486	7	40	119	129	119	187	96	153
5 persons	7 184	2 884	4 300	6	17	91	93	77	102	59	103
6 persons or more	6 881	3 001	3 880	3	21	85	74	60	95	59	143
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.4	2.8	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	660	364	296	10	31	38	11	10	13	22	12
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	72 202	33 113	39 089	245	900	1 317	1 123	931	1 473	743	1 190
1.01 to 1.50	3 016	1 401	1 615	3	14	34	23	24	20	36	56
1.51 or more	452	199	253	8	11	6	1	2	4	8	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 293	1 523	1 770	6	21	39	24	25	23	38	60
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units¹	34 265	11 777	22 488	8	22	224	343	406	393	140	280
Less than \$5,000	2 255	629	1 626	—	—	8	6	13	—	14	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 141	1 857	3 284	1	—	34	22	44	11	31	39
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 746	2 346	3 400	1	1	36	46	72	27	40	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 122	3 566	5 556	2	8	75	92	168	88	37	87
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 563	1 790	3 773	2	2	39	91	68	82	12	38
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 131	764	2 367	—	2	18	33	22	65	4	23
\$25,000 to \$29,999	2 223	520	1 703	—	4	11	26	11	64	2	21
\$30,000 to \$34,999	776	209	567	2	3	3	12	7	35	—	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	308	96	212	—	2	—	15	1	21	—	2
\$50,000 or more	\$11 800	\$11 200	\$12 100	\$15 000	\$20 000	\$11 700	\$15 300	\$11 900	\$19 300	\$9 100	\$12 400
Median											
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units²	27 390	16 299	11 091	241	846	927	557	368	786	493	648
Less than \$30	1 785	777	1 008	12	38	10	4	6	3	79	12
\$30 to \$39	2 641	1 479	1 162	19	209	49	8	17	10	72	27
\$40 to \$59	8 399	4 900	3 499	73	279	171	91	106	116	187	162
\$60 to \$79	7 374	4 712	2 662	45	190	294	189	123	227	98	245
\$80 to \$99	2 706	1 948	758	30	80	200	141	41	168	22	113
\$100 to \$149	1 683	1 214	469	37	34	138	90	39	170	9	55
\$150 to \$199	483	333	150	9	6	25	16	2	54	1	7
\$200 to \$249	109	82	27	1	—	9	1	—	8	—	1
\$250 or more	35	20	15	4	—	2	—	—	4	—	—
No cash rent	2 175	834	1 341	11	10	29	17	34	26	25	26
Median	\$60	\$62	\$56	\$63	\$53	\$75	\$78	\$65	\$82	\$50	\$67

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Scranton—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
Census Tracts													
All housing units	878	2 076	1 344	1 214	1 348	1 261	434	1 363	1 472	1 013	687	1 117	1 291
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	878	2 076	1 343	1 213	1 348	1 261	434	1 363	1 472	1 013	687	1 117	1 291
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	438	1 110	811	566	745	703	134	696	966	730	425	514	640
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
White	437	1 106	811	566	744	703	134	696	966	728	425	513	639
Negro	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	413	928	490	587	564	504	262	621	483	224	237	562	609
White	413	922	490	582	563	503	261	620	482	224	236	562	609
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	27	38	42	60	39	54	38	46	23	59	25	41	42
For sale only	3	1	4	9	3	5	2	1	1	3	1	—	3
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	3	12	15	26	19	26	6	10	9	22	3	13	17
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	—	\$80	\$54	\$155	\$49	\$50	\$53	\$58	\$62	\$45	—	\$59	\$55
Other	21	25	23	25	17	23	30	35	13	34	21	28	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	34	20	34	74	43	95	31	48	24	82	51	27	48
Owner occupied	11	11	13	38	18	37	3	16	18	49	22	10	14
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	19	9	19	29	19	47	27	30	6	17	24	15	29
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	4	—	2	7	6	11	1	2	—	16	5	2	5
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	2	3	6	1	—	—	4	—	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	11	14	8	15	15	5	10	10	41	16	10	13
Access only through other living quarters	1	6	5	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	2	3	1
ROOMS													
1 room	—	10	2	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	1
2 rooms	2	14	—	4	9	14	5	11	5	4	1	5	5
3 rooms	76	125	72	49	94	90	37	88	75	58	37	89	155
4 rooms	117	400	179	255	235	258	113	281	222	185	127	232	248
5 rooms	214	379	252	335	273	247	116	280	262	262	162	202	235
6 rooms	333	505	569	327	459	487	114	492	645	348	264	387	461
7 rooms	72	245	165	138	152	88	29	114	123	94	54	103	107
8 rooms	40	211	63	85	81	50	13	73	113	41	32	74	65
9 rooms or more	24	187	41	18	41	25	5	23	26	20	9	25	14
Median	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5
All occupied housing units	851	2 038	1 301	1 153	1 309	1 207	396	1 317	1 449	954	662	1 076	1 249
PERSONS													
1 person	171	429	239	203	246	237	88	240	237	151	107	224	252
2 persons	276	636	365	346	396	373	102	381	430	274	186	332	357
3 persons	169	315	227	224	243	224	59	248	279	186	134	160	248
4 persons	106	270	199	172	168	179	76	201	246	135	101	162	182
5 persons	62	146	134	97	112	102	41	138	141	111	62	93	116
6 persons or more	67	242	137	111	144	92	30	109	116	97	72	105	94
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	12	15	5	15	12	7	17	12	4	6	13	10
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	819	1 962	1 232	1 080	1 238	1 154	363	1 257	1 402	901	621	1 022	1 196
1.01 to 1.50	29	71	66	62	65	46	28	56	42	48	32	51	44
1.51 or more	3	5	3	11	6	7	5	4	5	5	9	3	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	32	73	69	68	67	51	31	58	44	46	37	52	51
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	248	789	533	452	451	409	48	430	660	598	292	222	291
Less than \$5,000	31	14	35	58	21	16	5	21	15	60	41	6	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499	66	47	131	148	103	89	8	74	83	127	72	45	52
\$7,500 to \$9,999	73	67	129	116	134	121	4	126	92	128	87	46	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67	219	180	95	148	124	19	148	251	147	62	82	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	202	44	25	29	39	10	58	134	85	15	26	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	117	7	7	11	11	2	15	55	35	8	9	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	78	5	3	5	8	—	6	21	10	6	6	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	36	2	—	—	1	—	2	7	4	1	2	2
\$50,000 or more	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 400	\$16 100	\$9 400	\$7 900	\$9 400	\$9 600	\$11 100	\$10 100	\$12 200	\$9 700	\$8 400	\$10 700	\$10 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	413	927	489	584	561	503	260	621	483	224	236	560	607
Less than \$30	21	—	24	28	35	42	48	33	5	16	22	24	35
\$30 to \$39	58	14	52	59	60	53	40	60	33	31	28	46	82
\$40 to \$59	138	104	200	114	235	190	99	257	153	78	98	249	249
\$60 to \$79	111	214	126	96	158	136	59	187	194	46	55	180	165
\$80 to \$99	35	377	39	25	27	37	7	49	41	8	8	33	41
\$100 to \$149	21	174	21	79	8	13	—	8	18	7	3	9	6
\$150 to \$199	—	16	—	129	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	29	28	27	34	37	32	6	27	39	37	22	19	29
Median	\$56	\$84	\$57	\$75	\$55	\$56	\$49	\$57	\$62	\$51	\$52	\$57	\$55

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All housing units	1 196	1 667	444	1 302	1 372	1 458	1 147	1 721	1 085	649	1 265	1 964	1 216
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	75	2
All year-round housing units	1 196	1 667	444	1 302	1 372	1 457	1 147	1 721	1 085	648	1 264	1 889	1 214
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	748	772	188	586	601	967	772	865	621	474	860	1 506	946
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	745	771	188	585	601	967	771	863	621	474	858	1 506	944
Negro.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	408	722	239	677	717	467	349	824	428	147	334	315	223
White.....	406	721	239	676	717	466	346	807	427	147	334	315	221
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	40	173	17	39	54	23	26	32	36	27	70	68	45
For sale only.....	3	38	3	4	5	1	5	3	2	4	8	10	12
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	17	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	9
Median price asked.....	—	\$8 500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$10 600	\$13 800
For rent.....	17	63	4	25	17	7	6	12	22	10	21	11	13
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	6	...	10	6	5	6	9	8	1	4	3	3
Median rent asked.....	\$64	\$47	...	\$68	\$53	\$52	\$167	\$55	\$60	\$50	\$63	\$50	\$83
Other.....	20	72	10	10	32	15	15	17	12	13	41	47	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	41	129	21	51	70	17	24	54	28	33	106	124	60
Owner occupied.....	19	44	6	8	19	12	20	23	13	23	46	71	31
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	19	52	15	37	39	4	3	28	15	8	30	35	17
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	3	33	—	6	12	1	1	3	—	2	30	18	12
For sale only.....	...	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	2
For rent.....	2	5	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	30	51	8	31	25	19	7	5	14	6	34	39	23
Access only through other living quarters.....	3	5	—	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	1	1	—	26	5	—	2	2	2	2	5	5	1
2 rooms.....	6	9	6	22	10	9	6	8	3	1	11	26	11
3 rooms.....	85	107	48	152	187	106	123	184	91	30	44	60	44
4 rooms.....	233	337	149	313	448	336	220	506	247	87	167	282	183
5 rooms.....	226	400	113	277	315	332	251	460	260	146	287	484	232
6 rooms.....	452	552	85	294	237	451	276	366	294	235	461	483	305
7 rooms.....	102	137	30	70	79	122	165	112	96	82	151	274	183
8 rooms.....	77	82	7	67	56	71	65	50	57	49	98	153	129
9 rooms or more.....	14	42	6	81	35	30	39	33	35	16	40	122	126
Median.....	5.6	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9
All occupied housing units	1 156	1 494	427	1 263	1 318	1 434	1 121	1 689	1 049	621	1 194	1 821	1 169
PERSONS													
1 person.....	167	318	110	349	340	269	178	314	171	76	217	250	148
2 persons.....	327	444	149	396	440	469	373	484	326	170	348	516	376
3 persons.....	235	279	78	180	241	252	200	289	209	124	224	336	218
4 persons.....	201	206	51	117	147	197	189	251	145	85	195	320	172
5 persons.....	115	120	23	88	80	116	107	164	96	72	108	216	120
6 persons or more.....	111	127	16	133	70	131	74	187	102	94	102	183	135
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.8	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	16	2	7	6	11	6	12	4	7	5	12	15
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 087	1 412	418	1 194	1 276	1 362	1 082	1 546	997	570	1 144	1 734	1 118
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	74	8	61	38	63	37	129	45	45	43	75	46
1.51 or more.....	18	8	1	8	4	9	2	14	7	6	7	12	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	68	77	9	67	40	72	37	138	52	48	48	83	50
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	473	475	80	331	286	718	706	670	384	395	633	954	640
Less than \$5,000.....	21	67	7	24	19	31	9	34	16	18	115	65	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	90	110	23	74	60	77	43	61	42	50	147	86	35
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	101	124	22	73	69	152	52	87	84	106	119	88	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	149	122	25	109	97	288	169	162	145	104	130	225	157
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	66	39	3	40	34	119	119	198	63	62	50	223	153
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	28	6	—	5	2	39	85	85	19	42	38	146	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	7	—	4	4	10	126	34	13	13	29	87	75
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	—	—	—	1	2	64	7	2	—	3	24	34
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	39	2	—	—	2	10	29
Median.....	\$10 600	\$8 700	\$8 600	\$9 800	\$9 800	\$11 500	\$18 300	\$14 700	\$11 600	\$10 900	\$8 600	\$15 300	\$17 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	408	721	238	675	717	467	349	816	427	147	331	244	190
Less than \$30.....	26	111	22	31	43	11	5	6	17	8	57	18	10
\$30 to \$39.....	22	92	21	54	68	31	3	120	28	13	65	11	18
\$40 to \$59.....	166	309	87	237	222	128	22	192	147	41	99	54	40
\$60 to \$79.....	126	138	89	234	274	157	25	332	154	45	46	56	35
\$80 to \$99.....	28	9	73	54	76	9	113	35	7	7	9	22	21
\$100 to \$149.....	8	5	1	21	21	29	159	10	9	12	2	23	27
\$150 to \$199.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	60	2	—	—	—	5	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent.....	32	42	9	25	33	35	15	41	37	21	53	55	33
Median.....	\$57	\$49	\$57	\$60	\$61	\$65	\$121	\$64	\$60	\$60	\$43	\$66	\$67

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
Census Tracts													
All housing units	1 870	1 623	930	969	1 886	1 509	794	1 922	2 128	1 687	1 881	1 360	1 367
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	—
All year-round housing units	1 868	1 623	930	969	1 886	1 508	793	1 919	2 127	1 686	1 880	1 357	1 367
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 556	1 360	685	632	1 009	963	562	1 457	1 566	1 122	1 149	914	819
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	5	8	7	10	—	—
White	1 551	1 355	684	632	1 009	963	562	1 456	1 562	1 121	1 146	914	818
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	266	217	210	298	791	478	200	417	526	489	637	388	499
White	265	217	210	296	787	478	200	415	526	488	635	388	499
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	46	46	35	39	86	67	31	45	35	75	94	55	49
For sale only	20	14	2	8	6	9	2	7	1	11	8	5	1
Vacant less than 6 months	10	11	—	—	3	2	—	2	—	1	1	4	—
Median price asked	\$30 000	\$36 100	—	—	—	\$8 800	—	\$5000—	—	\$16 300	—	—	—
For rent	6	9	—	18	31	15	2	10	6	23	24	12	23
Vacant less than 2 months	1	7	5	—	19	5	—	3	3	2	3	2	—
Median rent asked	\$135	\$110	\$46	\$48	\$54	\$56	—	\$50	\$70	\$54	\$54	\$50	\$46
Other	20	23	24	13	49	43	27	28	28	41	62	38	25
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	35	15	77	49	88	89	30	129	75	136	148	125	71
Owner occupied	27	5	39	18	15	30	15	79	42	57	44	57	22
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	5	6	23	12	60	43	8	35	28	47	68	55	46
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	3	4	15	19	13	16	7	15	5	32	36	13	3
For sale only	1	—	—	4	1	1	—	2	—	5	4	1	—
For rent	—	—	6	7	7	3	—	1	—	5	5	4	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	9	33	42	85	64	21	26	17	47	72	20	9
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	1	3	—	6	2	—
ROOMS													
1 room	7	3	13	—	70	26	6	9	11	10	7	3	3
2 rooms	6	5	4	—	25	6	4	26	11	19	14	6	4
3 rooms	50	45	29	26	108	40	37	90	110	109	112	111	105
4 rooms	161	114	143	170	242	184	82	229	305	330	357	260	249
5 rooms	337	267	233	213	390	262	153	456	497	469	424	362	276
6 rooms	527	517	248	280	564	504	254	581	693	425	550	405	483
7 rooms	381	335	136	139	219	239	121	283	280	177	199	109	114
8 rooms	212	226	97	95	155	191	91	165	150	91	129	67	69
9 rooms or more	187	111	27	46	113	56	45	80	70	56	88	34	44
Median	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.6
All occupied housing units	1 822	1 577	895	930	1 800	1 441	762	1 874	2 092	1 611	1 786	1 302	1 318
PERSONS													
1 person	191	189	133	148	487	261	113	280	325	255	342	232	225
2 persons	526	420	262	252	505	401	223	477	625	445	498	375	413
3 persons	327	279	196	179	285	233	148	387	406	346	348	287	294
4 persons	348	261	141	168	224	205	120	326	341	287	249	182	185
5 persons	228	236	80	98	158	160	69	202	222	149	191	124	103
6 persons or more	202	192	83	85	141	181	89	202	173	129	158	102	98
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	13	6	8	10	12	5	8	18	17	26	5	12
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 765	1 537	845	885	1 743	1 374	717	1 786	2 012	1 525	1 706	1 250	1 273
1.01 to 1.50	51	34	42	41	41	63	35	75	71	79	66	44	41
1.51 or more	6	6	8	4	16	4	10	13	9	7	14	8	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	56	40	47	44	53	66	44	85	77	80	71	48	41
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 398	1 271	542	474	722	790	447	1 288	1 269	873	877	692	545
Less than \$5,000	12	12	86	30	59	93	44	159	67	83	115	93	37
\$5,000 to \$7,499	25	33	124	84	138	180	72	219	175	195	215	155	113
\$7,500 to \$9,999	51	44	105	92	158	172	76	205	208	143	207	145	132
\$10,000 to \$14,999	199	226	139	126	207	209	123	367	389	214	215	134	184
\$15,000 to \$19,999	294	284	54	78	82	91	70	162	222	126	72	77	56
\$20,000 to \$24,999	270	245	22	43	35	29	36	121	113	73	34	56	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	294	255	9	18	33	14	19	48	74	35	16	26	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	159	147	3	2	5	2	4	7	10	2	2	3	2
\$50,000 or more	90	25	—	1	5	—	3	—	11	2	1	3	—
Median	\$22 100	\$20 700	\$9 000	\$10 900	\$10 100	\$9 300	\$11 000	\$10 700	\$11 800	\$10 300	\$8 800	\$9 200	\$9 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	244	217	208	298	790	478	200	413	523	486	637	388	498
Less than \$30	12	9	15	21	78	42	26	50	31	50	94	65	55
\$30 to \$39	5	3	27	26	77	54	37	88	47	67	86	51	50
\$40 to \$59	25	17	80	131	307	186	59	105	195	172	240	118	201
\$60 to \$79	45	51	34	70	222	129	39	75	157	99	124	72	109
\$80 to \$99	23	24	5	7	46	19	12	16	34	27	21	19	31
\$100 to \$149	65	47	3	3	13	4	1	4	4	7	7	8	9
\$150 to \$199	27	34	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	34	16	44	38	47	44	26	74	55	64	65	55	43
Median	\$96	\$98	\$48	\$54	\$55	\$54	\$49	\$49	\$57	\$51	\$49	\$50	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
All housing units	1 444	1 782	264	1 515	1 546	1 089	1 366	798	2 475	2 231	1 101	1 329	1 612
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	118	—	1	—	1	—	9	1	3	—	—	81
All year-round housing units	1 444	1 664	264	1 514	1 546	1 088	1 366	789	2 474	2 228	1 101	1 329	1 531
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 012	1 312	183	1 025	848	726	736	602	1 512	1 482	784	1 062	1 207
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	9	14	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—
White	1 009	1 309	183	1 025	848	722	736	598	1 512	1 480	784	1 059	1 203
Negro	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
Renter occupied	379	260	69	446	631	336	578	154	840	620	291	233	235
White	379	259	69	444	631	336	573	142	838	620	291	233	233
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	53	92	12	43	67	26	52	33	122	126	26	34	89
For sale only	4	16	1	6	3	8	2	4	2	8	—	1	13
Vacant less than 6 months	—	9	—	2	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Median price asked	—	\$16 900	—	\$8 800	—	\$17 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$11 000
For rent	10	4	1	17	14	15	34	4	29	41	9	9	11
Vacant less than 2 months	5	—	—	3	12	2	9	—	1	7	—	3	1
Median rent asked	\$70	—	—	\$73	\$57	\$75	\$53	—	\$59	\$62	\$68	\$63	\$30
Other	39	72	10	20	50	3	16	25	91	77	17	24	65
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	97	86	9	49	32	4	35	66	186	182	37	41	94
Owner occupied	59	38	7	20	12	2	10	31	72	90	14	18	48
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	23	22	2	26	20	1	24	22	89	66	20	19	22
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	15	26	—	3	—	1	1	13	25	26	3	4	24
For sale only	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
For rent	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	32	41	2	24	9	2	11	33	50	59	11	10	41
Access only through other living quarters	2	2	—	2	1	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	7	10	3	11	—	3	5	1	5	8	—	5	11
2 rooms	4	12	3	8	39	6	7	7	26	9	8	2	16
3 rooms	84	64	10	97	152	40	129	27	143	155	60	52	60
4 rooms	279	247	55	269	399	127	331	112	464	505	280	212	342
5 rooms	366	400	67	329	383	197	283	161	634	727	273	379	412
6 rooms	486	499	90	501	336	346	389	228	799	558	293	432	353
7 rooms	109	235	23	155	125	149	112	121	238	162	98	146	178
8 rooms	82	135	9	97	77	123	74	82	116	73	67	64	86
9 rooms or more	27	62	4	47	35	97	36	50	49	31	22	37	73
Median	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.0	6.0	5.2	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.3
All occupied housing units	1 391	1 572	252	1 471	1 479	1 062	1 314	756	2 352	2 102	1 075	1 295	1 442
PERSONS													
1 person	206	177	23	273	263	209	249	112	420	343	130	167	187
2 persons	404	440	59	422	434	314	409	184	669	642	306	348	419
3 persons	297	286	46	271	287	180	254	142	509	462	255	256	286
4 persons	211	297	45	227	240	125	164	137	365	336	177	220	218
5 persons	152	191	42	140	138	96	121	96	223	206	122	154	155
6 persons or more	121	181	37	138	117	138	117	85	166	113	85	150	177
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.2	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	11	1	5	5	4	15	6	12	18	4	9	14
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 324	1 497	225	1 412	1 403	1 023	1 252	710	2 242	2 021	1 019	1 215	1 332
1.01 to 1.50	59	62	25	55	66	38	48	38	97	67	51	65	97
1.51 or more	8	13	2	4	10	1	14	8	13	14	5	15	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	61	71	26	58	75	39	59	42	101	76	53	76	100
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	825	1 039	147	795	528	526	489	357	997	1 135	594	907	734
Less than \$5,000	85	38	13	26	26	1	26	27	59	134	31	41	36
\$5,000 to \$7,499	243	57	37	108	70	8	83	30	172	236	43	127	54
\$7,500 to \$9,999	201	67	18	119	103	39	113	31	176	237	78	139	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	209	187	41	258	150	125	160	71	273	265	156	222	197
\$15,000 to \$19,999	55	245	18	125	104	156	64	94	171	157	143	173	172
\$20,000 to \$24,999	20	206	12	88	45	93	30	50	85	72	67	119	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	198	4	59	18	71	9	39	52	33	46	74	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	39	3	10	8	27	3	13	8	3	10	11	22
\$50,000 or more	3	2	1	2	4	6	1	2	1	—	—	1	7
Median	\$8 600	\$18 600	\$10 500	\$12 100	\$11 900	\$17 400	\$10 600	\$16 300	\$11 500	\$9 600	\$13 800	\$13 000	\$14 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	378	235	69	445	627	336	577	107	840	619	291	232	188
Less than \$30	19	18	9	18	41	2	43	11	104	63	10	20	17
\$30 to \$39	40	18	6	21	35	8	8	8	147	54	27	29	11
\$40 to \$59	134	44	17	143	179	44	160	25	307	197	100	65	55
\$60 to \$79	102	69	24	129	246	108	164	21	148	144	66	45	33
\$80 to \$99	24	25	1	37	43	75	62	4	40	42	25	24	20
\$100 to \$149	5	13	2	34	22	62	21	12	19	14	18	10	10
\$150 to \$199	—	1	—	3	—	11	45	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	54	46	8	60	60	23	34	16	67	105	45	37	40
Median	\$56	\$63	\$58	\$62	\$62	\$79	\$63	\$62	\$50	\$55	\$58	\$56	\$57

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All year-round housing units	78 899	36 233	42 666	247	1 164	1 429	1 181	986	1 562	846	1 300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	43 657	14 321	29 336	41	103	307	400	415	498	259	323
2	21 012	11 709	9 303	14	96	313	407	377	398	257	604
3 and 4	9 191	6 025	3 166	29	127	273	230	171	384	200	288
5 to 49	4 452	3 596	856	97	393	507	144	23	282	130	85
50 or more	587	582	5	66	445	29	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 146	291	855	-	3	-	5	-	5	-	-
1965 to 1968	3 433	825	2 608	-	237	-	6	11	10	-	-
1960 to 1964	3 486	810	2 676	-	62	25	11	5	-	-	6
1950 to 1959	5 071	1 815	3 256	27	-	14	26	15	28	-	20
1940 to 1949	2 616	1 103	1 513	-	37	22	88	27	37	43	39
1939 or earlier	63 147	31 389	31 758	220	825	1 368	1 045	928	1 482	803	1 235
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	59 698	27 556	32 142	236	839	1 165	952	844	1 395	589	991
Warm air furnace	8 939	4 709	4 230	-	269	121	159	63	73	101	170
Built-in electric units	3 022	768	2 254	-	17	44	12	37	22	9	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 155	528	627	-	16	18	15	8	5	18	22
Other means or not heated	6 085	2 672	3 413	11	23	81	43	34	67	129	105
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	74 826	34 825	40 001	242	1 092	1 413	1 166	976	1 545	834	1 285
One-family houses with basement	41 394	13 969	27 425	36	97	303	394	410	486	256	323
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	15 809	6 077	9 732	7	67	213	225	196	524	105	189
With public water supply	72 043	36 159	35 884	244	1 165	1 429	1 181	986	1 562	845	1 301
With public sewer	62 224	33 076	29 148	244	1 158	1 419	1 181	807	1 540	845	1 301
With air conditioning	10 152	5 377	4 775	31	127	287	227	177	390	79	186
Room unit(s)	9 349	4 831	4 518	31	120	279	203	170	363	79	186
Central system	803	546	257	-	7	8	24	7	27	-	-
All occupied housing units	75 670	34 679	40 991	176	1 000	1 357	1 147	957	1 497	791	1 249
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	13 275	6 637	6 638	30	564	394	252	125	249	144	232
1965 to 1967	11 081	5 217	5 864	55	131	176	138	102	284	145	200
1960 to 1964	11 820	5 475	6 345	23	171	277	187	164	307	82	185
1950 to 1959	14 762	7 303	7 459	45	50	311	316	224	311	87	283
1949 or earlier	24 732	10 047	14 685	23	84	199	254	342	346	333	349
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	40 190	18 841	21 349	97	194	672	632	535	781	384	634
2	17 056	6 122	10 934	-	35	184	228	183	354	125	227
3 or more	2 424	743	1 681	7	7	29	13	7	31	-	43
None	16 000	8 973	7 027	72	764	472	274	232	331	282	345
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units¹	27 364	16 294	11 070	153	929	928	557	368	784	515	626
Less than \$40	1 290	754	536	16	288	50	8	9	5	29	18
\$40 to \$59	4 139	2 337	1 802	33	243	76	18	35	35	155	48
\$60 to \$79	7 880	4 671	3 209	29	204	259	127	129	151	148	192
\$80 to \$99	6 576	4 164	2 412	21	111	229	155	59	217	131	200
\$100 to \$149	4 065	2 742	1 323	49	61	217	183	102	231	16	158
\$150 to \$199	936	649	287	-	11	56	50	5	82	9	5
\$200 to \$249	181	98	83	-	-	16	-	-	19	-	-
\$250 or more	75	30	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	2 222	849	1 373	5	11	25	16	29	44	27	5
Median	\$78	\$80	\$76	\$76	\$53	\$84	\$96	\$79	\$97	\$67	\$84
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units¹	27 364	16 294	11 070	153	929	928	557	368	784	515	626
Less than \$5,000	10 909	6 731	4 178	100	746	396	164	158	293	299	254
Less than 20 percent	1 481	864	617	11	150	25	20	15	30	64	23
20 to 24 percent	1 453	823	630	18	80	48	25	10	15	45	29
25 to 34 percent	2 171	1 453	718	16	172	89	31	33	58	66	54
35 percent or more	4 444	2 971	1 473	44	339	200	73	82	166	115	127
Not computed	1 360	620	740	11	5	34	15	18	24	9	21
Median	33.5	34.4	31.6	34.7	33.2	35.0+	34.5	35.0+	35.0+	30.5	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 968	6 286	4 682	21	142	338	236	126	237	150	224
Less than 20 percent	8 561	5 004	3 557	16	132	251	162	103	142	133	177
20 to 24 percent	941	621	320	5	5	50	39	15	69	4	30
25 to 34 percent	437	280	157	-	-	17	24	15	8	-	17
35 percent or more	79	43	36	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Not computed	950	338	612	-	5	20	-	8	8	13	-
Median	14.1	14.3	13.9	...	13.1	15.3	16.5	12.8	17.6	12.6	14.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 044	2 369	1 675	16	24	137	87	55	135	53	99
25 percent or more	23	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	232	90	142	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	11.4	10.0-	11.9	10.0-	11.5
\$15,000 or more	1 443	908	535	16	17	57	70	29	119	13	49
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	154	64	90	-	6	-	-	-	12	5	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 094	1 860	1 344	1 214	1 348	1 261	477	1 326	1 472	1 006	677	1 127	1 291
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	388	758	617	607	547	502	125	563	701	767	348	325	380
2.....	445	573	524	209	563	466	173	499	543	182	270	487	593
3 and 4.....	217	417	180	76	189	276	125	248	212	53	49	298	279
5 to 49.....	44	80	23	317	49	17	54	16	16	4	10	17	39
50 or more.....	-	32	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	5	17	21	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	-	13	-	202	-	-	-	9	10	44	-	-	9
1960 to 1964.....	-	14	7	149	11	5	-	16	35	29	-	-	10
1950 to 1959.....	7	244	27	19	16	35	-	24	47	55	5	12	39
1940 to 1949.....	6	60	11	32	19	45	-	22	61	65	6	15	26
1939 or earlier.....	1 081	1 529	1 299	727	1 302	1 176	477	1 250	1 302	792	666	1 100	1 207
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	743	1 431	926	683	1 004	924	371	1 061	1 125	619	451	873	914
Warm air furnace.....	178	279	238	370	240	167	22	161	227	158	144	178	220
Built-in electric units.....	22	57	23	11	15	5	-	5	28	97	18	-	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	19	33	44	25	20	16	5	34	27	17	5	9	30
Other means or not heated.....	132	60	113	125	69	149	79	65	65	115	59	67	115
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	1 063	1 846	1 308	895	1 332	1 242	462	1 311	1 468	974	663	1 121	1 263
One-family houses with basement.....	372	744	612	590	535	492	125	558	697	740	339	325	375
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	114	620	123	267	163	103	34	183	248	129	69	142	138
With public water supply.....	1 085	1 869	1 344	1 214	1 348	1 261	473	1 331	1 472	968	685	1 109	1 291
With public sewer.....	1 028	1 806	1 275	697	1 267	1 255	473	1 318	1 459	382	487	1 102	1 280
With air conditioning.....	172	506	153	377	258	163	48	135	193	97	64	90	104
Room unit(s).....	172	506	153	128	258	163	48	135	185	97	54	90	104
Central system.....	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	-
All occupied housing units	1 050	1 839	1 301	1 153	1 309	1 207	434	1 287	1 449	940	671	1 067	1 249
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	177	351	180	448	154	136	89	216	267	96	80	191	223
1965 to 1967.....	186	285	220	178	201	146	66	237	188	148	132	162	113
1960 to 1964.....	144	331	119	145	173	215	53	244	207	149	145	146	187
1950 to 1959.....	193	462	364	135	310	282	79	181	305	183	81	266	326
1949 or earlier.....	350	410	418	247	471	428	147	409	482	364	233	302	400
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	557	1 029	680	614	658	710	233	809	795	555	379	568	653
2.....	186	532	230	256	211	178	67	173	350	227	129	137	176
3 or more.....	38	38	16	32	74	42	7	15	60	27	9	38	13
None.....	269	240	375	251	366	277	127	290	244	131	154	324	407
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	587	754	490	582	564	504	289	586	483	230	240	559	602
Less than \$40.....	21	-	15	32	11	4	20	-	5	-	5	10	15
\$40 to \$59.....	69	68	88	56	64	82	62	95	49	38	24	88	94
\$60 to \$79.....	201	58	152	130	193	188	92	166	140	63	107	196	182
\$80 to \$99.....	157	293	146	72	166	120	57	207	154	48	85	177	197
\$100 to \$149.....	107	256	66	44	81	72	53	70	97	21	6	72	93
\$150 to \$199.....	6	52	6	179	-	-	-	11	27	-	-	6	5
\$200 to \$249.....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$250 or more.....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	26	27	17	47	49	38	5	37	11	60	13	10	16
Median.....	\$79	\$97	\$78	\$93	\$79	\$76	\$73	\$81	\$84	\$73	\$76	\$78	\$80
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	587	754	490	582	564	504	289	586	483	230	240	559	602
Less than \$5,000.....	222	220	219	201	172	195	123	261	138	67	63	213	220
Less than 20 percent.....	21	8	18	18	16	33	21	43	13	-	16	32	29
20 to 24 percent.....	21	36	28	15	9	27	10	38	16	11	11	34	6
25 to 34 percent.....	35	69	57	30	49	27	33	51	37	29	5	45	61
35 percent or more.....	117	76	98	122	78	71	53	103	60	21	22	102	97
Not computed.....	28	31	18	16	20	37	6	26	12	6	9	-	27
Median.....	35.0+	32.3	34.6	35.0+	35.0+	32.0	33.3	32.2	34.2	31.7	25.0	34.0	35.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	252	306	213	223	269	214	94	226	226	83	172	246	259
Less than 20 percent.....	213	234	175	106	215	184	84	165	184	60	168	221	232
20 to 24 percent.....	14	52	34	22	30	5	-	31	38	-	-	5	16
25 to 34 percent.....	13	14	-	41	-	15	5	15	-	-	-	10	11
35 percent or more.....	-	6	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	12	-	4	27	24	10	5	15	4	23	4	10	-
Median.....	13.7	17.1	14.1	18.7	13.8	13.7	12.7	15.2	14.7	11.8	12.4	13.1	14.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	105	168	35	119	96	66	56	83	84	52	5	94	97
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	5
Median.....	10.0-	12.6	10.0-	15.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.9	10.0-	...	10.8	10.7
\$15,000 or more.....	8	60	23	39	27	29	16	16	35	28	-	6	26
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	7	-	4	5	5	-	6	4	5	-	-	-
Median.....	...	10.0-	...	11.7	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All year-round housing units	1 196	1 667	436	1 310	1 372	1 458	1 135	1 721	1 068	658	1 202	1 928	1 227
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	560	644	110	393	329	813	748	766	473	511	725	1 756	1 082
2	514	725	138	443	512	378	198	322	387	99	349	134	109
3 and 4	103	237	152	318	382	184	28	99	170	31	128	38	30
5 to 49	19	61	36	156	149	83	161	534	38	12	—	—	6
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	5	—	—	—	5	6	113	16	—	5	29	82	65
1965 to 1968	16	26	—	—	—	27	71	57	19	58	43	253	128
1960 to 1964	27	11	—	—	—	13	154	162	34	24	21	173	85
1950 to 1959	51	9	5	22	5	124	378	512	29	20	12	244	126
1940 to 1949	25	16	21	36	34	56	109	83	50	12	23	119	62
1939 or earlier	1 072	1 605	410	1 252	1 328	1 232	310	891	936	539	1 074	1 057	761
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	978	1 170	366	1 057	1 121	1 163	795	1 374	855	541	955	1 207	780
Warm air furnace	146	194	35	127	81	164	195	121	69	39	60	296	281
Built-in electric units	32	15	—	19	7	43	64	60	36	46	46	252	86
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5	41	—	21	16	4	21	22	6	6	24	34	14
Other means or not heated	35	247	35	86	147	84	60	144	102	26	117	139	66
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 167	1 626	431	1 290	1 336	1 428	972	1 402	1 038	634	1 125	1 709	1 078
One-family houses with basement	546	615	105	384	319	792	708	738	461	492	692	1 543	939
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	253	151	71	122	162	255	453	309	287	155	143	446	408
With public water supply	1 196	1 667	456	1 290	1 372	1 458	1 114	1 715	1 081	647	1 099	1 111	468
With public sewer	1 163	1 619	456	1 290	1 365	1 424	525	1 657	939	314	880	42	42
With air conditioning	175	141	51	228	191	158	252	158	106	53	50	149	115
Room unit(s)	161	141	51	222	184	145	86	158	106	53	50	141	101
Central system	14	—	—	6	7	13	166	—	—	—	—	8	14
All occupied housing units	1 156	1 494	443	1 247	1 318	1 434	1 105	1 689	1 046	617	1 130	1 889	1 195
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	192	168	55	233	289	240	297	279	192	94	150	324	281
1965 to 1967	115	240	43	167	221	164	182	335	200	57	121	309	210
1960 to 1964	146	176	131	187	161	192	228	359	150	91	174	290	133
1950 to 1959	264	373	75	287	246	342	276	308	194	144	148	304	284
1949 or earlier	439	537	139	373	401	496	122	408	310	231	537	662	287
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	636	826	274	737	802	907	626	820	636	408	646	838	579
2	273	174	33	163	153	184	393	286	176	99	198	731	450
3 or more	7	26	—	45	—	42	26	16	12	23	49	110	52
None	240	468	136	302	363	301	60	567	222	87	237	210	114
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	408	722	194	716	717	467	343	819	446	132	327	265	191
Less than \$40	4	25	15	5	16	7	—	109	12	—	17	—	4
\$40 to \$59	75	148	40	138	149	37	11	148	47	24	133	29	5
\$60 to \$79	108	237	88	265	294	124	21	317	100	10	68	45	30
\$80 to \$99	123	163	46	147	191	121	16	179	163	13	29	67	36
\$100 to \$149	41	92	5	80	50	97	159	43	79	41	29	47	42
\$150 to \$199	10	9	—	28	11	5	71	—	6	5	—	18	10
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	10	4
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	12
No cash rent	47	48	—	53	6	76	—	23	39	39	51	49	48
Median	\$79	\$74	\$70	\$71	\$74	\$85	\$141	\$72	\$84	\$99	\$59	\$87	\$98
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	408	722	194	716	717	467	343	819	446	132	327	265	191
Less than \$5,000	119	288	80	323	303	185	44	508	113	44	140	85	85
Less than 20 percent	18	47	6	44	41	13	—	71	13	5	32	7	4
20 to 24 percent	19	35	15	45	36	25	5	107	4	—	32	6	4
25 to 34 percent	15	75	19	47	76	38	—	120	10	6	13	17	20
35 percent or more	35	86	40	163	132	58	39	172	70	10	36	31	37
Not computed	32	45	—	24	18	51	—	38	16	23	27	24	20
Median	29.3	30.3	35.0	35.0+	33.6	32.6	35.0+	29.8	35.0+	...	23.8	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	212	310	99	246	319	206	146	242	196	53	143	116	69
Less than 20 percent	181	270	95	198	290	163	65	203	163	19	103	80	35
20 to 24 percent	—	20	4	21	6	6	42	21	14	23	8	4	10
25 to 34 percent	11	—	—	11	17	12	39	—	—	—	—	5	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	20	20	—	16	6	25	—	18	19	11	32	27	20
Median	14.2	13.7	14.2	13.9	12.8	14.0	21.0	14.1	15.5	20.4	13.2	14.4	14.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	91	15	107	71	70	83	64	109	28	38	44	28
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	10	—	13	—	6	—	—	4	5	14	—	4
Median	11.0	10.0	...	10.0	10.0	10.0	17.7	10.0	10.0	...	...	14.1	...
\$15,000 or more	12	33	—	40	24	6	70	5	28	7	6	20	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Median	...	10.0	—	10.0	...	...	12.2	...	10.0	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
All year-round housing units	1 869	1 646	917	969	1 886	1 509	785	1 923	2 122	1 682	1 881	1 355	1 349
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 769	1 429	622	600	901	996	482	1 543	1 529	1 149	1 156	814	657
2	65	191	214	253	620	401	204	289	466	420	483	331	552
3 and 4	29	11	62	105	199	77	70	91	92	104	193	193	114
5 to 49	6	15	19	11	166	35	29	—	35	9	49	17	26
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	50	25	—	19	5	6	6	35	41	81	16	—	17
1965 to 1968	216	135	15	31	24	19	20	154	98	71	55	54	—
1960 to 1964	264	291	45	58	58	56	26	107	98	36	29	54	20
1950 to 1959	401	248	60	9	50	15	11	127	158	68	19	70	27
1940 to 1949	117	109	21	17	29	10	14	31	26	48	39	31	18
1939 or earlier	821	838	776	835	1 720	1 403	708	1 469	1 701	1 378	1 723	1 146	1 267
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	1 247	1 188	702	863	1 463	1 097	582	1 544	1 837	1 413	1 672	1 050	1 109
Warm air furnace	326	254	59	53	183	140	87	80	79	62	72	84	100
Built-in electric units	200	104	31	34	58	33	29	61	20	74	11	41	38
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	26	10	5	66	40	18	11	44	30	21	—	5
Other means or not heated	69	74	115	14	116	199	69	227	142	103	105	180	97
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 749	1 585	881	944	1 795	1 419	748	1 788	2 047	1 568	1 823	1 304	1 322
One-family houses with basement	1 649	1 368	591	588	867	972	463	1 462	1 454	1 116	1 133	778	640
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	930	921	124	144	259	203	112	382	535	302	314	269	229
With public water supply	1 316	1 632	846	962	1 886	1 497	750	1 903	2 105	1 687	1 876	1 352	1 312
With public sewer	652	1 581	125	924	1 838	1 418	236	1 205	1 902	1 431	1 807	998	1 182
With air conditioning	209	220	88	88	154	228	76	161	230	175	204	156	219
Room unit(s)	194	220	88	81	148	228	76	161	189	157	199	156	219
Central system	15	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	41	18	5	—	—
All occupied housing units	1 789	1 632	819	930	1 800	1 441	752	1 858	2 090	1 611	1 782	1 302	1 304
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	443	286	86	143	361	258	100	266	288	258	197	126	151
1965 to 1967	345	336	104	100	267	179	110	233	209	194	240	147	182
1960 to 1964	400	315	110	176	265	248	108	248	289	184	188	249	229
1950 to 1959	329	387	143	103	372	210	108	347	465	304	324	206	207
1949 or earlier	272	308	376	408	535	546	326	764	839	671	833	574	535
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	841	695	524	523	902	660	409	957	1 138	921	911	660	773
2	724	733	159	205	401	365	133	479	570	324	378	258	248
3 or more	143	59	25	31	40	40	35	54	82	104	47	27	47
None	81	145	111	171	457	376	175	368	300	262	446	357	236
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	223	183	236	298	786	478	210	415	511	482	636	388	488
Less than \$40	—	—	10	6	55	28	6	56	5	40	39	28	37
\$40 to \$59	—	16	62	48	184	78	37	84	62	108	129	78	91
\$60 to \$79	21	15	70	113	300	134	72	100	169	126	193	135	172
\$80 to \$99	33	15	33	70	135	115	34	63	119	89	149	58	93
\$100 to \$149	74	51	25	9	53	39	42	23	85	57	38	26	48
\$150 to \$199	57	30	—	9	5	13	—	4	5	5	9	—	—
\$200 to \$249	15	30	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	17	15	36	43	54	71	19	80	66	57	79	63	47
Median	\$128	\$136	\$68	\$71	\$68	\$72	\$74	\$71	\$79	\$73	\$72	\$71	\$70
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	223	183	236	298	786	478	210	415	511	482	636	388	488
Less than \$5,000	49	31	77	80	417	177	84	181	176	184	296	137	210
Less than 20 percent	—	11	10	15	75	14	16	40	23	26	45	23	27
20 to 24 percent	11	10	17	28	51	27	—	25	15	12	33	27	44
25 to 34 percent	—	5	11	4	80	49	34	44	24	26	45	32	57
35 percent or more	32	5	23	23	116	61	23	49	75	88	130	35	51
Not computed	6	—	16	10	95	26	11	23	39	32	43	20	31
Median	35.0+	22.3	28.2	23.6	29.4	32.0	31.0	28.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	27.7	28.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	100	63	106	150	278	213	94	183	222	211	263	173	180
Less than 20 percent	43	22	87	113	251	164	72	119	178	173	204	126	156
20 to 24 percent	14	6	5	4	9	15	8	4	18	14	19	9	9
25 to 34 percent	30	26	—	5	—	—	—	3	5	5	4	—	—
35 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	9	14	28	13	34	14	52	21	19	36	38	15
Median	21.4	24.2	12.4	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.2	14.1	14.3	13.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	56	53	59	72	60	21	42	83	74	52	51	64
25 percent or more	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	5	4	6	—	5	16	6	5	5	5
Median	15.0	18.0	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.6	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	30	33	—	9	19	28	11	9	30	13	25	27	34
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	6	—	—	5	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	5
Median	14.2	10.0—	—	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
All year-round housing units	1 443	1 664	268	1 511	1 546	1 089	1 366	822	2 482	2 230	1 094	1 353	1 548
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 018	1 438	217	956	565	595	584	743	1 303	1 499	740	1 005	1 463
2	304	186	36	358	627	353	449	60	862	463	240	253	31
3 and 4	82	40	10	158	305	112	197	19	272	229	94	86	26
5 to 49	39	—	—	39	49	29	136	—	45	39	20	9	28
50 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	31	72	9	21	79	—	12	30	36	21	4	23	40
1965 to 1968	58	287	21	37	55	4	43	67	124	85	111	186	214
1960 to 1964	25	235	20	84	64	16	56	139	165	103	61	72	215
1950 to 1959	73	255	9	82	65	41	40	70	103	225	159	170	319
1940 to 1949	27	122	4	32	34	49	57	56	71	102	42	38	165
1939 or earlier	1 229	693	205	1 255	1 249	979	1 158	460	1 983	1 694	717	864	595
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	1 136	946	177	1 287	1 191	870	1 020	387	1 870	1 822	904	1 009	814
Warm air furnace	101	244	56	111	69	120	175	223	264	118	42	90	401
Built-in electric units	51	305	15	35	113	35	48	76	62	104	91	91	110
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	21	47	—	14	11	17	5	35	7	4	5	38	48
Other means or not heated	134	122	20	64	162	47	118	101	279	182	52	125	175
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 325	1 494	252	1 500	1 447	1 089	1 312	702	2 341	2 121	1 023	1 258	1 252
One-family houses with basement	945	1 283	206	951	549	595	567	627	1 218	1 429	704	913	1 183
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	303	450	54	381	336	321	282	152	426	324	240	453	289
With public water supply	1 435	612	250	1 521	1 546	1 089	1 366	20	2 471	2 219	1 090	1 370	93
With public sewer	1 214	107	106	1 320	1 539	1 089	1 310	8	2 186	1 716	1 000	1 236	54
With air conditioning	161	102	17	164	121	278	220	59	301	346	257	173	54
Room unit(s)	161	82	17	158	121	265	177	59	277	335	238	173	47
Central system	—	20	—	6	—	13	43	—	24	11	19	—	7
All occupied housing units	1 390	1 563	236	1 487	1 479	1 062	1 314	795	2 364	2 097	1 065	1 357	1 458
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	208	354	37	178	326	182	270	134	325	260	85	247	314
1965 to 1967	198	339	45	180	146	154	173	82	358	277	144	241	241
1960 to 1964	164	266	39	226	170	168	193	213	413	296	187	141	263
1950 to 1959	359	245	34	277	210	231	214	116	353	349	243	304	283
1949 or earlier	461	359	81	626	627	327	464	250	915	915	406	424	357
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	756	779	120	736	880	584	794	388	1 173	1 144	571	651	796
2	302	615	57	333	250	268	302	258	560	409	320	409	495
3 or more	45	53	12	51	29	64	21	68	71	83	33	119	87
None	287	116	47	367	320	146	197	81	560	461	141	178	80
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	379	256	59	456	631	336	578	99	846	617	298	239	159
Less than \$40	8	4	—	5	32	—	19	10	92	9	21	5	—
\$40 to \$59	27	26	10	54	95	14	107	6	151	62	61	38	6
\$60 to \$79	140	71	11	143	222	68	151	—	260	187	81	86	26
\$80 to \$99	94	68	23	132	143	108	159	37	173	183	73	37	44
\$100 to \$149	49	37	—	58	59	89	66	25	93	57	20	45	37
\$150 to \$199	—	5	—	5	—	30	42	14	21	—	5	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
No cash rent	61	45	10	59	79	18	34	7	51	111	37	20	46
Median	\$78	\$81	\$82	\$80	\$75	\$96	\$79	\$96	\$71	\$80	\$73	\$76	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	379	256	59	456	631	336	578	99	846	617	298	239	159
Less than \$5,000	118	106	32	174	218	91	178	10	346	223	145	70	58
Less than 20 percent	8	11	—	11	42	6	13	10	83	26	18	16	5
20 to 24 percent	7	21	10	26	60	20	31	—	64	39	5	5	—
25 to 34 percent	20	18	7	29	21	6	26	—	49	34	21	12	14
35 percent or more	52	40	5	58	70	38	95	—	97	81	76	21	25
Not computed	31	16	10	50	25	21	13	—	53	43	25	16	14
Median	35.0+	32.2	...	33.6	24.5	35.0+	35.0+	...	25.0	32.4	35.0+	30.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	175	84	21	195	304	150	258	76	324	285	78	95	73
Less than 20 percent	140	62	16	158	242	128	180	49	275	194	60	78	49
20 to 24 percent	7	13	—	5	6	16	37	13	32	18	—	12	5
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	6	—	19	7	6	5	12	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	5	8	—	—	—
Not computed	28	9	5	21	50	6	17	7	6	60	6	—	19
Median	12.7	15.5	...	14.1	13.1	15.7	14.9	17.7	13.3	14.0	12.4	13.9	16.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73	48	6	60	89	60	125	13	130	100	63	48	19
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	18	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.1	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...
\$15,000 or more	13	18	—	27	20	35	17	—	46	9	12	26	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	6	—	5	5	—	—	—	7	4	—	4	9
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	10.4	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
All occupied housing units	265	237	28
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	47	36	11
With all plumbing facilities	42	35	7
Renter occupied	218	201	17
With all plumbing facilities	200	194	6
ROOMS			
1 room	10	9	1
2 rooms	3	3	—
3 and 4 rooms	98	94	4
5 and 6 rooms	90	83	7
7 rooms or more	64	48	16
Median	4.9	4.7	7.5
PERSONS			
1 person	67	49	18
2 and 3 persons	107	102	5
4 and 5 persons	54	52	2
6 persons or more	37	34	3
Median	2.4	2.5	1.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	14	1
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	244	219	25
1.01 to 1.50	16	15	1
1.51 or more	5	3	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	20	17	3
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	30	21	9
Less than \$5,000	4	1	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	6	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	8	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	3	2
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—
Median	\$10 700	\$11 300	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	204	199	5
Median	\$.58	\$.58	\$1.63

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
All occupied housing units	271	250	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	79	58	...
2 to 4	101	101	...
5 or more	91	91	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	26	26	...
1950 to 1959	13	13	...
1949 or earlier	232	211	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	15	15	...
With more than 1 bathroom	13	8	...
With central or built-in heating system	240	229	...
With public water supply	250	250	...
With public sewer	250	250	...
With automobile(s) available	110	105	...
1	104	99	...
2 or more	6	6	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	79	79	...
1960 to 1967	115	110	...
1959 or earlier	71	61	...
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ¹	217	211	...
Less than \$40	21	21	...
\$40 to \$59	41	41	...
\$60 to \$79	71	65	...
\$80 to \$99	74	74	...
\$100 to \$149	10	10	...
\$150 to \$199	-	-	...
\$200 or more	-	-	...
No cash rent	-	-	...
Median	\$67	\$68	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	191	185	...
25 percent or more	109	103	...
35 percent or more	75	69	...
Not computed	8	8	...
Median	30.1	29.3	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
All occupied housing units	-	-	-
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	-	-	-
With all plumbing facilities	-	-	-
Renter occupied	-	-	-
With all plumbing facilities	-	-	-
ROOMS			
1 room	-	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	-	-	-
5 and 6 rooms	-	-	-
7 rooms or more	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	-	-	-
2 to 4	-	-	-
5 or more	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	-	-	-
1949 or earlier	-	-	-
PERSONS			
1 person	-	-	-
2 and 3 persons	-	-	-
4 and 5 persons	-	-	-
6 persons or more	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	-	-	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	-	-	-
1960 to 1967	-	-	-
1959 or earlier	-	-	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	-	-	-
With more than 1 bathroom	-	-	-
With central or built-in heating system	-	-	-
With public water supply	-	-	-
With public sewer	-	-	-
With automobile(s) available	-	-	-
1	-	-	-
2 or more	-	-	-
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	-	-	-
Less than \$40	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual, Fifth Edition, 1966*, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 *standard metropolitan statistical areas* (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-